

J O U R N A L

OF THE

One Hundred Sixty-eighth

**ANNUAL COUNCIL
Volume II**

AND

**DIRECTORY OF THE
DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

Galveston Island Convention Center

**February 9 -11
2017**

THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The Most Reverend Michael B. Curry, Presiding Bishop & Primate

Ms. Gay Clark Jennings, President of the House of Deputies

OFFICERS OF THE SEVENTH PROVINCE

President: Ms. Sherry Denton, Diocese of Western Kansas

Vice-President: Ms. Sherry Denton, Diocese of Western Kansas

Secretary: Ms. Kate Huston, Diocese of Oklahoma

Treasurer: The Reverend Nancy Igo, Northwest Texas

DIOCESE OF TEXAS

DIOCESAN OFFICE: 1225 Texas Avenue; Houston, Texas 77002-3504

Texas was administered as a Foreign Mission from 1838 to 1845, being visited by Bishop Polk of Louisiana and Bishop Freeman of Arkansas. When Texas became a state of the union in 1845, it continued under the care of Bishop Freeman.

The Diocese of Texas was organized in 1849 and continued under Bishop Freeman's care until Bishop Gregg was consecrated. The original diocese, comprising the whole state, was divided in 1874. Since that time, the Diocese of Texas has been made up of the 57 counties of southeast and east Texas, viz: that portion of the State of Texas lying south of the northern line of the counties of Lampasas, Coryell, McLennan, Limestone, Freestone, Anderson, Smith, Gregg, and Marion, and east of the western line of the counties of Matagorda, Colorado, Fayette, Bastrop, Travis, Burnet, and Lampasas.

Population:

1970-4,103,046; 1980-5,582,119; 1990-6,497,200; 2000-8,182,990; 2010-10,098,913 Sq. Miles: 49,489

Bishops:

1859–1893	Alexander Gregg (65). (1859)
1893–1928	George Herbert Kinsolving (162). (Coadjutor 1892)
1928–1955	Clinton S. Quin (297). (Coadjutor 1918)
1955–1964	John Elbridge Hines (461). (Coadjutor 1945)
1955–1972	Frederick Percy Goddard (537). (Suffragan)
1956–1960	James Parker Clements (544). (Suffragan)
1964–1975	Scott Field Bailey (604). (Suffragan)
1965–1980	J. Milton Richardson (611). (Diocesan)
1976–1985	Roger Howard Cilley. (710) (Suffragan)
1980–1995	Maurice M. Benitez (747) (Diocesan, Retired)
1982–1989	Gordon T. Charlton, Jr. (770). (Suffragan, Retired)
1985–1992	Anselmo Carral (686). (Assistant)
1989–1999	William E. Sterling (845). (Suffragan)
1995–2003	Claude E. Payne (884). (Coadjutor 1993, Retired)
1995–2003	Leopoldo J. Alard (908). (Suffragan)
1999–2000	Gordon T. Charlton (770). (Assisting)
2000–2003	James B. Brown (711). (Assisting)
2003–2009	Don Wimberly (789). (Diocesan, Retired)
2003-2011	Rayford B. High (988). (Suffragan, Retired)
2006–	Dena A. Harrison (1,009). (Suffragan)
2009–	C. Andrew Doyle (1,033). (Diocesan)
2012–	Jeff W. Fisher (1,068), (Suffragan)

The 169th Annual Council of the Diocese of Texas will be held at the Waco Convention Center on February 15-17, 2018.

**JOURNAL OF THE 168TH ANNUAL COUNCIL (2017)
VOLUME II**

And

DIRECTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MEETING MINUTES.....	1
APPENDIX A - BISHOP'S COUNCIL ADDRESS.....	11
APPENDIX B – CMTE. ON MISSIONS AND PARISHES - MARY M. MACGREGOR.....	21
APPENDIX C – 2016 FINANCIAL STMT. RESULTS – LINDA RILEY MITCHELL.....	25
APPENDIX D – FINANCE CMTE. STMT. -- JOHN HANCOCK.....	27
REGULAR COMMITTEES TO THE 2017 (168 TH) COUNCIL.....	30
LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES PRESENT.....	32
CANONICAL CLERGY PRESENT AT THE 168TH COUNCIL.....	40
CLERGY FROM OTHER DIOCESES LICENSED TO OFFICIATE IN EDOT PRESENT.....	42
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS ADOPTED.....	43
CANONICAL AMENDMENTS ADOPTED.....	44
REGULAR COMMITTEES TO THE 2018 (169 TH) COUNCIL.....	51
CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS: TEN-YEAR COMPARISON.....	53
NECROLOGY MEMORIAL PAGES.....	54
TREASURER'S REPORT FOR 2016.....	61
2017 DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS.....	71
2017 DIOCESAN BUDGET.....	75
STATISTICAL REPORTS.....	82
DIRECTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS.....	103
OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.....	104
DELEGATES/ DEPUTIES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD & GENERAL CONVENTION.....	106
STANDING COMMITTEE.....	106
THE EXECUTIVE BOARD.....	106
NOMINATIONS ON MOTION OF THE BISHOP FOR ELECTION.....	108
COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, WITH MISSIONERS.....	117

SCHOOL WORK119
CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE IN CANONICAL ORDER120
CLERGY CHANGES IN 2016.....125
CLERGY LICENSED TO OFFICIATE126
CANONICAL CLERGY CHANGES IN DIOCESE DURING 2016128
FORMER, HISTORIC, & COMBINED CONGREGATIONS135
SPECIAL CHAPELS136
CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE, WITH OFFICERS.....138
DIRECTORY OF CANONICALLY RESIDENT CLERGY197
SURVIVING SPOUSES OF CLERGY262
DIRECTORY OF PASTORAL LEADERS (LAY).....267
DIRECTORY OF LICENSED CLERGY268
DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS/SEMINARIANS (BY CLASS)278
DIOCESAN STAFF CONTACT INFORMATION280
ADDITIONAL ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS282
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.....284
EPISCOPAL CHURCH WOMEN285

MEETING MINUTES
The 168th ANNUAL COUNCIL OF
THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

Thursday, February 9, 2017
THE HOLY EUCHARIST

The 168th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas opened on Thursday evening, February 9, 2017 with a celebration of the Holy Eucharist in Trinity Episcopal Church, Galveston, Texas, at 6.00 p.m. The Right Reverend Jeff W. Fisher, Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Texas was the celebrant of the liturgy. Bishop Fisher was assisted at the altar by the Reverend Susan Kennard and the Reverend Pat Ritchie, Deacon. The preacher was the Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop of Texas.

Friday, February 10, 2017
BUSINESS SESSION

At 10 o'clock Friday morning in the Galveston Island Convention Center, Galveston, Texas, the 168th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas was called to order by the Bishop, the Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle. The Bishop announced that he had placed a copy of the Bible on the rostrum in view of the Delegates, opened to the Gospel of Luke. He then announced that he had appointed the Reverend Elizabeth Holden and Oliver Chapen-Eiserloh as Chaplains to the 168th Council. The Bishop requested Chaplain Holden to read the chapter chosen from Luke (5:1-11) and to lead the Council in prayer. The Council delegates were asked to participate in the Indaba Bible study exercise following which the Hymn "Christ is the World's True Light" was sung.

A practice run on the computer voting system was undertaken.

The Secretary announced that as of Friday morning 414 lay and 217 clergy delegates as registered. In order to establish a quorum the Secretary first asked one lay delegate from each congregation to stand. All the clergy were then asked to stand. The Secretary then certified that a quorum was present.

Beginning the report on Credentials, the Secretary moved that all licensed clergy who function as heads of congregations and those who are licensed to serve as assisting clergy or on the staff of diocesan institutions be admitted to Council with seat and voice but without vote. The motion was seconded. There being no objection, the Bishop declared the motion adopted.

The Secretary announced that there were no congregations in arrears to

the Church Pension Fund. There were no congregations in arrears on their Diocesan Assessment. There was one congregation that had not submitted their Parochial Report. As the congregation was not registered for Council, no further action was recommended.

The Secretary announced the following as college Delegates: Alyson Riley, Rice University, Houston, Delegate; Emily Frazelle, University of Texas, Austin, Delegate; Kim Houck, University of Texas, Austin, Alternate; Jonathan Gay, Baylor University, Waco, Delegate; William Nettles, Baylor University, Waco, Alternate; Raymond Barringer, Texas A&M, College Station, Delegate; Brita Domino, Texas A&M, College Station, Alternate; Michele Umana, University of Houston, Delegate; Maria Celeste Guterrez, University of Houston, Alternate; Laura Beene, Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Delegate. In accordance with the Constitution, College Delegates are entitled to seat, voice, and vote.

The Bishop announced that beginning with this Council, the Constitution provides that the Youth Ministry of the Diocese is entitled to one voting delegate from each convocation. The Secretary proposed as delegates to the 168th Council the following: Julia Smith, St. Mark's, Houston, (E. Harris), Delegate; Tony Rodriguez, San Mateo, Bellaire, Delegate (W. Harris); Olive Onyekwelu, Epiphany, Houston, Alternate (W. Harris); Rebecca David, St. Christopher's, Killeen, Delegate (N. West); Rebecca Gray, St. Francis Tyler (N. East), Delegate; Trevor Johnson, St. Mark's, Ft. Bend County, Alternate (S. West); Nolan Treybig, St. John's, Sealy, Delegate (Central); Oliver Chapin–Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin, Delegate (Austin); Ursela Carr, Trinity, The Woodlands, Delegate (San Jacinto).

The Secretary announced the Credentials Report was concluded and the Bishop announced that the 168th Council was now organized for business. He announced that he had appointed Dennis Clark as Parliamentarian for the 168th Council and that David Harvin was present as Chancellor of the Diocese.

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented the Special Rules of Procedure as printed in the Order of Business Booklet and moved their adoption. There being no discussion the motion was adopted by a two-thirds standing vote, The Committee then moved the adoption of the Council's Order of Business as also printed in the Order of Business booklet. The motion was adopted on a voice vote.

The Secretary announced that a series of amendments and resolutions from General Convention had been printed in Volume II of the Journal of the 167th Council for individual study during the past year. There was no objection expressed to their adoption by the 2018 General Convention. The

Secretary announced that there was no unfinished business from the 167th Council and certified that the minutes of that Council to be a true and accurate record of the proceedings of that Council. The Bishop attested to the validity of the minutes of the 167th Council.

Canon Mary MacGregor, Chair of the Committee on New Parishes and Missions made the following report:

Right Reverend Sir, Clergy and Delegates, on behalf of the Committee on Missions and Parishes I have four items of business to report and bring before this Council.

1. Bishop Doyle, I want to report that you have given your consent to the formation of the South Congress Episcopal Community, a parochial mission of St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin. Provisions for the establishment of this type of mission can be found in Title III of the Canons, Section 1.2 of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas. There is no need for any action on this item by Council.

2. My second item to report is that the parish of St. Barnabas' Episcopal Church, Houston, petitioned you as Bishop Diocesan, to be remitted to organized mission status. You have approved their request according to Title III of the Canons, Section 1.4 of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas and there is no need for any action by this Council.

3. Third, I want to report to this Council the progress of our newest church planting effort – heretofore known as the West Houston Hispanic Church Plant. The Rev. Uriel Lopez was called to the Diocese from Chicago in the fall of 2015 to identify a location for a new Hispanic congregation. In consideration of his progress and his plans to begin regular weekly worship in Lent, Bishop Doyle has established an Episcopal Fellowship in accordance with Title III of the Canons, Section 5.11. Furthermore, the Bishop has named this Fellowship San Romero Episcopal Church.

In accordance with Section 5.11, upon recommendation of the Bishop, and with approval of Council, this Fellowship is entitled to one Lay Delegate and may be seated with voice but without vote. On behalf of the Bishop Diocesan, I so move. (Standing recognition and seating with applause)

4. And finally I would like to report to this Council that for the past several years, the Diocese of Texas has been developing a friendship with Holy Immanuel CSI Church in Houston. The CSI, or Church of South India, is part of the Anglican Communion. Holy Immanuel was founded in January 1995 to “promote a unified, orderly and uniform

practice for the spiritual growth” of members of the CSI living in the Houston area, and to relate formally to the Church of South India and its locally affiliated churches in full communion with the CSI. The Episcopal Church is in full communion with the CSI. The development of our friendship has included a visitation by Bishop Doyle for Confirmations, as well as participation by the clergy and leaders of Holy Immanuel in clergy conference and other conferences. The Diocese and Holy Immanuel CSI are now formally exploring the possibility of Holy Immanuel CSI Church becoming a member congregation of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas. Their representatives, Father Roy Varghese and Mr. K. T. Zachariah, are with us for this Council.

Right Reverend Sir, I ask that you welcome the representatives of Holy Immanuel CSI Church as observers to this Council, and seat them with no voice or vote. (There being no objection, the representatives were welcomed as observers with seat but without voice or vote)

Thank you, Bishop. We look forward to celebrating the new status of the South Congress Episcopal Community and San Romero Episcopal Church tomorrow morning when representatives from these congregations will ring the bell.

The motion was made to seat San Romero Episcopal Church as a Fellowship. The motion was adopted on a voice vote.

Maria Boyce, Chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons began the report of that Committee.

“Good morning. My name is Maria Boyce and I serve as the Chair of your Constitution and Canons Committee. Serving with me on the Committee are Sam Griffin, the Reverend Lillian Hyde, the Reverend Nancy Ricketts, and David Harvin, who sits ex-officio.

“Seventeen proposed amendments have been submitted for your consideration. Each of the seventeen proposed amendments that we will discuss today have been reviewed in detail by the Constitution and Canons Committee. The Committee recommends all proposed amendments for approval by Council.

“As we go through the proposals you will see references to the pages in Volume I of The Journal where the proposed amendments are set forth in detail.

“We will start with the proposed amendments to the Constitution. Amending the Constitution of our Diocese is a two-year process. During the first year a proposed amendment is presented for a first

reading but no vote is taken. (This year, two Constitutional amendments will be proposed for a first Reading, complete copies of which may be found in Vol. I of the Journal) During the second year a proposed amendment is presented for a second reading and is adopted if it is approved by a two-thirds majority vote of each order, both lay and clergy. This year no Constitutional amendments are presented for a second reading.”

The Committee introduced and recommended for a first reading, proposed amendments to Article 2 (The Council) and Article 4 (Officers and Elections) of the Constitution.

A proposal to make amendments to six Canons (Title III, Canons 1 (2 proposals), 3, 6, 9, and 11) all of which contain obsolete or repetitive language (**these Canons and succeeding Canonical proposals may be found in Vol 1 of the Journal**) was recommended and moved by the Committee to be considered as an omnibus presentation. The motion was adopted on a voice vote. The Committee then moved the adoption of these canonical amendments by a computer vote. The motion was adopted.

The Committee then moved that amendments to Title II, Canons numbers 2, 5, and 6, and Title III, Canons 1 and 2, being inconsistent with current Diocesan be considered as a group. The motion was adopted and the adoption of the group of five amendments was then moved for adoption by a computer vote.

The Committee moved an amendment to Title V, Canon 7 (“Diocesan St. James Houses”) to delete the Canon and a voice vote was taken. The motion was adopted. The Committee recommended and moved for adoption the two amendments to Title V, Canon 9 (“Episcopal Foundation of Texas”). The motions were adopted on a voice vote. The Committee recommended and moved for adoption the amendment to Title V Canon 11 (“St. Vincent’s House of Galveston”). The motion was adopted on a voice vote.

The Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons to the 168th Council was then completed.

The Bishop spoke about what it means to be a Missional Church. The Reverend Francene Young offered the first Plenary, “Reading the Bible Missionally,” after which the Reverend Jefferson David, Vicar of All Saints’ Church, Cameron, responded on how his community is answering the call to be faithfully present in the world. This was followed by “Table Talk, to discuss about how this and other stories would intersect with daily life.”

The Reverend Beth Holden led the Council in Noon-Day prayers, after which the Council stood in recess for lunch.

On return from the luncheon recess, further computer instruction was given

Linda Mitchell, Treasurer, presented the 2016 the Treasurer's Report. **(The complete Treasurer's Report for 2016 may be found in Appendix C on pages 25 through 27 of this Volume of the Journal)**

Brief discussion followed. The motion to adopt the Treasurer's Report was made and adopted.

For the Finance Committee, John Hancock presented the 2017 Budget. **(The 2017 Budget which may be found in Appendix D on pages 28 through 30 of this Volume of the Journal.)**

The motion to adopt the 2017 Budget having been made, brief discussion followed during which time a suggestion was made that more conversation about future budgets be made. The motion to adopt the 2017 Budget was adopted.

Bishop Fisher introduced Hallie Ortez who spoke concerning the need for volunteers at the 2018 General Convention.

Susan Kennard introduced the Courtesy Resolutions **(copies of which may be found on pages 38-42 of Volume I of the Journal)** and moved their adoption. The motion was adopted.

The Bishop declared a brief recess, after which Elena Marks spoke about the work of the Episcopal Health Foundation.

The Reverend Beth Magill offered the second Plenary – "Moving from Stranger to Neighbor: Cultivating Missional Habits." After which Pedro Lopez and Diana Torres spoke.

Following a period of Table Talk, the Council stood in recess.

A Festival celebration of the Holy Eucharist began at 5.30. The Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle was the celebrant, assisted by The Right Reverend Jeff W. Fisher, Bishop Suffragan of Texas and The Right Reverend Philip Duncan, Bishop (retired) of the Central Gulf Coast. Bishop Doyle was assisted at the Altar by The Reverends Russ Oechsel and Alberto Melis, Deacons. The preacher was The Right Reverend Mariann Budde, Bishop of Washington (D.C.). Diocesan clergy assisted in the administration of the Communion.

Saturday, February 11, 2017

The Council reconvened on Saturday morning at 8.05 and was opened with a prayer by the Chaplain. The Bishop made several announcements and thanked those who had helped with Council preparations.

The Reverend Bertie Pearson, Chair of the Committee on Nominations

presented the report of that Committee. Nominated for Treasurer of the Diocese was Linda Riley Mitchell. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for Secretary of the Diocese was John A. Logan, Jr. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for the Church Corporation were Jerry Campbell, William Ennis, Steven Runner, and Helen Tombs. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for the Standing Committee, Lay Order, were Richard O'Dell, Marcia Quintanilla, and Hugh Walker. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for the Standing Committee, Clergy Order, were Hannah Atkins, Todd Bryant, and James Pevehouse. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for the Executive Board, Lay Order, were Rebecca Brindley, Ralph Fulenwider, Melinda Little, S. Wayne Mathis, Connie Merhley, Dorothy Bertone Miller, Gregory Vincent, Sandra Ward, and Michelle Allen. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for the Executive Board, Clergy Order, were Simon Bautista Betances, Les Carpenter, Anthony Clark, Lisa Hines, Paulette Magnuson, and Brandon Peete. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated as a Trustee of Sewanee University were Rebecca Smith Booth and Chuck Treadwell. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated as Deputy to Provincial Synod, Clergy Order, were Cynthia Caruso, Elizabeth Dowell, Susan Kennard, Patrick Miller, Alex Montes-Vela, Eileen O'Brian, Chuck Treadwell, and Robby Vickery. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated as Deputy to Provincial Synod, Lay Order, were Clementine Arana, Linda Barry, Jerry Campbell, Katherine Gould, David Harvin, Dorothy Bertone Miller, Luz Montes, Richard O'Dell, Laura Thewalt, Michelle Umana, and Sarah Watkins. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed.

Prior to taking the ballot, the Chaplain led the Council in prayer.

Prior to proceeding with the ballot, Linda Mitchell was elected as Treasurer by a unanimous voice vote. John A. Logan, Jr. was elected as Secretary by an (almost) unanimous voice vote.

Canon Mary MacGregor, as Chair of the Committee on Missions and Parishes, addressed the Council (**A copy of her report can be found in Appendix B on pages 21 through 24 of this Journal**).

Canon MacGregor introduced to the Council, the clergy and representatives of the SOCO Parochial Mission in Austin, Texas, and invited them to ring the Great Commission bell. The Reverend Uriel, Vicar, and representatives of the newest Church Fellowship, Saint Romero, were

introduced to the Council and invited to ring the Great Commission bell.

Susan Kennard, Chair of the Resolutions Committee presented and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Mary Monro MacGregor, daughter of the Reverend Claxton and Victoria Monro was virtually a child of the Diocese of Texas; and

WHEREAS she has served the Church in the Diocese of Texas in various lay ministries and on the Boards of the Episcopal Church Women; and

WHEREAS, she served on the Commission on Ministry for seventeen years; and

WHEREAS, she was elected and served as Deputy to three General Conventions; and

WHEREAS, she was chosen by Bishop Payne to serve as the first Mission Funding Coordinator, setting up a new missionary budget process; and

WHEREAS, she was chosen by Bishop Wimberly as the Diocesan Director of Leadership Development with the responsibility of establishing the Iona School for Ministry and continuing education opportunities for clergy; and

WHEREAS, she worked tirelessly with diocesan clergy, vestries, and Bishop's Committees with leadership and stewardship challenges, establishing the first set of congregational coaches to work with congregations; and

WHEREAS, she wrote the STAR materials that have been used to train almost every search committee of congregations in transition; and

WHEREAS, she heads the Mission Amplification Team focused on the development of new faith communities; and

WHEREAS, she was appointed by Bishop Doyle as the first Lay Canon of the Diocese of Texas as a Canon for Congregational Vitality; and

WHEREAS, she is now retiring from the Staff of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the One Hundred and Sixty-Eighth Council of the of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in Galveston, Texas on February 10-12, express it's gratitude and thanksgiving to Mary MacGregor for her many ministries and services to the Diocese of Texas and wishes her well for the ministries in which we know she will continue to participate.

The motion was greeted with standing applause and cheers.

The Bishop declared a short break, after which the following election results were announced:

For the Church Corporation, there would be a run-off between Jerry Campbell and Helen Tombs. For the Standing Committee, Lay, Marcia Quintanilla was elected. For the Standing Committee, Clergy, there would be a run-off between Hannah Atkins and Todd Bryant. For the Executive Board, Lay, elected was Gregory Vincent. There would be a run-off between Rebecca Brindley, Ralph Fulenwider, Melinda Little, and Michelle Allen. For the Executive Board, Clergy, Lisa Hines was elected; there would be a run-off between Simon Betances and Anthony Clark. For the Sewanee Trustee, Chuck Treadwell was elected. For Deputy to General Convention and Synod, Lay, David Harvin and Luz Montes were elected; there would be a run-off between Clementine Arana, Jerry Campbell, Michelle Umana, and Sarah Watkins. For Deputy to General Convention and Synod, Clergy, Susan Kennard, Patrickk Miller, Alex Montes-Vela, and Chuck Treadwell were elected.

Prior to the run-off ballot, prayers were offered by the Chaplain. At the conclusion of the balloting, the Bishop delivered his address. **(A complete copy of the Bishop's Address may be found beginning on page 11.)**

The Bishop's Address was accepted with standing applause.

Susan Kennard, Chair of the Resolutions Committee, moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, in the in opinion of the Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, the Diocese requires additional episcopal services; and

WHEREAS, the Executive Board and the Standing Committee of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas have approved the hiring of an Assistant Bishop for the Diocese; and

WHEREAS, the Standing Committee has consented to the submission of this resolution to the 168th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 168th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in Galveston, Texas, hereby approves the creation of the position of Assistant Bishop for the Diocese and authorizes the Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas to appoint a Bishop for this position, with the consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, under such terms and conditions as the Bishop may determine.

There being no discussion, the motion was unanimously adopted by a voice vote.

The Chaplains, the Reverend Elizabeth Holden and Oliver Chapen-Eiserloh, led the Council in Noon-Day Prayers. Prayers were offered for all those, lay, and clergy, who had served the Diocese in the past and who had departed this life since the 167th Council. (*The Necrology lists may be found in this Journal beginning on page 54.*)

Council adjourned for lunch. Upon reconvening, the Reverend Francene Young introduced clergy new to the Diocese

The resolution honoring Canon Mary MacGregor was adopted.

It was announced that offerings at the Council amounted to \$9908.80. The motion was made, seconded, and adopted to send the offering to Episcopal Relief and Development.

The Third Plenary was entitled “Go and Do Likewise” – Stepping out to gather Missional Communities.” The speaker was Jason Evans.

The following run-off election results were announced: For Trustee of the Church Corporation, Helen Toombs was elected; for Standing Committee, Clergy, Hannah Atkins was elected; for Executive Board, Lay, Rebecca Brindley and Michelle Allen were elected; for Executive Board, Clergy, Simon Betances was elected; for Deputy to General Convention and Synod, Lay, Clementine Arana and Jerry Campbell were elected.

Nominations by the Bishop for election were made and adopted on a voice vote. The Bishop announced that appointments canonically required to be made by the Bishop would be available on the Diocesan web-site..

For the Council Management Committee, Canon Ryan expressed the gratitude of the Council to those who assisted in the Council with special thanks to Mary Cloud who served as coordinator. It was announced that the 169th Council would be held in Waco, Texas, on February 15-17, 2018, at the Waco Convention Center.

There being no further business, the 168th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas was adjourned at 1.40 p.m. and was closed with a singing of the Doxology and a blessing by the Bishop.

John A. Logan, Jr. Secretary

APPENDIX A - BISHOP'S COUNCIL ADDRESS
The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew Doyle
February 11, 2017

John 15

“I am the true vine, and my Father is the vine-grower. He removes every branch in me that bears no fruit.

Every branch that bears fruit he prunes to make it bear more fruit. Abide in me as I abide in you. Just as the branch cannot bear fruit by itself unless it abides in the vine, neither can you unless you abide in me. I am the vine, you are the branches. Those who abide in me and I in them bear much fruit, because apart from me you can do nothing.

‘This is my commandment, that you love one another as I have loved you. ¹³No one has greater love than this, to lay down one’s life for one’s friends. You did not choose me but I chose you. And I appointed you to go and bear fruit, fruit that will last...”

The Scripture is clear, there is no avoiding its purpose, nor quibbling about its intent

Fruit is meant by its very nature to multiply

Vines grow

Servants serve

Christians encourage one another with love

Christians are chosen

You are appointed

We are called for just such a time as this

To give away what you have received

And watch it grow

Growth does not come easy

When Abram and Sarai left on their journey from the land of Ur of the Chaldeans and set up altars in the world,

there was always with them a tension—a tension between that place from which they had come—the homeland they knew so well—and the place to which God was sending them.

An unknown, yet undiscovered future. This is true for every story, for anyone who follows a God who invites people into a wilderness journey always headed to the promised land.

There are some who, in times past, shrunk from their invitation. Jonah, for instance, but even he went in the end.

Still many more left the comfort of home, boats, jobs and their families. Many followed God, many accepted the mantle of God’s mission. While tempted, do not sanitize their journeys. The hardships they faced, their desires to quit, their fears about what lay ahead, their discomfort. They were human, after all. Men and women who lived in the tension between where they have been, the routines of their life, the new routines of life on the road, and the places yet unseen before them—stormy seas, hungry nights, persecution on their heels, shadows at every turn, rocky ground upon which to lay your head. Do not

sanitize those stories. They were hard. The yoke of Jesus is light. God is good. Mercy, forgiveness, kindness and grace abound. But the journey with Jesus is neither safe nor easy, nor has it ever been.

For comfort, we have the promise of the Good News of salvation. We also have the promise of belonging to a band of friends with whom to walk—motley family of misfit jack-wagons (as one priest wrote)—all saved by grace and humbly walking with Jesus to find others, others who have heard the promises of culture’s gospel of prosperity, blessings exchanged for faith, and the “work harder gospel” prosperity promised for all, but given to a few. But these others, in their hearts, long to hear the words of the man from Galilee. It’s these others who say to the church what the Greeks said to Philip: “We wish to see Jesus.”

When I graduated from seminary, all I knew was what I saw of priesthood from the outside. But inside, at 28, how hard can this be. I figured play guitar, write a good sermon from time to time, teach a well-planned exciting class from time to time, visit the shut-ins, go to the hospital—that should be about 40 hours a week. Those poor people at Christ Church, Temple, had to put up with me. They did and they helped me, and they taught me.

I was in Bishop Claude Payne’s first graduating class. The church was changing. What one thought was shifting—we had to move from maintenance to mission. We were challenged to reclaim the Great Commission; to have “Big, Holy, Audacious, Goal; to believe in “Miraculous Expectation.” His vision captured many of our imaginations and it captured mine. Culture-war weary vets, we were ready for his vision of a church transformed. A great ocean liner changing its course, which would take miles of journey forward. The mother church, once again, capturing the mission of Jesus. We would not be here today accomplishing what we are if not challenged by a vision for change, if it were not for the intervention of the Holy Spirit in the Diocese of Texas, through the ministry of Bishop Payne. We would not have seen the miracles we have seen.

That work was costly though at the end of his eight years. Many were tired and road weary—set out on a journey. Many were unprepared for the emotional economy of changing a system deeply entrenched. We learned we didn’t only not have the answers to the questions we faced, but there was a set of whole new questions. Parallel development sounded easy until we tried it. When he retired, I was tired.

I say this because I know what it is like to be a leader caught in the shifting sands of change. To feel the tension that is always between the homeland we expect and the unknown, yet undiscovered, future between parishioners’ idea of church and God’s call to mission—between your expectation of this “church” thing and what you actually do on any given day, versus what you hoped to do, versus what the context is and what the bishop expects of you.

Furthermore, the old culture wars within the church, stabilized by unity in mission, are once more stirred up. Once more cultural shifts changing quickly. There is anxiety about the future for everyone. People left behind by economic progress, an ever-growing multi-ethnic society, some fearful of the loss of progress and many others cynical about a hopeful future; the deep divides between political foes; the lack of answers about the future state of our economy, our government and our livelihood regardless of what tribe you hang with. A lot seems at risk in a variety of ways and this has caused additional stress on you as leaders, on our vestries, on our lay leadership, on our lay staff.

What I know is that, as clergy, you are especially caught in the midst of it. As clergy, you are unable to share with others how you honestly feel. As clergy, you are responsible, no time to let down your guard. Pastoring a flock that can't conceive that you aren't all on the same page. Unsure how far you can challenge your flock with the gospel of Jesus Christ and mission in case they might come after you. Clergy are scared about how much they can tell you about the Gospel and looking inward. Their job is not easy. The backlashes swinging from both ends of an ever-widening spectrum often hits you from both sides. On the same sermon and for those of you who have spouses, they too have discovered they can be even more isolated...in maybe even crisis

So, it is...In the midst of the great tension of leaving our past and making our way into God's future, many of you are also navigating cultural land mines without a map. So, I pause here to say, I see you. As your bishop, I see you. I see you my priests and deacons, and spouses. I see the mantle you bear for this gospel and I lift you up in prayer. I am moved by your courage; by your tenacity to stay in the game and not walk away; by your willingness to try your very best; by your sacrifice; by your commitment to bind yourselves to God and Gospel. On behalf of this diocese, on behalf of your churches, on behalf of your bishops I say, "Thank you."

But now as bishop it is my job to talk about that unknown future that God invites us to step into

Charles Ellis concludes his essay on "Winning the Loser's Game" with these words:

"There is a class of diseases which are called *iatrogenic* meaning they are doctor-caused. The Chinese finger cage and the modern straightjacket most tightly grip the person who struggles to break free." There is something here that strikes me as true regarding our church institution. The irony is that we as an organization are seeking a solution to what ails us, and yet we often we are our own problem. To the extent that this is true, Denial and isolation are our primary symptoms. The organization itself tightens its grip against innovation and entrepreneurs. Our internal doctor tells us that we must hold tight to what we have received. We tell ourselves that those who need us will find us; that if we work harder at our internal ministries we will do better. All our healthy matrix of congregational wellness is oriented around internal best management of ever decreasing resources. And our ministry is focused inward instead of outward...just do a calculation of hours spent, money spent, resources spent in your congregation on things inside the parish...So it is we actually undermine the Gospel message for a world desperate for some good news

that we have been given to share. We cannot face or accept that our internal housekeeping is futile in the face of change. But we still tell ourselves to hunker down try harder and hold on tight.

We are doctors practicing without a license. We say yes, we can cure ourselves - Jesus...meanwhile what ails us grows in the shadow. The straightjacket of "how it is supposed to be" is our prescription and our tyranny.

The gospel paradox haunts us, convicts our souls, and we feel shame because we know in our heart of hearts that: In death, there is life, in loss there is gain, in giving we receive, by going and being lost in the world with others in their wilderness we are actually found. We realize that what it is really about is losing the winner's game not the other way around. It's hard to get to resurrection Sunday. As your diocesan bishop, I have hoped to cast a vision that helps us move us into the emerging context of the world around us. That reignites the mission of God in Christ Jesus and creates a social imaginary, a place of safety where creative forces may move and play

Paul writes in 1 Thessalonian's 5: ...Encourage one another and build up each other, as indeed you are doing.

... Be at peace among yourselves. And we urge you, beloved, admonish the idlers, encourage the faint-hearted, help the weak, be patient with all of them. See that none of you repays evil for evil, but always seek to do good to one another and to all. Rejoice always, pray without ceasing, give thanks in all circumstances; for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus for you.

Not a bad description of pastoral ministry...My work as your bishop has been to encourage you it is not enough to say that though... Or to be attentive when I am with you. Instead the whole organization must encourage you. The structures of the diocese must encourage you, challenge you, strengthen you and above all else: YOU must encourage one another. What we know from studies in organizational leadership and have discovered in mission when there are few answers It takes a church willing to walk its talk and meaningful change takes more than words. Often times, it's putting its money where its mouth is. Where its mission is.

Since 2009 we've spent \$11.5 million on new churches and second sites. In fact, we'll continue our annual pledge of up to \$600,000 in small grants to underwrite future creative ministries on an annual basis. David Fisher and our EFT and Quin folks have done a ton of work to create a new Strategic Mission Grant process reflecting with you about what was working and not working. We are beta testing this spring a new batch of grants. We want to be partners with you in local ministry.

We believe in the church, and that everyone has an opportunity to share in this mission opportunity. The annual \$5 million dollars to underwrite our cost of health insurance each year underwrites your parochial ministries and the cost of doing business off the top. As of the end of 2017 this gift will total \$15 million. These are real ministry dollars, money we

intend to be freed up money that would have been spent on maintenance to do mission, to pour into local community through mission and ministry.

We believe more money must be kept at the local level of mission. We have committed to do the staff restructuring and hiring without changing our assessment formula as bishops have in the past. When we decreased the assessment by 8% so that you could increase dollars locally for mission, we made a commitment. We believe that we are partners in this work and despite the structural challenges you needed to not be sending 18% to the diocese to help with mission instead a 10% or less assessment is your present assessment and will continue to be. We believe that the pressures that all of you face, no matter what church you're in, no matter what size, mission and ministry is costly and we want to continue to be part of alleviating the pressure.

The changes we are making are not just about money. They are deep changes to the internal culture of our organization concerning how we partner with you in mission. We are rejecting a pedagogical model of knowing all the answers in congregational development. To helping you amplify your mission given your context. We are committed to walking with you together as we ask hard questions. You are not alone. We believe our congregational consulting, our funding, our very commitment to churches is linked to our understanding that each Christian community we plant is a central hub for mission. And, is the key to our success as an overall organization.

We believe that this work, over the last 9 years, has contributed to the fact that today we see more congregations growing than in the recent history... that is amazing. There is going to be a tipping point when we see more growing than shrinking. That's the goal. You all doing the work. Last year 56 of our congregations grew over a 5-year period. This year 59 of our congregations grew over a 5-year period. That's you all doing the work.

You all are doing that work by engaging creatively, by imagining what God's doing, by believing that you can start new communities and new churches, by having visions that are crazy and getting out there and undertaking them.

These are the congregations that we most enjoy working with. We roll up our sleeves and we are there for you. We commit to you.

We have a goal of planting 18 new churches. Mission hubs are essential. In a church tempted and often occupied by scarcity. The Episcopal Diocese of Texas will charter a course of abundance, we will step out.

And multiply the number of our communities. God is waiting for us.

But like that old Ginsu knives commercial, there's more. There's more.

We believe God's spirit is moving outside of our buildings and already collecting people into new missional communities. And that this movement invites existing congregations and individuals to share in what God is doing.

So, we've challenged ourselves in the next 3 years to complete 20 new college campus ministries and 50 missional communities. 154 congregations, 9 campus mission, 27 missional communities. Nearing 300 Christian communities changing lives.

As of today: 21 established communities

16 in development

Congregations are sending out members to start additional 21 communities

16 Congregations preparing to send out leaders

The result:

Over 500 new people in Christian community

106 celebrated Christmas together in their missional community

7 people were baptized and 2 people received into the Episcopal church

We believe that we are to live, and move, and act within this new mix of missional expression of Christian community. Trying to engage in holy risk taking. Jesus is going with us and I don't know where we are going we have to learn to practice this and take these steps. Some resist and criticize those doing it. This is to refocus mission, discourages, not encourage ...

That we're no longer hindered by a one church model, but that we are investigating, curious about what God's doing, and trying new things. And that we want to expand, and embrace, and begin to fund creative mission and people and churches with the courage to take a holy risk. We as your diocesan staff want to be seen as helping you building new creative initiatives that are outside the church,

And we're trying to learn these new ways of thinking and ways in which we-- and I think it really comes down to a sense that what we want to do is to move into a work around behaviors, around what it means for every Christian community to be truly missional, to discover what it means to engage, what does it mean to be out there and to know our neighbors?

We think hope and encouragement leads this work. Yes, fear and anxiety continues to hold some of us back, and at times, even myself. Some have also chosen to respond to this grace filled moment of opportunity by resisting the movement, and criticizing the efforts of others Sure we like to call it being "constructive" or "critical analysis" but at the end of the day this negative response is not encouragement but discouragement – and the God of Abraham is always asking us to encourage one another We think hope and encouragement leads this work.

Biblical knowledge is *experiential* knowledge, The experience of the living God moving in our lives, and reflecting on that experience with others and true learning is always about incorporating new behaviors into our life, ministry, and mission New ideas will not help us with managing the tension between where we are now and where we are going New ideas will not help us with courage, hope, or faith We do not offer a power point presentation to children on bike riding in order that they can understand and clearly articulate the mechanics of how the frame, chain, and spokes all work together. Instead we put them on a bike...yes with a helmet and training wheels...but we put them on a bike and we push them forward

Mission is always going to be less about information about God and more about

encountering God, and in the tension that always comes with learning something new the tension of leaving and old land and embarking with God to a new land there is always fear, eagerness, trial and error, training wheels, “holding”, and skinned knees before we get there. But we are there for one another, encouraging.

We have, to this date, planted more Christian churches AND small Christian communities in this diocese Than the last 3 decades. The spirit of mission in this diocese is growing a spirit not experienced here since the 1950s; and I promise it’s a lot better than the 1950s.

Now... I want to review with you some of our 2016 work, and future work, from your diocesan staff’s perspective

We are living into Gods bold vision for us a vision that focuses on the multiplication and growth of Christian communities, and in the past year we have made significant efforts to restructure our staff so that our work is aligned.

In 2016: We finalized and communicated our EDOT staff core values and we clarified metrics on our 13-year target (how many congregations and communities we intend to start by 2030). Significant headway was made with respect to the reorganization of Diocesan staff. Key new hires include a Chief Financial Officer, a Missioner for Missional Communities, a Diocesan Transition Missioner, an Associate Missioner for Congregational Initiatives, and a Human Resources Administrator. In the next month or so, we hope to hire a Canon for Mission Amplification as we are in the final stages of that search process.

A clear funding process for starting new Christian communities through the Great Commission Foundation has been completed.

The executive team is currently working on a model for how we will leverage our current financial resources to start the 18 new congregations by 2030. This is a conversation we expect to develop and come to terms with in 2017. We determined a starting point for currently existing missional communities in the Diocese of Texas and with the help of Jason Evans and The Rev. Beth Magill are on our way to starting new communities. The Iona School for Ministry was successfully transferred under the authority of the Rt. Rev. Dena Harrison. A lay formation track was developed and implemented that will certify lay people to preach and to lead missional communities.

Carol Barnwell and her team made significant headway with respect to our goal of offering all key diocesan communications in Spanish. Several weeks ago, we announced the release of [*Juntos en Mision: Invitación, Bienvenida y Conexión*](#), a digital training series for Spanish-speaking congregations. *Juntos en Mision* was developed with the help of clergy and parishioners to help laity learn to invite, welcome and connect visitors and new members as well as strengthen their existing ministries.

Now, I will say that we have some pretty lofty 13-year goals, we will have 275 Christian communities in the diocese. By the year 2030, we want to move from 56 to 106+ of our

congregations growing. We want to increase weekly attendance, not just Sunday. We want to measure how many visitors. And we believe it has to be on a multi-year average and not just on a single year. We believe that growth is an ebb and flow. That if you grow, you're going to shrink back a little bit before you take the next step. We are taking into account growth AND attrition. Not everything's going to work. But if you do the numbers, we hope in 13 years to have 275 total Christian communities/congregations in the Diocese of Texas.

This total of 275 includes our current congregations, 18 new church plants, and new missional communities that prove to be sustainable over time.

We want to increase weekly worship attendance, and we haven't figured out how to measure that. But we will ... just add it to the list of things that we as a diocesan staff intend to learn. We intend to measure the number of visitors that you have every week as a way of throwing a light on the work of evangelism and bringing people into the church. And so, what we would like to see is 620 visitors each week in 13 years. We have no idea whether that's high or low, or insane or whatever. So, we think that number is probably going to adjust as we get some sense about the actual number today.

And, in 2017 we as your diocesan staff want to have accomplished the following:

1. Complete Finance Department re-organization
2. Implement holistic case management system for congregations and communities
 - a. Articulate and implement Congregational engagement strategy
 - b. Get a CRM software (stands for customer relationship management) for tracking work of staff with congregations
 - c. Develop the logic model to help staff and foundations measure outcomes of strategies and actions with congregations
3. Initiate and implement communications plan or strategy
4. Establish clear planting strategy and call three new planters.
5. Establish missional communities' strategy and initiate the remaining 5-year goal of 29 new communities.
6. Traction model implemented down through directors' level and teams as an internal organizational strategy

Your bishops and executive staff have been reflecting on the nature of our episcopal visits. We are so grateful for your patience in allowing us to come in the evenings. You know each bishop travels between 25 and 40+ thousand miles a year. Live in their car one month of their lives each year. Lives another month of their life away from their family on visitations; and still another 1/2 month working for the broader church not to mention the weeks of regularly clocking over 65 hours a week. Your patience regarding calendar and scheduling has been gracious to say the least.

I have to make it to all the congregations, And, oversee the southern region. Meanwhile the other bishops join me in attempting 49+ visits a year in 39 weeks. We are all, you the congregations included, doing summersaults around visitations and coverage of our congregations and still this means most of you a visit every 3 years from a bishop; and

see me every 5 years.

Therefore, your bishops, staff, Executive Board, and Standing Committee are proposing a 4th bishop. We are calling for the passing of a resolution empowering me to appoint an assistant bishop. The budget you passed yesterday has the finances sorted out. I will have to get permission from the House of Bishops to make the call. That being said, this person would join the office in Houston, have oversight of the southern region to assist in visitations, meaning every congregation would have a Sunday morning visit from a bishop at least every two years, sometimes more. And, you would see me at a maximum of every 4 years but they would all be Sunday morning visits. This would free up more time to be in congregations for celebrations, teachings, and pastoral relationships and support.

This bishop will come to us with 13+ years of diocesan bishop experience; will be a native Spanish speaker; has experience raising up Spanish speaking lay and clergy to plant new churches. With a history of resource development, this person would come to us in June/July. We would commit to 5 years (that is the term of a visa) – hoping that if it goes well we can keep them longer. We would evaluate the work on a go forward basis. We believe that this is a unique opportunity for us to not only make visitations and life easier regarding confirmations and receptions, but we believe that this will actually increase our ability to pastor as bishops, provide ease in the system overall, a better pastoral presence in the southern part of the diocese, help us reach our goals around growth, and add diversity to the episcopate in the Diocese of Texas and wider Episcopal Church.

Let me end with a story. In the 1936 Olympics Adolf Hitler's Games the Germans had won gold in rowing for the single sculls, the pairs without a coxswain, and with, the four with a coxswain and the four without, They won everything except for the double sculls, won by the Brits, The Germans had swept the Olympic games in rowing until the final race On a chilly morning in 1936 eight American boys rowed the race of their lives They won the gold in the eight The high point of the rowing competition Eight triumphed, no dominated, over every other boat in the river It was a victory for the world, a victory for America, A victory for those young men It was a victory of the heart they were the fastest beating the field of competitors Exploding forward Coming from behind The crowd so loud they could not hear the coxswain ½ a boat ahead of their rivals

On that day eight young men from the pacific northwest Huskies from the University of Washington not known for their rowing prowess beat every American before going to Germany, and then triumphed in the Olympic Games. I will tell you they did not win by being the fastest – though they were indeed the fastest. They had found ...discovered...you see something else. Eight boys – in the midst of the great depression, some left by their families to fend for themselves.

Many of them starving literally working other jobs to survive. Chopping lumber, working as janitors, in pulp mills.

Each picked up and put on the team, chosen they were. They got over their own competition with one another. They got over their resentment for their teammates. Their

bruised egos and wounded feelings. They got over their poverty and their hunger. They pulled and clawed themselves into a team. They became a team. They became a community of one. They encouraged one another. They listened and were encouraged by their coach and their coxswain and the boat builder himself. They applied what they had experienced and what they learned and became a team, a family, a cohort committed to one another. I really believe the most important lesson they learned was from George Yoeman Pocock, the shell builder, the boat craftsman. He was more than a Boatwright. He was a sage. He said that he approached his craft by trying to leave a little bit of his heart in each boat, each shell, he carved. He said that when you walk away from a race you want to leave a little of your heart behind, for when you do this, when you leave a little heart behind, you will know that you will have done your best, and you will have given your all, you will have rowed well enough. And, when you will have rowed well enough, you will have approached the divine. You see the eight young men did not win because they were the fastest. They won because their "eight hearts beat as one." They won because when you watched them they were a "symphony of blades," slicing through the water. their unity was a "poem in motion." They won because they lost themselves in the lives of their teammates and to their mission. This was more than a race; it was a mission they committed their hearts to.

The author of Hebrews writes the following: Therefore, since we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses, let us also lay aside every weight and the sin that clings so closely, and let us run with perseverance the race that is set before us, looking to Jesus the pioneer and perfecter of our faith...The race that is before us requires us to get over ourselves, our competitive hearts, our jealous souls, and our fears and anxieties about this and that to shake loose the clinging nature of what once was and what may be to be and to see around us a great cloud of witnesses of which God in Christ Jesus is one, to look to Jesus, to see Jesus clearly. Who did not hold onto equality with God But bridged the gulf between heaven and earth to be with us To fulfill his promise to be with us even to the end of the ages and, reclaiming the great mission vision That has captured the hearts of apostles before us, and become the mission diocese we are made to be

Not to be the greatest or arrive at the finish line first, but that our hearts might beat as one; that our work of evangelism and service might sound out a symphony of praise to God; that in the years to come they will look back on this time - Our time - Our leg of the great race- and see a poem of motion, that our hearts beat as one. In that moment, we will know we took advantage of our time, this time, that we left a little bit of heart on the part of the promise, and we will know that EDOT was dared to risk everything for Jesus. That we were+ written by God. We were a poem in motion. That my friends will be a good day.

**APPENDIX B – CMTE. ON MISSIONS AND PARISHES - MARY M. MACGREGOR,
Canon for Congregational Vitality and Director of Mission Amplification
Saturday Morning, February 11, 2017**

Right Reverend Sir, Clergy and Delegates, I would like to make the following report on behalf of the Committee on Missions and Parishes.

The vision of the Diocese of Texas, as articulated in 2014 and updated in the past year, calls for the growth and multiplication of Christian communities. Our staff, foundations, commissions and bishops work to support and advance this growth and multiplication, as we work with you, the clergy and lay people of the diocese to advance God's mission for us. We stop here at Council each year to share with you what we are seeing as we look at information from our congregations, what we are supporting through the efforts of the staff of the Diocese, and where we are going as we seek to advance this holy work.

What are we seeing?

In short, we are observing growth, whether you measure quantitatively or qualitatively. Our numbers and stories are full of hope.

In late 2015, little St. Philip's in Hearne was in need of support. St. Andrew's, Bryan sought to partner with the diocese to encourage a new beginning for this struggling congregation. We were very pleased to work together with this missional initiative.

With the assignment of an Iona student, now priest, The Rev. Nandra Perry, and the ongoing commitment by members of St. Andrew's, the mission of the Episcopal Church is once again alive with hope in Hearne.

Another exciting advancement is occurring in Spring. The Diocese originally set a goal to plant a congregation near the new Exxon Mobil campus. However, Holy Comforter, Spring sat within two miles of that location sparking the potential to rethink the plan. Holy Comforter and her rector, the Rev. Jimmy Abbott, accepted the diocesan challenge to engage its new neighbors and explore the possibilities.

With a demonstrated ability to connect to those outside their congregation, Holy Comforter was poised to partner with the Diocese to undertake a significant capital project and expand its reach even further into the community.

This effort is underway and a vision for a much-enlarged facility to accommodate its current and future growth has been created. In several areas and congregations of the Diocese, increasing diversity has brought with it periods of discomfort and challenge. Efforts by our Intercultural Missioner and the Commission on Black Ministry, as well as the Congregational Engagement team of the Episcopal Health Foundation and the Communications team, have provided timely assistance in deepening understanding, developing bridge-building and relational skills, and helping Episcopalians and our neighbors form bonds for common work.

In the Spring Branch area of west Houston, St. Christopher's opened office and meeting space to our newest church planting effort, welcoming what has become San Romero Episcopal Fellowship. The leadership of St. Christopher's and San Romero has been working with our Intercultural Missioner to deepen their cultural competency to ensure that the relationship for both congregations will be life-giving well into the future.

Since 2010 the Diocese of Texas has encouraged, trained and financially supported many of our English-speaking churches to utilize the Invite, Welcome, Connect resources. These excellent materials have assisted congregations in their efforts of evangelism, hospitality and incorporation of new persons into their congregations. In 2016, a generous grant from the Ethel Ogden Fund, which is overseen by the Church Corporation, provided for the production of videos and resources of a culturally sensitive Spanish language version of Invite, Welcome, Connect.

The Commission on Hispanic Ministries and members of our Spanish-speaking congregations partnered with the Communications Team to create these extraordinary materials which will be launched in the next few weeks, with significant training for using them at the Hispanic Leadership Conference in June. These materials will fill a need in our current and new Spanish-speaking congregations and will also be available to congregations beyond the borders of our Diocese. These few stories are just a sampling of the mission and ministry being done. We know there are so many more to tell. Please take a few moments while we are here in Galveston to share your congregational stories with each other as we partner with God in mission in 2017.

In addition to our stories it is important to observe the quantitative impact of our collective work. Bishop Doyle has directed the staff to clarify what we should measure to assess growth within our congregations. We continue to work on these new metrics. We believe that church attendance patterns have been changing, and that our current metrics, those required by the parochial report, do not always reveal accurately the strengthening and weakening of our congregations.

We know that in any given year a congregation may face extraordinary circumstances that push attendance up or down on Sundays. As a result of this reality, the Mission Amplification team and the Bishops are looking at 5 year trends. In other words, how does average Sunday attendance in 2016 compare to the attendance in 2011? When we examined the five-year trend from 2010 to 2015, 56 of our congregations, or 47%, had grown in ASA. The same comparison from 2011 to 2016 showed 59 of our congregations had grown in ASA. Our hope, as a diocese, is to invest in efforts to help more congregations join this group. Our Mission Amplification, Communications, Wellness and Care team, Transitions, and Finance Department all teach, partner and coach lay and ordained congregational leaders to effectively support the health and development of our existing congregations.

Our common vision for the future of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas acknowledges that faithful response to God's mission involves what we are doing outside our current congregations, as much as what we are doing inside. Our strategy for

multiplying the impact of the Diocese on our 57 counties includes the launching of missional communities. This work took significant steps forward this year, due to the courage, cooperation, and engagement of congregations, clergy, and lay people across the Diocese. A baseline survey conducted in early 2016 and enhanced by individual conversations through the summer, led us to conclude that by midyear, 14 missional communities had been established. Efforts to spread the vision and deepen the diocese's understanding of missional work and missional communities included much field work by missionaries, a dedicated edition of the *Diolog* magazine, and creative experiments and conversations in networks across the state. By the end of 2016, the Mission Amplification team counted 22 established missional communities from work in 12 congregations. Today, the count is 27 missional communities. 21 additional congregations are actively sending out clergy and laity to build relationships and partnerships foundational to future missional communities and ministry. 16 other congregations have indicated that they are considering development of missional strategies. And across the diocese there are 532 people participating in these communities. With the support and coaching of the Mission Amplification team and financial support from our foundations in the form of Strategic Mission Grants, we are excited to anticipate the launch of an additional 25 communities in 2017. Together, we are moving toward fulfillment of the vision of 150 small batch Christian communities over the next 14 years.

There are many particular efforts to celebrate arising from this missional community work. I would like to note a few that have caught our imagination about what is possible when we reimagine and broaden our vision of Church. SoCo, or south Congress Episcopal Community, is a parochial mission of St. David's, Austin. A few years ago, Paul Skeith, a lay leader, had a vision to form this community. Persons first gathered in his home, then later at a restaurant and a bar-before beginning worship in an elementary school.

Paul was ordained priest last Friday night in that school's gymnasium. He envisions planting additional communities in the same area of Austin. These communities will be linked, each reaching neighbors who have little exposure to Christian community.

Closer to Houston, St. Isidore's is a parish mission of Trinity, the Woodlands and under the creative leadership of the Rev. Sean Steele. It continues to grow as a cluster of missional communities with no single building. Two new communities are planned for 2017 to bring the total for St. Isidore's to 7. These communities gather together as one for Laundry Love, a meal and Eucharist on a monthly basis.

The most recent and iconic addition to St. Isidore is the Abundant Harvest Food Truck. Like many of the other efforts, whether small or large, St. Isidore's resulted from a collaborative group made up of Trinity, the Diocesan staff, a clergy coach from another congregation, the diocesan Foundations, and curious neighbors and contributors from far afield.

I would also like to highlight some other missional community efforts well underway across the diocese:

- Deacon Bob Lowry, Holy Comforter, Spring, has started missional communities in retirement communities and nursing homes
- The Rev. Brin Bon of St. Michael's Austin, has started "farm church," a community meeting around faith and food.
- The Rev. Canon Simone Bautista at Christ Church Cathedral has started two Spanish-speaking missional communities.
- The Rev. David Peters at St. Mark's Austin has started 4 communities through the Episcopal Veterans Fellowship.
- Mosaic, the second site of St. Andrew's Pearland, has started a missional community among the developmentally disabled under Debbie Allensworth's leadership.
- Jim Harrington has led the re-organization of St. James' Spanish-speaking congregation into Proyecto Santiago, a missional community engaging their Austin neighborhood.

These communities have extended the relational reach of the Episcopal Church into completely new territory and have provided multiple ways in which the diocese and its congregations can work together.

Another piece of our vision is the expansion of Episcopal ministries on college campuses and amongst college communities. In 2016, we invested fully in the Diocese's mission to the University of Houston. It has become a hub of Canterbury in the Community, ministries touching community college students across the greater Houston area.

And a new level of collaboration has been struck by the 3 Episcopal churches in Waco to deepen our work at Baylor. These congregations in partnership with the diocese will for the first time call for a full-time Campus Missioner. This step is only possible because of the faith and generosity of the three congregations which have pledged to assist with the cost of this expansion.

A few other initiatives include St. Stephen's and St. Mark's Beaumont working together to serve Lamar University; A lay lead team from St. Stephen's Huntsville working at Sam Houston University, and a regenerated ministry with Stephen F. Austin University in Nacogdoches. We are attempting to imagine how the Episcopal Church can be present on non-traditional campuses.

So, this brings the diocesan total to 9 college ministries with full or part time staff, 3 starting up in 2017 and another 11 congregations beginning conversations for potential college ministries in 2017. We have a three-year goal to establish 20 new college communities on new and current campuses in the diocese. This will take team work between the diocese and our congregations. Might God be calling your church to establish a ministry to a nearby college?

My friends in Christ, the harvest is plentiful. How will you participate?

I would like to close by reminding you of a few opportunities for training and inspiration. The upcoming 3 regional vestry/warden's conferences, titled a Fresh Look at Vestry

Ministry, will be in the Houston Area at Holy Cross, Sugarland, on Feb. 25, St. Richard's, Round Rock in the Austin area on March 4, and at St. Cyprians, Lufkin, for the east Texas region on March 11. And for those of you who are eager to know what it takes to launch new communities of faith, plan to attend Cultivate: Recruiting and Equipping Missional Leaders at Camp Allen, May 5-7. The Hispanic Lay Ministry Conference, which has grown exponentially in attendance, will be June 16-17 at Camp Allen.

Keep up with the numerous opportunities listed on the calendar on our diocesan website, www.epicenter.org to gather, learn and be deployed in mission. For together, we can do more than we can hope or imagine to support the building of God's Kingdom here in our corner of Texas.

APPENDIX C – 2016 FINANCIAL STMT. RESULTS – LINDA RILEY MITCHELL

Good afternoon, Right Reverend Bishop Sir, Members of Council, EDOT staff, and visitors. I must begin by thanking y'all for the warm welcome I have received today-- **and** over the last several months. It is great to be in the Episcopal Diocese of Texas at the one hundred, sixty-eighth council meeting. I may come to you having lived in the Midwest, but both my parents were born in that foreign land you sometimes speak of to the north—Oklahoma. They were from Muskogee and little Wright City, Oklahoma. I have been asked to serve as your CFO after having been a CFO in media, government, and hospitality. Now I am proud to be CFO in the promised land – TEXAS. The Diocese impacts the lives of so many people through all of you and your service to the Lord. I'll begin with the Balance Sheet.

Balance Sheet

There is a preliminary year to date November, 2016 financial statement in the Journal beginning on page 49. We have now completed the December, 2016 unaudited financials and have posted them on the EDOT website. I am pleased to report that the Diocese is in great financial condition. Comparing 2016 to 2015, our cash and marketable security balances have down. Going back to the year before back in 2015, our balances were down to just \$60,629. Now, as of the end of 2016, cash and marketable securities are up to **\$205,323**. Compared to the 2015 amount \$60,629 that is more than three times as much. While many folks were celebrating New Year's Eve, accounting nerds were counting to establish the amount of the December 31 balances. Looking at the liabilities, we have no debt. The year before we had \$350,000 outstanding on our line of credit. Now that has been paid off and I am happy to report that we are debt **free!** We are under budget for expenses and our net assets balance has increased by \$374,157 to \$884,514. Great news. How did it happen?

Revenues

Let's look at the income statement. Total revenues for 2016 came in at budgeted levels--within just one tenth of one percent at \$10,240,59. Revenues from assessments were at budgeted levels. Program revenues were over budget by \$45,521 due to a favorable variance in the recovery ministries from a grant received for a website development project. Other income was under budget by \$38,722 with lower than expected bequest, donations, and Texas Episcopalian contributions.

Expenses

As for expenditures, total expenses were \$363,568 less than had been budgeted. Lower than anticipated Administrative and Canonical expenses were offset by higher costs in Mission Amplification and in the Office of the Bishop.

Administrative expenses were \$486,000 lower than had been budgeted. Administrative compensation was under budget by \$413,000. Personnel additions that were budgeted for the Finance staff for a full year in 2016 were filled later in the year than expected. For example, I did not join you until August. Certain other Finance positions remain unfilled. Positions that were filled were brought in at salaries that were under the amount that had been budgeted.

Group health insurance costs within Administrative expense were \$299,226 lower than budget—only about half of the \$604,000 amount budgeted. Insurance costs and coverage are reviewed by a subcommittee of the Finance committee, the Insurance Task force, which is led by Dr. John Hancock. Although premiums have increased slightly, insurance costs have declined. There were fewer clergy in the insurance pool and fewer positions on the Diocesan staff than budgeted.

Certain costs were over budget in Administration, reducing the effect of the savings in compensation and health insurance. Vacancies in staffing caused the Diocese to seek consulting support. HR and finance consulting costs were \$67,899 over budget. This was largely due to the Finance Committee determination, with the Executive Board and Bishop, that the retired CFO continue past retirement during the transition and consult for the Diocese. This was not in the original budget and was extended during the search for CFO. An HR consultant was also used. General office expenses were \$85,754 over budget. Information technology costs exceeded the budget by \$58,601. More tech support was required to update technology and to install desktops when new staff was hired.

Expenses were \$115,669 over budget in Mission Amplification. Congregational vitality was over budget by \$86,340. Costs were higher than anticipated for, conferences, and clergy gatherings. In the midst of the transition, costs for clergy conferences such as the Retired Clergy Retreat, the Clergy Spouse Retreat, and the Little Church retreat exceeded budgeted levels. Youth ministry exceeded budget by \$50,395. These higher costs were somewhat offset by lower than anticipated costs for the Ilona school and Christian Formation.

Expenses were \$75,822 over budget in the Office of the Bishop. Adjustments to clergy salaries were made as a result of a comprehensive study of compensation commissioned by a subcommittee of the Executive Board, the Sub-Committee on Executive Remuneration. A copy of the Sub-Committee report is on page 139 of the Journal. The Sub-committee engaged the services of a global consulting firm, Mercer, that has done similar projects for Church Pension group and for other Dioceses. In 2016, salaries for five leadership positions were adjusted for a total of \$96,000 to reflect prevailing market

rates. Benefits and taxes related to these salary changes also increased costs. These increases were offset by decreases in lay staff, housing allowances, and business and travel costs for a net increase of \$75,822 in this department.

Other departments were at or under budget. Service and Outreach was at budgeted levels. This includes \$961,313 for Support of the Episcopal Church and \$300,000 for Support of the Anglican Community. Canonical expenses were under budget because costs were \$44,092 lower than expected for the Diocesan Council meeting in the Woodlands. Ministry expenses were \$25,455 under budget because the A & M college ministry position at College Station was vacant for six months.

In summary, as Sinatra would have said, “it was a very good year.” No, I’m not going to sing, “My kinda town Chicago.”

Total expenditures were less than budgeted levels. So, net assets grew by \$374,159 for the year ended December 31, 2016. **Because we have accumulated additional net assets through lower expenditures in 2016, we are planning to spend down some of the accumulated total net assets of \$884,514, nearly \$900,000 in 2017. The \$884,514 total net assets is shown on the December 31, 2016 balance sheet.** The \$374,159 portion of that \$884,000 amount that was accumulated in 2016 primarily represents timing differences in making the staff additions. The net assets balance will be reduced to help fund the 2017 budget and fill positions that were vacant in 2016.

Looking ahead, the 2016 audit will begin on February 27. The external auditors, Blazek and Vetterling, will begin to issue reports to the Audit Committee on EDOT and the Foundations in May.

That concludes my report, Right Reverend Sir.

APPENDIX D – FINANCE CMTE. STMT. -- JOHN HANCOCK

Episcopal Diocese of Texas CFO Search Committee.

Thank you, Right Reverend, Sir. I would like to begin by providing you with a report on the activities of the CFO Search Committee.

After Bob Biehl, our former CFO and Treasurer, announced his retirement, a seven-person Search Committee was formed, led by Sam Dodson. I was one of the Committee members. More than 500 resumes were reviewed working with two search firms. The search firms performed an initial screen, then certain members of the committee met with 15 of the candidates. We narrowed the field down to six semi-finalists who were interviewed by the full committee. Three final candidates were then referred to Bishop Doyle. Ms. Mitchell was the unanimous first choice of the Committee members.

Bishop Doyle extended an offer to Ms. Mitchell, then the CFO of the Chicago Housing Authority, and she started in August.

Ms. Mitchell has a combination of private sector and public sector experiences. She's a CPA and a cum laude graduate of Marquette University. While CFO of the \$10 billion Illinois State Board of Education, she completed the Harvard University Kennedy School of Government Executive Leadership Program for Educators.

2015 Audit

Next, I would like to provide you with an update on the 2015 audit. The audited financial statements of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas for the year ended December 31, 2015 are shown in the Journal beginning on page 156. The 2015 audited financial statements of the foundations are on pages 55 through 131 of the Journal. I am happy to report that all the constituent organizations of the Diocese received clean audit opinions from our external auditors, the Certified Public Accounting firm of Blazek and Vetterling.

The audit of the 2016 financials will begin in a few weeks.

2017 Budget

Now for the 2017 Budget. The budget is shown on page 145 of the Journal. The Executive Board has approved the 2017 Diocesan Budget of \$10,705,000 dollars and recommends that it be approved by Council.

Budget Overview

The 2017 budget is an increase of \$475,000 dollars from the \$10,230,000-dollar budget last year, in 2016. Even with this increase, the 2017 budget still remains lower than it was back in 2013. In 2013, actual expenditures were \$13 THIRTEEN million, \$348 thousand dollars. Again, expenditures are to be \$10 million in 2017.

Budgeted Revenues

Diocesan assessment revenues will increase from \$7,230,590 dollars up to \$7,454,875 dollars due to growth in parish revenues. There have been no changes in assessment rates. Net assessment revenues are actually forecast to decline because of an \$79,403 addition to the allowance for uncollectible accounts that is planned for next year. This is due to uncertainty over the impact of changing economic conditions on Texas.

The insurance assessment is budgeted to decrease by \$212,825 in 2017. Insurance reflects the benefit of a \$5 million-dollar annual contribution from the Episcopal Health Foundation which reduces the amount paid by everyone. In 2017, there will be \$240,706 of additional Support from the Foundations in the form of overhead allocations and Reorganization grants that will be used for changes in Diocesan operations to enhance leadership and ministry support.

Remuneration Committee

Looking at expenditures, the 2017 budget includes a 2 percent cost of living adjustment for most Diocesan employees. The Executive Board created a subcommittee to perform a review of executive leadership compensation for five positions in 2016. A copy of the report from the Sub-Committee on Executive Remuneration is included in the Journal on page 139. The salary survey analysis was conducted by Mercer, an independent

consulting firm that has performed similar surveys for Church Pension Group and other dioceses. The 2017 Budget reflects the adjustments made to increase the salary and benefits for the Bishops and Canons based upon that analysis. The budget also includes a new Assistant Bishop for the southern region. With these changes and the new bishop, there was a \$254,420 increase in clergy compensation in the Office of the Bishop.

In total, budgeted expenditures for the Diocese increased \$475,000. Besides the Office of the Bishop, costs will rise in departments such as Mission Amplification which is up \$109,155. This will be the first full year for those staff who joined the Diocese during 2016.

Also in 2017, the Support for the Episcopal Church increases by \$260,136 as we move to get closer to the 15 percent of revenue goal we have set for 2018, the year when we will host the General Convention. We are at 13.5 percent in 2017.

These increases in costs are partially offset by decreases in Administrative expenses. Administrative expenses are declining \$423,729 due to decreases in group health insurance, HR and finance consulting, and compensation. Health insurance declined despite an increase in rates due to declines in the number of clergy and lay participants. HR and finance consulting was higher in 2016 than it will be in 2017 as consultants were used in the search for the CFO and to provide services while the position was vacant. These human resources and financial consulting expenditures will drop \$155,000 and not continue at that same level in 2017.

In the 2017 budget, total expenditures will exceed total revenues by \$390,000. We have seen cash reserves grow in 2016 and are utilizing some of the accumulated net asset balance. Because our expenses last year were lower than budget, there were substantial increases in net assets. As Linda indicated, the Diocese will utilize this increase in asset balances to help fund 2017 expenditures. Cash reserves have grown and we are using some of the accumulated net asset balance on the 2016 balance sheet of \$884,514 to fund the work of 2017.

We have had a workshop and offered a web review of the budget. The budget comes before you with the approval of both the Finance Committee and Executive Board. Therefore,
Right Reverend Sir, of behalf of the Executive Board and the Finance Committee, I move approval of the 2017 budget.

REGULAR COMMITTEES TO THE 2017 (168TH) COUNCIL

CONSTITUTION & CANONS

To 2018

Chair: Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston

Sam Griffin, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin

The Rev. Lillian Hyde, St. Luke's Hospital, Pasadena

The Rev. Nancy Ricketts, St. Michael's, Austin

Ex-officio: David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston, Chancellor

COUNCIL MANAGEMENT

To 2018

Chair: The Rev. Canon Kathryn "Kai" Ryan, Diocesan Center, Houston

Mary Cloud, Trinity, Houston, Diocesan Council Coordinator

Susan Duif, Trinity, Galveston

The Rev. Kenneth "Ken" Fields, St. Thomas the Apostle, Nassau Bay (Houston)

Seth Hinkley, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station

Ex-officio: David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston, Chancellor

Ex-officio: The Rev. William "Bill" Fowler, Chair for Dispatch of Business, Austin

DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

To 2018

Chair: The Rev. William "Bill" Fowler, Austin

Terry Nathan, St. David's, Austin

Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station

Paul Skeith, St. David's, Austin

NOMINATIONS

Chair: The Rev. Albert "Bertie" Pearson, San Francisco de Asís, Austin

To 2016

The Rev. Betty Divine, St. James', Houston

Kerry Hancock, Christ Church, Temple

Ginny Reinhardt, Christ Church, Tyler

The Rev. Lisa Saunders, St. James', Austin

To 2017

The Rev. Hannah Atkins, Trinity, Houston

Pauline Higgins, St. John the Divine, Houston

Corky Moore, St. Mark's, Beaumont

The Rev. Albert "Bertie" Pearson, San Francisco de Asís, Austin

To 2018

Greg Caudell, St. Andrew's, Houston

The Rev. Christine Faulstich, Epiphany, Houston

Elizabeth Ann Gates, Good Shepherd, Austin
The Rev. Aaron Zimmerman, St. Alban's, Waco

RESOLUTIONS

To 2016

The Rev. James "Jimmy" Grace, St. Andrew's, Houston
The Rev. Susan Kennard, Trinity, Galveston
Trey Yarborough, Christ Church, Tyler
Andrew "Andy" Wisely, St. Alban's, Waco

SUPERVISORS AND TELLERS

To 2016

Chair: The Rev. John Soard, St. Thomas', Wharton
Larry Angle, St. Mary's, Cypress
Linda Gray, St. Francis, Tyler
The Rev. J. Dean Lawrence, St. Francis', College Station
Alex Ogunmuyiwa, St. James', Austin

**LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES PRESENT
AT THE 168TH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS
THE GALVESTON ISLAND CONVENTION CENTER
FEBRUARY 9 – 11, 2017**

PARISHES

(1st 4 are delegates, others are alternates)

ALVIN, GRACE

Theresa (Terrie) Beasley

Jo Nell Parker

Thomas (Tommy) Peebles

Donna Tate

ANGLETON, HOLY COMFORTER

Nina Kilgus

Walt Kilgus

Brooks Short

Suzanne Smith

AUSTIN, ALL SAINTS'

Joey Etheredge

Sandra Kelley

Wally Moore

Alan Stewart

Ruth Davies

AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD

Katherine Allen

Grayson Cecil

Betsy Clements

Joseph Presley

AUSTIN, ST. ALBAN'S MANCHACA

Gwendolyn Hustvedt

Alice Smith

Nelson Smith

AUSTIN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Sally Jo Crowson

Cathy Kline

Tom Knapp

Marni Roberson

AUSTIN, ST. DAVID'S

Laurie Eiserloh

Tom Gebhard

Beth Monson

Lynn Smith-Henry

AUSTIN, ST. GEORGE'S

Raul Carrera

Brad Dieringer

Joel McAlister

Frances Rickard

AUSTIN, ST. JAMES'

Michele Bondy

Linda Fields

Scott Madison

Alex Ogunmuyiwa

AUSTIN, ST. JOHN'S

Christi Crow

Chad Hall

Katherine Lilly

Catherine Turner

AUSTIN, ST. LUKE'S ON THE LAKE

Laird Markland

Juanita Sabochick

Michael Sabochick

AUSTIN, ST. MARK'S

John Cooper

Pattie Rose

Ann Seyler

Roger Seyler

AUSTIN, ST. MATTHEW'S

Vicki Blumhagen

Mary Nell Frucella

William (Bill) Kahlke

Susan Robertson

AUSTIN, ST. MICHAEL'S

Becky Brindley

Lisa Killough

Gail Reid

Nancy Springer-Baldwin

BASTROP, CALVARY

Bill Ennis

Dan Hays-Clark

Ed Sanders

Jane Sanders

BAY CITY, ST. MARK'S

Bill Bullard

Lynette Cooper

Joanie Hawes

Joel Ledwig

Kathy Westmoreland

BAYTOWN, TRINITY

Robert Jordan

Lauren Schultz

Patsy Thomson

Betty Waddell

BEAUMONT, ST. MARK'S

Rachel Grove

Kathe Hendricks

Gerald Richardson

James Rush

Jim Hendricks

BEAUMONT, ST. STEPHEN'S

Casey Ford

Jim Johnson

Suzanne Lambremont

Jeanne Murphree

Bruce Murphree

BELLAIRE, SAN MATEO

Heriberto Basabe

Marcia Omar

Syed Omar

BELLVILLE, ST. MARY'S

David Charpiot

Marsha Hegar

Phyllis Johnson

Pete Smith

BRENHAM, ST. PETER'S

Linda Patterson

Randy Patterson

Charles Schubert

Pam Schubert

BRYAN, ST. ANDREW'S

Alison Batenhorst

James Batenhorst

Mark Browning

Nancy Browning

BURNET, EPIPHANY

Elizabeth Drake

William Drake

David Leitch

Karen Leitch

CEDAR PARK, CHRIST CHURCH

Janet Buntebart

Linda Dozier

Sarah Simpson

Delina Woltring

COLLEGE STATION, ST. FRANCIS'

John Greene

Robin Jones

Connie Merhley

Jere Smith

COLLEGE STATION, ST. THOMAS'

Ginger Lenihan

Nancy Leslie

Olivia Pope

Richard Woodward

CONROE, ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE

Randy Anzalone

Martha Low

Julia Ragusa-Blair

Kay Stevens

Jay Stevens

CYPRESS, ST. AIDAN'S

Yvonne Buhl

Lara Reed

Pauline Speckman

Colleen Wells

Patricia Langford

CYPRESS, ST. MARY'S

Cindy Angle

Molly Carnes

Carl Eckersley

Jeff Wallis

Larry Angle

Jackie Eckersley

Jeff Lake

DICKINSON, HOLY TRINITY

Teresa Antley

Jan Bardenhagen

Shauna Correia

Jody Koinm

EAGLE LAKE, CHRIST CHURCH

Gee Gee Erickson
Judi Johnson
Bobbe Nolan
Mary Jane Thompson

FORT BEND COUNTY, ST. MARK'S

Kathy Barzilla
Rob Hamon
Brad Knecht
Rock Moen

FREEPORT, ST. PAUL'S

Patricia Dohle
Al Mayo

FRIENDSWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD

William Gillespie
Trish Johnston
Leigh Matthews
Robert McGill

GALVESTON, GRACE

Ellen Hanley
Jeff Kilgore
Jeff Pitsenbarger
Marti Pitsenbarger

GALVESTON, TRINITY

Ann Anderson
Bob Hern
Carol Malloy
Nancy Polk

GEORGETOWN, GRACE

Jerry Boynton
Bob Massad
Gail Massad
Jennifer Scata
Mary Hope Boynton

HENDERSON, ST. MATTHEW'S

Alexa Duke
John Melvin
Lisa Melvin
Roberta Vallantyne

HOUSTON, ASCENSION

Michael Black
Pamela Schwabrow
John Searle
Nancy Searle

HOUSTON, CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL

Peter Squire
Patricia Turney
William Turney
Cad Willeford
Katharine Barnes
Anne Flanagan
Seth Hinkley

HOUSTON, EMMANUEL

Jerry Cooper
Hooper Harris
Dave Paddock
Sheri Urinyi

HOUSTON, EPIPHANY

Michelle Dyer
Dave Mathison
Lisa Netley
Jeaneth Reid

Elora Arana
Lillie Galipp

HOUSTON, HOLY SPIRIT

Elizabeth Bremner
Jimmy Davidson
Bob Myers
Clair Silliman

HOUSTON, HOPE

Moira LaFond
Dorothy Miller
Kenneth Miller
Dwight Ward

HOUSTON, PALMER MEMORIAL

Hal Gordon
William Robertson
Elizabeth Spoede
John Wallace

HOUSTON, ST. ANDREW'S

Christine Barker
DeAnna Bosch
Elaine Massey
SWayne Mathias

HOUSTON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Louise Elizabeth Eriksen
Becky Hubert
Lee Thackeray
Mary Frances Townsend

Linda Maiorana

HOUSTON, ST. CUTHBERT'S

Diane Holmes

Victor Holmes

Jan Scarpati

Martin Scarpati

Lillian Okoye

Betty Reid

HOUSTON, ST. DUNSTAN'S

Dixie Allen

Connie Maxfield

Peggy Rudolph

Betsy Sullivan

Sandra Jamison

Linda Leach

HOUSTON, ST. FRANCIS'

Charles Hall

Shelia McLinay

Louise Richman

Leiselle Sadler

HOUSTON, ST. JAMES'

Joel Bedford

Kellee Culmer

Isaiah Schauer

Jamie Watson

Joseph Jones

Georgia Narcisse

Bertha Neal-Eley

Michelle Parker-Schauer

HOUSTON, ST. JOHN THE DIVINE

Walter Bering

Craig Childers

Keith Short

Carol Stryker

HOUSTON, ST. LUKE THE EVANGELIST

Rosalind Barley

Robert Bugg

Ashley Gibson

Kellie Lewis

Marcia Sadberry

Richard Williams

HOUSTON, ST. MARK'S

John Hays Compton

Peggy Eggleston

Mike McGinnis

Cristina Smith

HOUSTON, ST. MARTIN'S

Dale Cheesman

Stacy Cheesman

Andy Harvin

Lyl Harvin

HOUSTON, ST. STEPHEN'S

Gail Creech

Carvel Glenn

Gary Patterson

Laura Thewalt

HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS'

Mary-Dodd Dubbert

Patsy Finch

Robert (Bob) Finch

Melinda Little

HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE

Natalie Brady

Samuel Gladden

Kendall Morrow

Anne Ness

HOUSTON, TRINITY

Patricia Laubach

Dax Nesossi

Kevin Smith

Robert Snellgrove

HUMBLE, CHRIST THE KING ATASCOCITA

Gina Sanders

Shawn Sanders

Teresa Simmons

HUNTSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S

Daniel Blosser

Joy Francis

Ray McClintock

Katie Wright

KATY, HOLY APOSTLES

Bob Bickers

Vicky Bickers

Debbie Blank

Lee Stranathan

KATY, ST. PAUL'S

Kyle Aaron

Karen Logins

Bernadette Parsons

Flint Risien

KILLEEN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Dustin Howard
Clare Kroeger
Scott Kroeger
Barbara Prall
Beth Bodkin
Eric Prall

KINGWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD

Beth Hebert
Art Nolting
Pamela Nolting

LAGRANGE, ST. JAMES'

Jim Austin
Suzanne Batchelder
Linda Eastin
Greg Northrup

LAKE JACKON, ST. TIMOTHY'S

Sondra Griner
Margaret Jones
Kim Lehnhoff
Clyde Neal
Stephanie Townes

LAMPASAS, ST. MARY'S

Maureen Adams
William Adams
Molly Johnson

LAPORTE, ST. JOHN'S

Kathie Gould
Sandra Harris
John Lippincott
Tina Lippincott

LEAGUE CITY, ST. CHRISTOPHER

Bob Akers
Annie Baugh
Dianne Hammond
Phyllis Thompson

LIBERTY, ST. STEPHEN'S

James Bricker
Debbie Dugger
Matthew Poston
Nancy Waldrip
Renee Gressett

LIVINGSTON, ST. LUKE'S

Nancy Brinton
Gerald Tullos

Susan G. Tullos
Sandra Wood

LONGVIEW, ST. MICHAEL & ALL ANGELS'

Laura Buckner
Ron Buckner
Jeff Richardson
Susan Schug

LONGVIEW, TRINITY

Christy Collins
Nathan Collins
John Hall
Linda Leath
Harry Barth

LUFKIN, ST. CYPRIAN'S

Rufus Duncan
Traci Enos
Walter Enos

Carol Riley

MARBLE FALLS, TRINITY

Michael Delamore
Madeleine Manigold
Sue Thornton
Nick Zackoff

Ed Manigold

MARLIN, ST. JOHN'S

Cindy Cox
Margie Schumann
Tasheana Smith

MARSHALL, TRINITY

Carol Meyer
Tony Pierce

Gail Runyan

Lowell Runyan

**MISSOURI CITY, ST. CATHERINE OF
SIENNA**

Roger Hoover
Michael Romine
Shane Vicknair
Cindy Weathers

NACOGDOCHES, CHRIST CHURCH

Carolyn Davis
Mary Alice Milard
Mary Pack
William Watkins

NAVASOTA, ST. PAUL'S

Bill Eldridge
David Geib
Cindy Mullen
Mike Mullen

PALESTINE, ST. PHILIP'S

Lucie Broyles
Sparky Kolstad
Alex Nemer II

PEARLAND, ST. ANDREW'S

Debbie Allensworth
Jesse Bowman
Joe Donaldson
Karen Hayes
Barbara Kinsey

PORT NECHES, HOLY TRINITY

Kirk Hallmark
Leah Hallmark
Becky Henderson
Gary Henderson

PRAIRIE VIEW, ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI

Charles Muse
Florine Muse
Frederick Roberts
Seab Smith

RICHMOND, CALVARY

Ruth Carrell
Kathy Haley
Jewlon Morris
Amber Zentis

ROUND ROCK, ST. RICHARD'S

Denise Geraci
Warren Gillespie
Bobby Schmidt
David Todd
Sherry Gillespie
Tim Miertschin

SEALY, ST. JOHN'S

Andrea Ford
Elise Ford
Judy Johnson
Annie Smith
Toby Roberts
Sugie Sartweille

SPRING, HOLY COMFORTER

Linda Barry
Danny Grellner
Charlie San Miguel
Ed Ziegler
Jack Wise

STAFFORD, ALL SAINTS'

Joan Eubanks
Mark Jones
Lynda LeSuer
Sue Sowell

SUGAR LAND, HOLY CROSS

Lisa Carroll-Davis
David Davis
Jide Labiyi
Chris Lovelace

TEMPLE, CHRIST CHURCH

Mike Baron
Pam Hendricks
Mike Shobe
Michelle Weller

TEMPLE, ST. FRANCIS'

Jeanie Grant
Lawson Grant
Len Henry
Ruth Henry

TEXAS CITY, ST. GEORGE'S

Haynes Dunn
Susan Dunn
Sandy Tompkins
Fran Monroe

TOMBALL, GOOD SHEPHERD

Jeff Ashwood
Dave Bollinger
Ron Culp
Mary Sturdevant

TYLER, CHRIST CHURCH

Peter Boyd
Pam Holley
John Owen
Ginny Reinhardt

TYLER, ST. FRANCIS'

Gay Barron
Sandra Dugan
Bob Gray
Linda Gray

WACO, HOLY SPIRIT

Bill Dyer
Steve Fallon
Bill Hearn
Parker Lockhart

WACO, ST. ALBAN'S

Jerry Campbell
Carol Mells
Sue Parrigin
John Wood

WACO, ST. PAUL'S

Carl Ballew
Heyward Green
Suzy Nettles
Phillip Reeder

WEST COLUMBIA, ST. MARY'S

Karen Logue
Dani Mikel

WHARTON, ST. THOMAS'

Letha Barbee
Max Barbee
Mary Evans
Linda McDonald

THE WOODLANDS, TRINITY

Sheryl Brown
Martha Martz
John Miller
Brent Stokes

MISSIONS

ANAHUAC, TRINITY

Michael Miles
Dawn Hancock

AUSTIN, RESURRECTION

Andrew Lyon

AUSTIN, SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS

Ever Jaimes

CAMERON, ALL SAINTS'

Barbara Holly
Elizabeth Lewis

COLUMBUS, ST. JOHN'S

Emily Persons
Julie Persons

COPPERAS COVE, ST. MARTIN'S

Jocelyn Blackwell

CROCKETT, ALL SAINTS'

Warren Taylor
Patricia Dickey

GALVESTON, ST. AUGUSTINE OF HIPPO

Michelle Allen

HEARNE, ST. PHILIP'S

Debbie Taylor

HOUSTON, CHRIST THE KING ALIEF

Christopher Orji

HOUSTON, GRACE

Cheryl Kimbrough

HOUSTON, REDEEMER

Taft Metcalf

HOUSTON, SAN PABLO-ST. PAUL'S

Kimberly Bueno

Angel Rivera

HOUSTON, SANTA MARIA VIRGEN

Vicente Guevara

Juan Antonio Lopez

Ana Roque

HOUSTON, ST. ALBAN'S

Julio Castillo

HOUSTON, ST. BARNABAS

Bronwyn Campbell

HOUSTON, ST. TIMOTHY'S

Margaret Williams

JACKSONVILLE, TRINITY

Jan Legg

JEFFERSON, CHRIST CHURCH

Juanita Chitwood

Wes Hamilton

KILGORE, ST. PAUL'S

Liz Garrison

LAGO VISTA, ST. PETER'S

Connie Marks

Colleen Wilcox

LAKE TRAVIS, CHURCH OF THE CROSS

Denise Anding

LAMARQUE, ST. MICHAEL'S

Nancy Meadows

Twenty Stephenson

LINDALE, ST. LUKE'S

Judy King
Milton King

MANOR, ST. MARY MAGDALENE

Thi Montes

MATAGORDA, CHRIST CHURCH

Kenny Rodgers

MEXIA, CHRIST CHURCH

Keith Turchi

ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S

Raymond Hancock

Ruth Hancock

PALACIOS, ST. JOHN'S

Catherine Wakefield

PASADENA, SAN PEDRO-ST. PETER'S

Richard Sims

Diana Torres

Sue Sims

Maria E. Velasquez

PFLUGERVILLE, ST. PAUL'S

Ronald Vasey

Marjorie Kemp

ROCKDALE, ST. THOMAS'

John Pruett

Brenda Pruett

ROUND ROCK, ST. JULIAN OF NORWICH

Katharine Saunders

SALADO, ST. JOSEPH'S

Ben Beasley

Kim Beasley

SAN AUGUSTINE, CHRIST CHURCH

Travis O. Gillis

Melba Gillis

SILSBEE, ST. JOHN'S

Helen Larsh

Elizabeth Miller

TAYLOR, ST. JAMES'

Kate Ridings

Nickie Bird

WOODVILLE, ST. PAUL'S

Charles Alvarez

Jody Johnson

SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION

HOUSTON, LORD OF THE STREETS

Andy Johnson

FELLOWSHIP

HOUSTON, SAN ROMERO

Luz Benites

CAMPUS MINISTRIES

AUSTIN, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Emily Frazelle

Kim Houck

COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS A&M

Raymond Barringer

Brita Domino

HOUSTON, RICE UNIVERSITY

Alyson Riley

HOUSTON, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

Maria Celeste Guterrez

Michele Umana

HUNTSVILLE, SAM HOUSTON STATE

Laura Beene

WACO, BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

Jonathan Gay

William Nettles

YOUTH DELEGATES

AUSTIN CONVOCATION

Ursela Carr

CENTRAL CONVOCATION

Oliver Chapin-Eiserloh

EAST HARRIS CONVOCATION

Julia Smith

NORTHEAST CONVOCATION

Rebecca Gray

NORTHWEST CONVOCATION

Rebecca Davis

SAN JACINTO CONVOCATION

Kyle Jones

SOUTHEAST CONVOCATION

Divine-Favour Agim

SOUTHWEST CONVOCATION

Nolan Treybig

Trevor Johnson

WEST HARRIS CONVOCATION

Olive Onyekwelu

Tony Rodriguez

YOUTH CHAPERONES

Price Grant

Marcia Quintanilla

OTHER

CHANCELLOR

David Harvin

CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS CHAIR

Maria Boyce

COUNCIL COORDINATOR

Mary Cloud

EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION

Elena Marks

FOUNDATIONS

David Fisher

GENERAL CONVENTION CHAIRPERSONS

Anthony Chapple

Halley Ortiz

MISSION AMPLIFICATION

Mary MacGregor

PARLIAMENTARIAN

Dennis Clark

PASTORAL LEADER

Michelle Bonner

TREASURER

Linda Riley Mitchell

VERIFICATION OF VOTE

William Kraft

VOLUNTEER COORDINATOR

Susan Duiff

VOLUNTEER COORDINATOR ASSISTANT

JoAnn Starbuck

**CANONICAL CLERGY PRESENT AT THE 168TH COUNCIL
OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS
GALVESTON CONVENTION CENTER
FEBRUARY 9–11, 2017**

Abbott, Jimmy
Adams, Mike
Alcorn, James K.
Allen, Morgan
Appelberg, Helen
Atkins, Hannah
Baetz, Bert
Bagby, Ray
Barham, Patsy
Bastian, Marty
Bates, Stuart
Bautista, Simon
Bentley, John
Besson, Mike
Bliss, Bob
Bon, Brin
Bonner, Bruce
Boulter, Matthew
Boyd, Catherine
Boyd, David
Brandon, Miles
Brooks, Dub

Browder, David
Brown, Freda Marie
Bryant, Todd
Calcote, A. Dean
Callaham, Arthur
Capper, Steven
Carpenter, Les
Carr, John P.
Caruso, Cynthia
Castleberry, Howard
Churchwell, Katie
Clark, Cindy
Clarkson, Frederick
Clothier, Tamara
Cocke, Reagan
Comer, Susanne
Conaty, Peter
Condon, Joshua
Condon, Sarah
Cook, Ashley
Cox, Sharron
Crawford, Mark

Cuniff, Wanda
Dantone, Jan
Davis, Gena
Davis, Jeff
Day, Tom
Dearman, David
Deforest, Nancy
Dimmick, Kenneth
Divine, Betty
Dixon, Mary Lenn
Dixon, Rob
Doerr, Nan
Dohle, Robert
Dowell, Elizabeth
Doyle, C. Andrew
Driskill, Lorinda E
Duncan, Christopher
Dyke, Nick
Easley, Alex
Engle, Cindy
Fain, Beth
Faulstich, Christine

Fenlon, Mathew
Ferguson, Steve
Fields, Ken
Fisher, Jeff
Flick, Robert
Fowler, Bill
Frances, Martha
Gemignani, Michael
George, Johannes
Gerding, Susan
Gervais, Sidney
Giblin, Keith F.
Gomez, Ed
Goolsby, Robert
Gotting, Viktoria
Grace, Jimmy
Graham, John K.
Graham, Pam
Gwin, Jr., Lawrence
Gwynne, Geoff
Hall, Patrick
Halstead, Jan
Hardin, Glenda
Harrison, Dena
Hartman, Phyllis
Hawley, Madeline
Hay, Daryl
Heijmen, R-J
Henderson, Patricia
Hensley, Erin
Himes, John
Hines, Lisa
Holden, Beth
Holloway, Eric
Holt, Meredith
Horner, Robert
Hoster, David
Houser, Richard
Huber, E. Wendy
Hullar, The Rev. Link
Hungerford, Eric
Hunt, Lisa
Huston, Mary Ann

Hyche, Jerald
Hyde, Lillian
Ingalls, Jason
Jackson, Micah
Jameson, Parker
Jennings, Kelly
Jennings, Nathan
Johnson, John
Johnson, Kellaura
Johnson, Paul
Jolly, Anne
Jones, Janice
Jones, Judith
Kennard, Susan
Keyworth, Gill
Kinney, Steve
Kittredge, Cynthia
Knowles, Roberta
(Bobbie)
Koonce, Kelly
Koons, Zac
Large, Alex
Largent, Lacy
Laucher, Bill
Lawrence, Dean
Leacock, Rob
LeBrocq, Eric
Lein, Clay
Levenson, Russell
Liberatore, Jim
Logan, Jr., John A.
Lopez, Pedro N
Lopez, Uriel
Lowry, Bob
Luckenbach, David
Lyle, Jerry
Magill, Beth
Magnuson, Paulette
Makowski, Chester
Malone, Trawin
Marino, Matt
Marmon, Mark
Martin, Chad

Mason, Victoria
McBay, Suse
McCall, Chad
McGavern, George
Melis, Alberto
Mendoza, Christine
Miedke, Warren
Miller, Patrick
Mills, CarolAnn
Mills, Joseph
Montes, Alejandro
Montes-Vela, Alex
Moore, Bob
Morgan, James
Morgan, Ralph
Morris, Thomas
Nelson, David
Newton, John
Novak, Nick
O'Brien, Eileen
Oechsel, Russell
Osborne, Janne
Osnaya-Jimenez,
Uriel
Ottsen, David
Parker, Andy
Parker, Liz
Pearson, Bertie
Peete, Brandon
Petty, Carol
Pevehouse, James
Pfister, Kathy
Pierce, Terry
Pozzuto, Keith
Price, David
Price, John
Price, Robert
Proffitt, Darrel
Puckett, David
Razim, Genevieve
Reddick, Mary
Reeves, Robin
Richnow, Doug

Richter, Bill
Rios, Micki
Ritchie, Pat
Robinson-Como,
Glenice
Rodriguez, Al
Rucker, Cliff
Russell, Kathleen
Russell, Mike
Ryan, Kai
Said, James
Scheider, David
Schubert, Kevin
Seddon, Matthew
Sevick, Gerald
Shannon, Carl
Shelby, Stuart
Shelton, Linda
Smith, Ted
Smith, Travis
Smith Booth, Beccy
Soard, John

Spear, Les
Spicer, Stephen
St. Romain, Brad
Steele, Sean
Stein, Edward
Stockton, James
Stone, Mike
Stringer, Stacy
Sugano, David
Sullivan, Bradley
Sullivan, Kristin
Sweet, Portia
Tarver, Brian
Thomas, Victor J.
Thompson, Barkley
Thompson, Scott
Todd, Sam
Tollett, Mitchell
Townsend, Bo
Treadwell, Chuck
Trego, Randall

Turner, Elizabeth
Turner, Philip W.
Tweedie, Billy
Vickery, Robby
Wade, John Merrill
Wareing, Robert
Wehner, Paul
Wells, Robert (Bob)
Welty, Terrence
Whaley, Stephen F.
Willard, Neil Alan
Williams, Sherry
Wilson, Ray
Wismer, Bob
Wittmayer, Kevin
Woolery-Price, Ed
Wright, Katie
Wyckoff, Michael
Yawn, Justin
Young, Francene
Zimmerman, Aaron

**CLERGY FROM OTHER DIOCESES LICENSED TO OFFICIATE IN EDOT PRESENT
AT THE 167TH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS
THE WOODLANDS**

FEBRUARY 12–13, 2016

Baldwin-McGinnis,
Carissa
Brannon, Lecia
Brown, Virginia
Caldwell, Michael

De Wolfe, Robert
Ellison, Andrew
Greer, David
LaRue, Michael
Long, Michael

Marks, Deacon
Sharla
Pozzuto, Keith
Preston, Shannon
Varghese, Roy

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS ADOPTED

A. CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (Presented for second reading receiving 2/3rds majority approval from each Order)

Article 2 THE COUNCIL

Section 2.7

At the regular Annual Council, one half of the active (non-retired) of the Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese and a Lay Delegate from one half of the congregations in union with the Council shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but less than a quorum may adjourn from day to day until a quorum is obtained.

Article 4 OFFICERS AND ELECTIONS

Section 4.2 Officers

The officers of the Diocese shall be as follows: The Standing Committee, the Executive Board, a Secretary, a Treasurer, a Registrar, an Archivist, a Historian, a Chancellor, one or more Vice Chancellors, and such other officers as the Council may hereafter create by Canon. All officers shall be at least 18 years of age and shall be confirmed communicants in good standing in some Parish or Mission in union with the Council, and shall possess such other qualifications as may be set forth by Canon.

Section 4.3 Time of Elections – Special Elections

The officers of the Diocese shall be elected at the Council at such time as the Council may direct. The election of the Registrar, Archivist, Historian, Chancellor, and Vice Chancellor shall be upon nomination of the Bishop.

Section 4.4 Terms of Office

The terms of all officers, if not otherwise fixed by the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese, shall be for one year and until their successors are elected, unless sooner removed by the Council.

Section 4.5 Duties of Officers

The duties of all officers shall be such as may be incident to their offices and such other duties as may be declared by Canon.

Section 4.6 Deputies to General Convention

- (a) The Annual Council next preceding the date which is one year prior to the next

regular meeting of the General Convention of the Church shall elect four Clerical Deputies and four Lay Deputies to represent this Diocese in the said General Convention at any regular or called meeting of the General Convention. The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters or Deacons, in either case canonically resident in the Diocese. The Lay Deputies shall be at least 18 years of age and shall be confirmed communicants in good standing resident in the Diocese.

- (b) There may be elected at the same time four Clerical Alternates and four Lay Alternates from whom the Bishop may designate one or more as necessary to supply any deficiency in the representation. If there be no Bishop, the power of designation shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.
- (c) To assure a full representation of this Diocese in the General Convention, the Standing Committee, when necessary, shall appoint qualified representatives to supply any deficiency and such appointments shall have the full force and effect of an election by the Council.
- (d) The four clerical deputies and the four lay delegates so elected shall also serve as delegates to the Provincial Synod preceding General Convention.

Section 4.7 System of Voting

In all elections, the voting shall be by voting machines or other mechanical or electronic devices or by ballot unless unanimously dispensed with. To facilitate elections, except in an election to the Episcopate, the Council may adopt and define by Canon some form of the preference system of voting.

CANONICAL AMENDMENTS ADOPTED

TITLE II, Canon 2

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD OF THE DIOCESE

Section 2.3 Membership – Elections – Vacancies

- (a) The Executive Board shall be comprised of the following persons:
 - (1) The Bishop of the Diocese, who shall be the Chair.

The following persons will serve, ex-officio:

- a. The Coadjutor Bishop, if there be one.
- b. The Suffragan Bishops, if there be any.
- c. The Assistant Bishop, if there be one.
- d. The President of the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the

Diocese of Texas.

- e. The Treasurer of the Diocese.

TITLE II, Canon 5 PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE

Section 5.1 Committee to Investigate Status and Report

The Bishop shall appoint a Committee of three, whose duty it shall be to inquire into the status of property and liability insurance of each Diocesan entity, as defined in Title II.5. The Committee shall make an annual report to the Executive Board showing the amounts and kind of property and liability insurance carried by each such Diocesan entity with the recommendations of the Committee. The Executive Board shall have authority to require each Diocesan entity to obtain and maintain property and liability insurance with coverage and limits established by the Executive Board, which requirements may rely in part on the recommendations of the Committee.

TITLE II, Canon 6 THE DIOCESAN COMMISSION ON MINISTRY

Section 6.1 Elections – Terms of Office – Vacancies

The Diocesan Commission on Ministry shall be composed of not less than seven and not more than eighteen clergy and laypersons who shall be confirmed communicants in good standing of the Church in this Diocese, at least 18 years of age, such number to include the members of the Board of Examining Chaplains. The members of the Commission shall be elected at each Annual Council upon nomination by the Bishop, and the term of office shall be for a period of three years and until their successors shall have been elected. The terms of office of the elected members shall be staggered so that one-third of the elected members shall be elected at each Annual Council. Except as set forth below, each elected member may serve for three successive three-year terms, after which a person shall not be allowed to serve as an elected member until such person has been off the Commission for one full year. At the first Annual Council following the effective date of this amended section, the elected members shall be divided into three classes to serve for initial terms of one year, two years, and three years respectively. Persons elected to initial terms of one year and two years or thereafter appointed to fill an unexpired term may be elected to serve up to three consecutive additional terms of three years each, after which they shall not be re-nominated until after they have been off the Commission for one full year. If any vacancies occur between Annual Councils, or if the Bishop should desire to increase the membership between Annual Councils within the aforesaid limits, such vacant or increased memberships shall be filled until the next Annual Council by confirmation by the Standing Committee upon nomination by the Bishop.

**TITLE III, Canon 1
PARISHES AND MISSIONS**

Section 1.1 Organization – Name

A Parish, which has not been previously organized as a Mission, may be organized under any appropriate name by the adoption of Articles of Association and by duly choosing a Vestry and Wardens, at such time as it is capable of meeting all the financial obligations of a Parish, as well as its Assessment.

**TITLE III, Canon 1
PARISHES AND MISSIONS**

Section 1.1 Organization – Name

- f. A certified copy of the Articles of Association shall be presented to the Committee on Parishes & Missions preceding the committee's recommendations to the Annual Council. The Committee on Parishes and Missions shall, after evaluating all of the requirements under this canon, make a recommendation at the next annual Council regarding admission of the parish. The Council may act, giving or withholding its consent to the union of the said Parish with the Council as may seem best for the interests of the Church.

**TITLE III, Canon 1
PARISHES AND MISSIONS**

Section 1.6 Ministry Employees

All Youth Ministers, Directors of Christian Education, Directors of Lay Ministry, and Directors of any other ministry, whether compensated or otherwise, serving in any Diocesan Entity shall be adult confirmed communicants in good standing of a Parish or Mission of the Diocese. The Bishop may make exception of the requirement set forth in the preceding sentence, within such limitations and conditions as the Bishop may prescribe. Every Diocesan Entity shall report annually with respect to all Lay Ministry Directors: (1) the names, offices, and addresses of each Lay Ministry Director; (2) the Parish or Mission of which each Lay Ministry Director is an adult confirmed communicant in good standing; and (3) such other information as the Bishop may require.

**TITLE III, Canon 2
THE VESTRY**

Section 2.8 Treasurer

At the first meeting of the Vestry after the annual election thereof, or as soon

thereafter as practical, the Vestry shall elect or appoint a Treasurer, who need not be a member of the Vestry, but who shall be a communicant in good standing of the congregation. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the congregation to receive all moneys contributed to the church through the congregation, to make whatever disbursements are required by Canon, the Council, or authorized by the Vestry. Specifically, the Treasurer shall conduct the affairs of the Treasurer's office in accordance with the provisions of Title III.1.5(b) and Titles III.4, III.6, and III.7. The Treasurer shall keep account of all monetary transactions, and provide the diocesan officers, the Rector, Priest-in-Charge and the Vestry and its members such reports as each may from time to time require. The Treasurer shall reimburse the Rector, Priest-in-Charge, and the Wardens for actual expenses necessarily incurred in the performance of the duties required of them by Canons or as directed by the Vestry. The receipt of the Rector, Priest-in-Charge, or the Wardens shall be a proper voucher, such receipt stating the item of expense.

TITLE III, Canon 3 THE WARDENS

Section 3.1 Care and Use of Church Building

The Wardens shall have a care that the Church building shall be kept free from all secular uses, and that it be opened for all services, rites, ceremonies, or other purposes, either authorized or approved by the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and in this Diocese and for no other purpose, and that it be kept in good repair as be worthy of the House of God.

TITLE III, Canon 6 OFFERINGS

Section 6.2 Pentecost Offering

On the Feast of Pentecost, an offering shall be made in each Parish or Mission for the Episcopal Endowment Fund. The Trustees of this Fund, in their Annual Report, shall publish the names of the Parishes and/or Missions that have remitted to the Fund in the past year.

TITLE III, Canon 9 INCORPORATION OF A DIOCESAN ENTITY

Section 9.1 Authority to Incorporate

Any Diocesan entity, as defined herein, may incorporate or exist in any corporate form upon and subject to the terms and conditions of the Constitution and Canons.

For the purpose of this Canon, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below. The term "Diocesan entity" shall mean the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas (the "Diocese"), any Parish or Mission of the Diocese, any Episcopal

school of the Diocese, as defined in the Canons, and any other entity expressly identified, singularly or by category, in the Constitution and Canons as an instrumentality or entity of the Diocese. The terms "Constitution" or "Canons" shall mean the existing Constitution or Canons, respectively, of the Diocese, and any amendment thereof. The term "Act" shall mean the Texas Nonprofit Corporation Act and any amendment thereof.

Section 9.2 Consent of the Bishop

The Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of each incorporated Diocesan entity, and any amendment, modification, or restatement thereof, shall at all times require the prior written consent of the Bishop. The Bishop shall have the right to require the amendment, modification, or restatement of the Articles of Incorporation, or By-Laws, or both, of each incorporated Diocesan entity at any time and from time to time as a condition to the Bishop's consent, or the continuation of such consent. If the office of Bishop is vacant, the rights and duties of the Bishop, as set forth in this Canon, shall be those of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

TITLE III, Canon 11 EPISCOPAL SCHOOLS

Section 11.1 Relationship to the Diocese

All schools or other educational facilities providing secular education for young people equivalent to that provided by nursery schools or on the kindergarten, grade school, grammar school, or high school level, and located on any premises used for the benefit of or operated under the control, auspices, or approval of any Parish, Mission, organization, or institution of the Diocese, or any combination or group thereof, shall be an Episcopal School of the Diocese, and no such school shall be established, maintained, or operated without the written approval and consent of the Bishop of the Diocese of Texas. The Head of School of an Episcopal School of the Diocese shall be a confirmed communicant in good standing of a Parish or Mission of the Diocese. The Bishop may make exception of the requirement set forth in the preceding sentence, within such limitations and conditions as the Bishop may prescribe. The Head of Congregation (or if there be none, the Senior Warden) of the sponsoring Parish or Mission shall be a member *ex-officio* and Chair of the governing board of the school; provided that, in the absence of or at the pleasure of the Head of Congregation, a designee of the Head of Congregation may serve from time to time as Chair.

TITLE V, Canon 7 DIOCESAN ST. JAMES HOUSES

[This Canon was repealed in 2017.]

TITLE V, CANON 9

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS

Section 9.1 An Instrumentality of the Diocese

The Episcopal Foundation of Texas, a nonprofit corporation organized and existing by virtue of the laws of the State of Texas (the Foundation), is hereby designated as an instrumentality of the Diocese to hold and administer, subject to Article 9 of the Constitution, and Title III.8, the following:

(1) All assets, properties, and distributions heretofore or hereafter received by the Diocese from the Estate of H. H. Coffield, Deceased, except dispositions, if any, heretofore made by the Church Corporation, shall be set aside and appropriated for the purpose of creating a fund which shall be known as the Coffield Fund. The corpus of the Coffield Fund shall be placed in a permanent fund and shall not be expended; provided, if so determined by the Board of Trustees of the Foundation, with consent of the Bishop, portions of the corpus of the Coffield Fund may, from time to time and at any time, be (a) loaned to The Bishop Quin Foundation, and (b) given, granted, loaned, or advanced for the purpose of establishing one or more memorials to the memory of H. H. Coffield, Deceased. Subject only to the requirements of the Foundation, all of the income from the Coffield Fund shall, from time to time, be placed in a revolving fund. Portions of the revolving fund may be given, granted, loaned, or advanced to (a) The Bishop Quin Foundation, (b) Camp Allen, (c) Episcopal High School, (d) St. Stephen's Episcopal School, (e) the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest, (f) the University of the South, (g) St. Vincent's House, and (h) El Buen Samaritano Episcopal Mission. Subject to the foregoing, with consent of the Bishop, the Foundation shall give ten percent (10%) of the amount from time to time placed in the revolving fund for other general purposes of the Diocese, excluding the Budget of the Diocese, which purpose may include gifts, grants, loans, and advances to Episcopal Relief and Development and other charitable trusts, nonprofit corporations, and national organizations affiliated with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, all as may from time to time and at any time hereafter be designated by the Trustees of the Foundation, with consent of the Bishop.

(2) TITLE V, Canon 9

(3) EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS

Section 9.4 Properties

The Foundation shall have authority to receive properties and funds by gift, devise, or otherwise, and to hold, manage, operate, invest, and re-invest the same under, pursuant to, and in accordance with the provisions of this Canon, the by-laws adopted by the Board, and the Trust instrument or corporate charter creating the same. All of the property and funds of the Foundation and the accumulation thereof shall be held and administered to effectuate this purpose. In the event of the dissolution of the Foundation,

by lapse of time or otherwise, no funds or property or rights thereto of the Foundation shall be transferred to private ownership, and all such funds or property or rights thereto of the corporation shall be applied and distributed as follows: (i) funds or property or rights thereto held by the Foundation on a condition requiring return, transfer or conveyance because of the dissolution shall be returned, transferred or conveyed in accordance with such requirement, and (ii) the remaining funds or property or rights shall be distributed to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas ("Church Corporation"), or if the Church Corporation fails or refuses to accept the same, to one or more organizations approved in writing by the Bishop of the Diocese or, if the office of Bishop is vacant, by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese; provided, that all such organizations are described in section 501(c)(3) and sections 509(a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

TITLE V, Canon 11
ST. VINCENT'S HOUSE OF GALVESTON

The management of the affairs of St. Vincent's House shall be conducted by a Board of Directors consisting of not less than 6 nor more than 24 elected members, in addition to the Bishop of the Diocese, or the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, or any Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese assigned to the Board by the Bishop, who shall be an *ex-officio* member. All members of the Board shall be at least 18 years of age. A majority of each Board shall be confirmed communicants in good standing of this Diocese. The Board of Directors shall have full power and authority to manage, equip, maintain, and operate St. Vincent's House on its own financial responsibility in accordance with its charter and in accordance with the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Texas and by-laws, which the Board of Directors shall adopt.

REGULAR COMMITTEES TO THE 2018 (169TH) COUNCIL

CONSTITUTION & CANONS

To 2018

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston (Chair)
Sam Griffin, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin
The Rev. Lillian Hyde, Retired Clergy, Dickinson
The Rev. Nancy Ricketts, St. Michael's, Austin
Ex-officio: David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston (Chancellor)

COUNCIL MANAGEMENT

To 2018

Mary Cloud, Diocese of Texas, Houston (Diocesan Council Coordinator)
Susan Duif, Trinity, Galveston
The Rev. Kenneth "Ken" Fields, St. Thomas', College Station
Seth Hinkley, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
The Rev. Canon Kai M. Ryan, Diocese of Texas, Houston (Chair)
Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station
Rob Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station
Ex-officio: David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston (Chancellor)
Ex-officio: The Rev. William "Bill" Fowler, St. Paul's, Waco (Chair for Dispatch of Business)

DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

To 2018

The Rev. William "Bill" Fowler, St. Paul's, Waco (Chair)
Terry Nathan, St. David's, Austin
Roger Smith, St. Thomas', College Station
Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station

NOMINATIONS

To 2018

Greg Caudell, St. Andrew's, Houston
Elizabeth Ann Gates, Good Shepherd, Austin
The Rev. Aaron Zimmerman, St. Alban's, Waco

To 2019

Cindy Angle, St. Mary's, Cypress
Mark Browning, St. Andrew's, Bryan
The Rev. Eileen O'Brien, Episcopal Canterbury, Houston
Flint Risien, St. Paul's, Katy
The Rev. David Sugeno, Trinity, Marble Falls

To 2020

The Rev. Hannah Atkins, Trinity, Houston
Molly Carnes, St. Mary's, Cypress
The Rev. Paulette Magnuson, St. Martin's, Copperas Cove
Clark "Corky" Moore, St. Mark's, Beaumont
The Rev. Bertie Pearson, Grace, Georgetown
The Rev. Terry Pierce, St. James', Taylor

RESOLUTIONS

To 2018

The Rev. James "Jimmy" Grace, St. Andrew's, Houston
The Rev. Susan Kennard, Trinity, Galveston (Chair)
Trey Yarborough, Christ Church, Tyler
Andrew "Andy" Wisely, St. Alban's, Waco

SUPERVISORS AND TELLERS

To 2018

Linda Gray, St. Francis, Tyler
The Rev. J. Dean Lawrence, St. Francis', College Station (Chair)
Lu McCann, Christ Church, Cedar Park
The Rev. Jason Ingalls, Holy Spirit, Waco
One standing committee lay member to be appointed

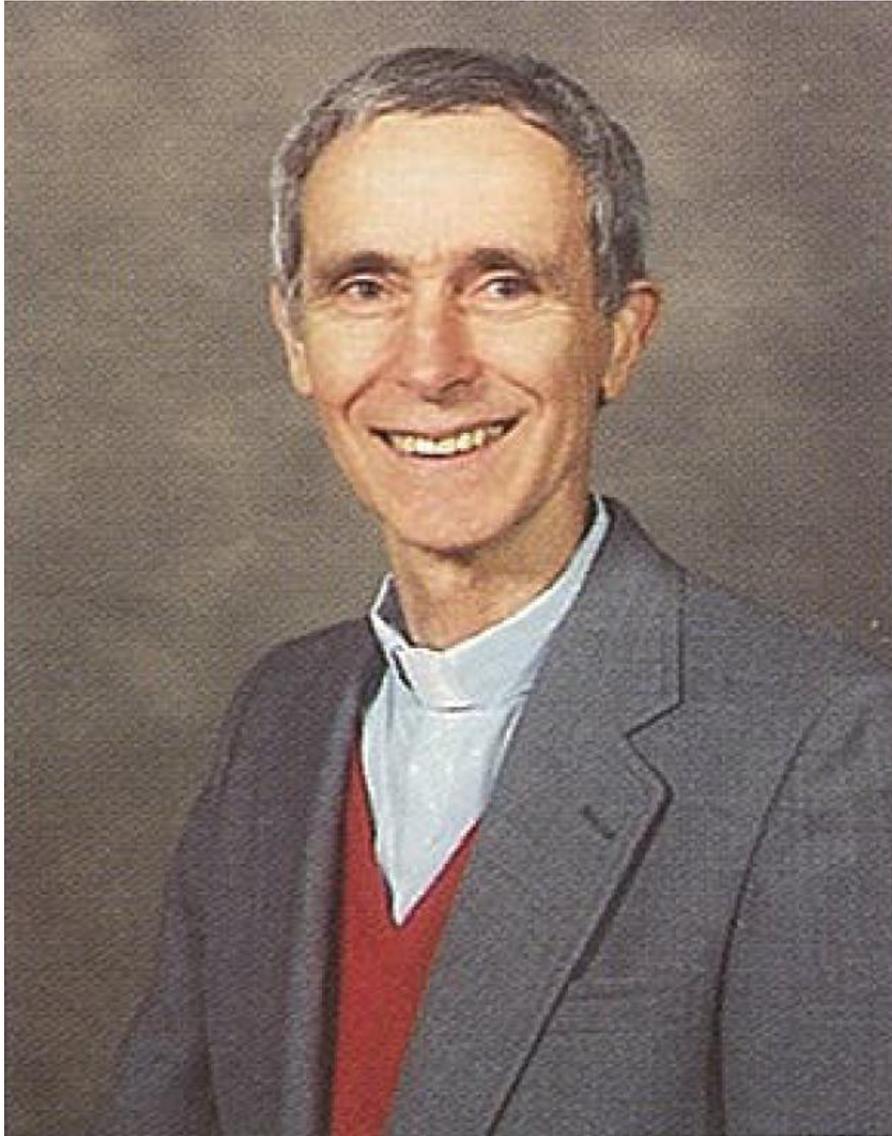
**REPORTS TO COUNCIL
CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS: TEN-YEAR COMPARISON**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Bishop Doyle	-	7	426	663	500	714	581	352	405	402
Bishop Harrison	347	298	256	301	258	441	315	358	273	196
Bishop Fisher	-	-	-	-	-	112	287	434	406	198
Bishop High	281	158	257	205	118	254	31	-	-	-
Bishop Wimberly	510	396	163	-	76	-	-	34	-	-
Bishop Payne	29	15	24	46	80	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Benitez	20	19	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Carey	-	-	-	-	104	70	-	119	113	128
Bishop Duncan	-	-	-	-	111	11	-	-	14	49
Bishop Tengtenga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-
Other Bishops	94	-	-	24	-	-	32	-	1	-
	1,281	893	1,170	1,239	1,247	1,602	1,246	1,320	1,212	973
Congregations	156	153	153	153	151	151	151	151	152	153
Clergy*	394	401	408	423	420	413	435	454	451	444
Communicants	65,837	66,650	64,915	65,653	66,200	64,919	62,884	63,538	63,907	61,068

*Includes bishops, priests, deacons

NECROLOGY MEMORIAL PAGES

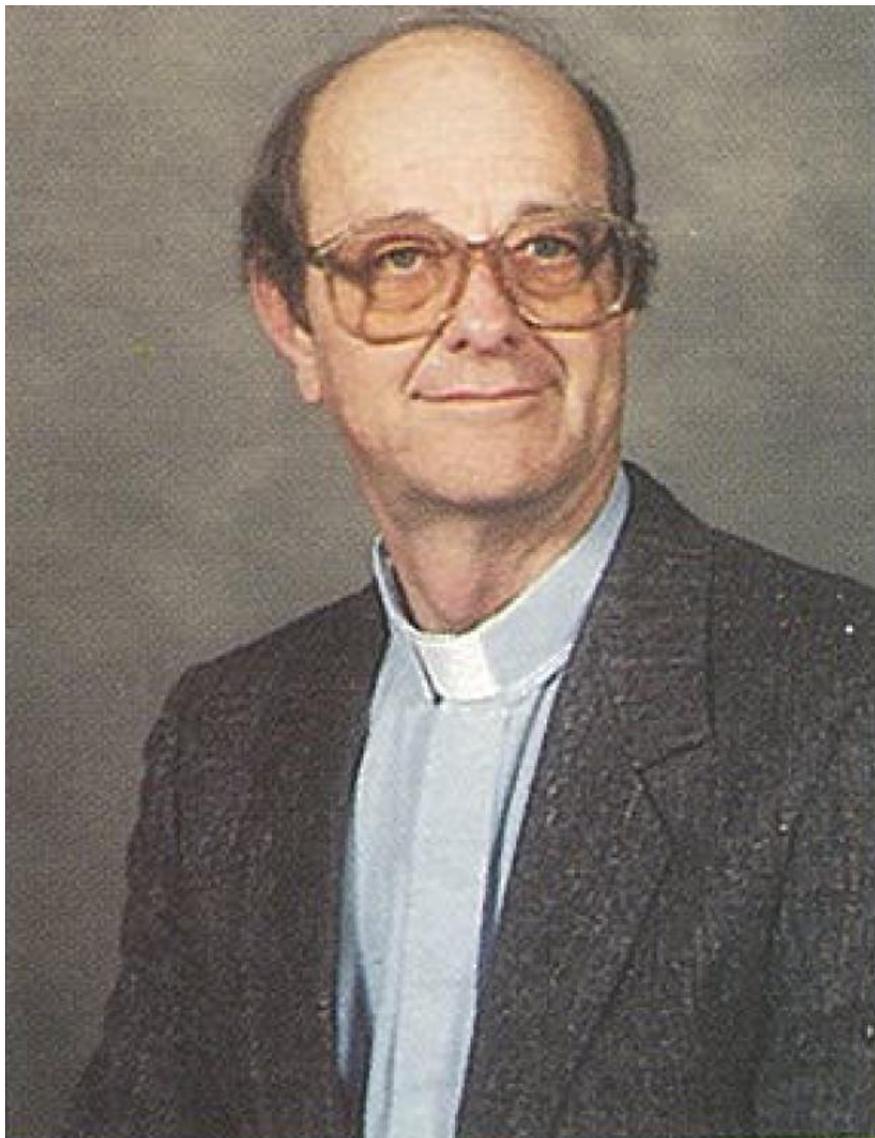
NECROLOGY MEMORIAL PAGES



Paul D. Felton
May 20, 1924 – June 19, 2016

Assistant – Redeemer, Austin 1972 – 1980
Associate – Redeemer, Austin 1981 – 1992
Chaplain – All Saints' Episcopal PreSchool, Stafford – 1992 – 1993
Assistant – All Saints' (Advent), Stafford – 1992 - 1993

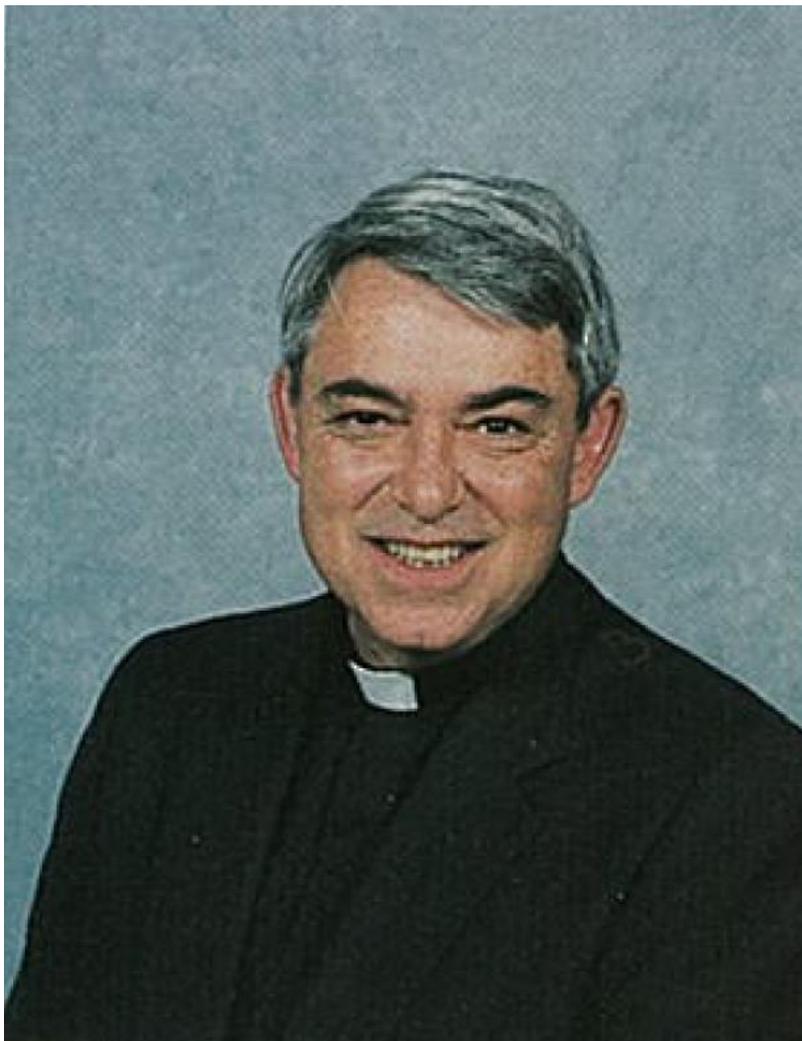
*“Jerusalem, Jerusalem,
God grant that I may see
thine endless joy, and of the same
partaker ever be!”*



Gordon B. Gudger, Jr.
December 6, 1931 – December 6, 2016

Vicar – St. Luke's, Belton – 1960 – 1965
Rector – St. Bartholomew's, Hempstead – 1965 – 1966
Rector – St. Paul's, Freeport – 1966 – 1967
Assistant – St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson – 1969 – 1971
Rector – St. Stephen's, Liberty – 1972 – 1985
Priest-in-Charge – Christ the King, Humble – 1978 – 1979
Rector – All Saints', Alta Loma – Hitchcock – 1986 – 1992

*“And so through all the length of days
Thy goodness faileth never;
Good shepherd, may I sing they praise
Within thy house for ever.”*

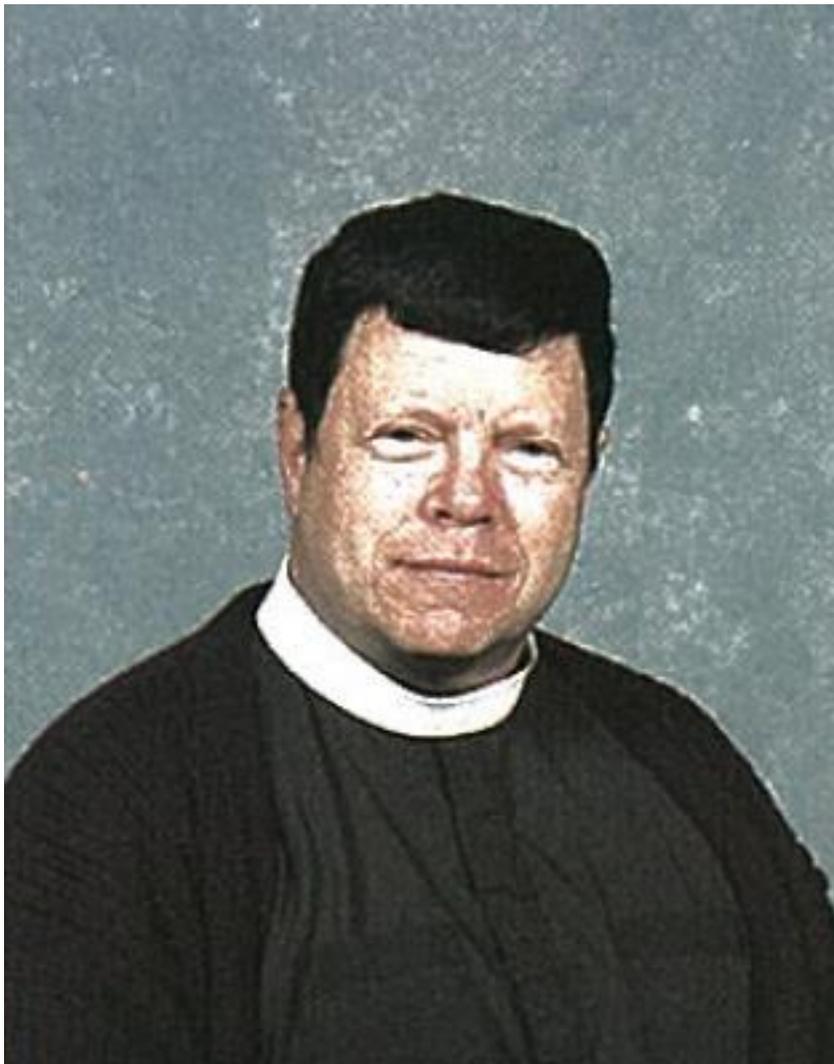


Arthur Phillips Nazro, Jr.

August 20, 1937 – July 10, 2016

Vicar – St. Michael & All Angels', Longview – 1966 – 1968
Vicar – St. Mark's, Gladewater – 1966 – 1968
Rector – St. Mary's, Bellville – 1968 – 1970
Assistant – St. John's, Sealy – 1968 – 1970
Rector – St. Paul's, Orange – 1975 – 1978
Associate – Trinity, Galveston – 1978 – 1980
Assistant Chaplain – St. Stephen's School, Austin – 1981 – 1994
Associate – All Saints', Austin – 2001 - 2016

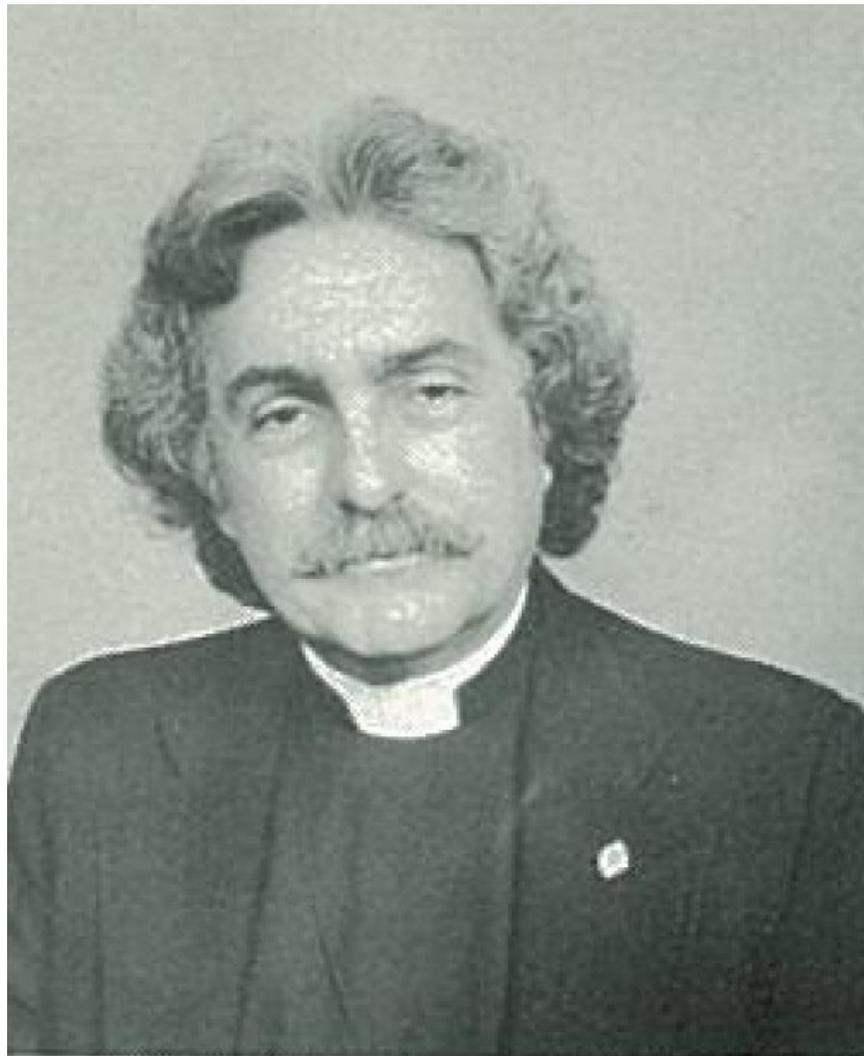
*“Creator of the stars of night,
your people’s everlasting light,
O Christ, Redeemer of us all,
we pray you hear us when we call.*”



Robert Morgan Tarbet, Jr.
November 30, 1938 – April 21, 2016

Vicar – St. John's, Palacios – 1974 – 1976
Vicar – Christ Church, Matagorda – 1974 – 1976
Chaplain – US Military – 1977 – 1991
Vicar – St. Luke's, Lindale – 1992 – 1993
Rector – Trinity, Marble Falls – 1993 – 1997
Supply Priest – Christ Church, Mexia – 2006 -2013

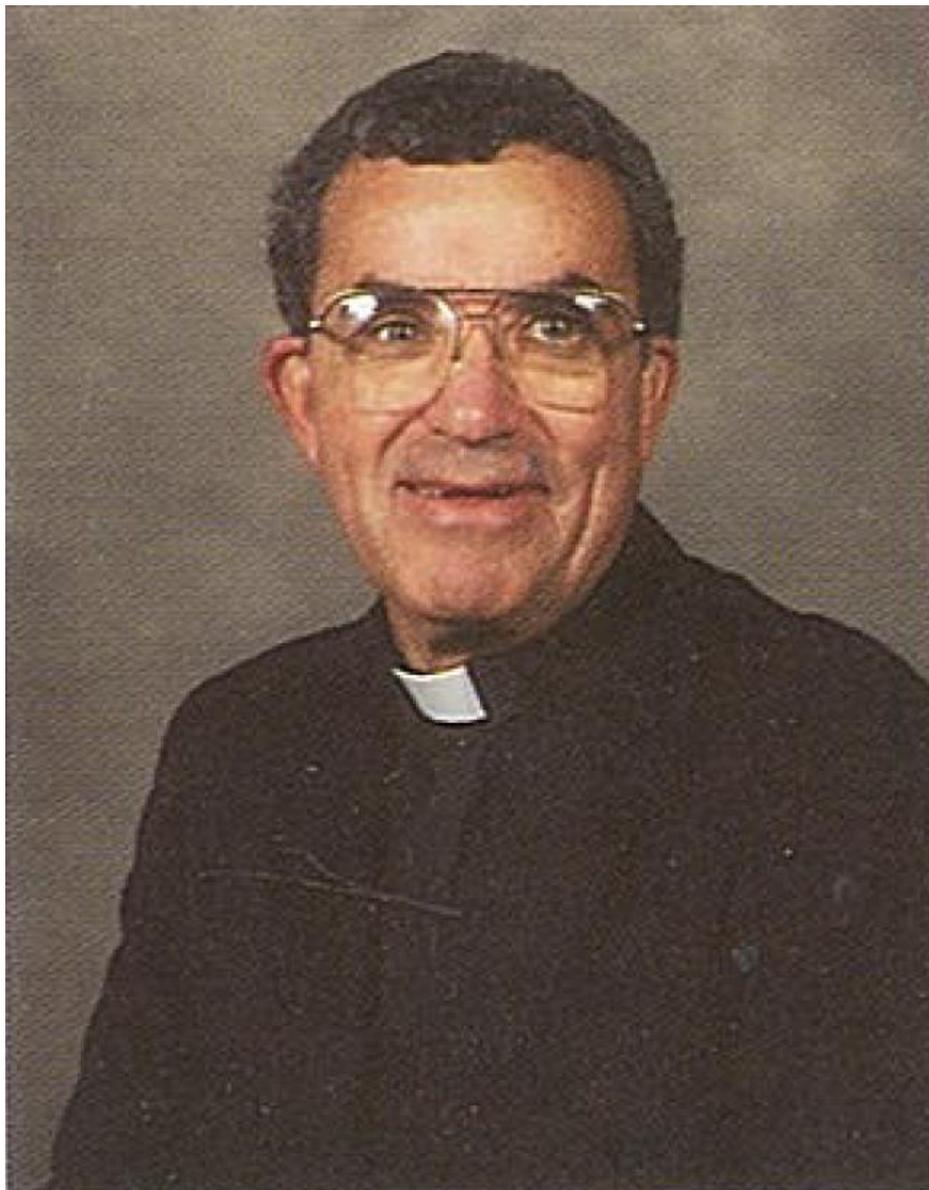
*“Hymns of glory, songs of praise,
Father, unto thee we raise;
risen Lord, all praise to thee
with the Spirit ever be.*”



Albert C. Walling
September 24, 1925 – January 5, 2017

Assistant – St. David's, Austin – 1954 – 1960
Associate – St. Mark's, Houston – 1974 – 1977
Rector – St. Alban's, Houston – 1977 – 1982
Assisting – St. David's, Austin – 2007 -2010

*“And at your coming thither
may you be brought by them
into the holy city
God's true Jerusalem.”*



Herb Willke

Vicar – St. Christopher’s, Houston – 1954 – 1956

Vicar - St. Patrick’s, Houston – 1970 – 1985

Vicar – St. John’s, Palacios – 1985 – 1991

Vicar – Christ Church, Matagorda – 1985 - 1991

*“Come, let us taste the vine’s new fruit,
for heavenly joy preparing;
Today the branches with the root
in resurrection sharing.”*

LAY NECROLOGY – R. I. P.
Lay persons who have served the Diocese of Texas
in the past that have departed this life since the 167th Council

Name	Church
Sallie Anderson	Calvary, Epiphany
Barbara Gray Austin	St. Michael's, LaMarque
Martha Paul Rogers Bennett	St. Matthew's, Henderson
Michael Bradbury	St. Mary's, Cypress
Jo Cassidy	St. Mary's, Cypress
Mary Ann Cobb	St. Mark's, Beaumont
Denton Arthur Cooley	Trinity, Houston
Louise Thomas Cooley	St. John the Divine, Houston
Robert Frantz	Trinity, Galveston
Patricia Ann Hardy	St. Mary's, Cypress
David Frances Holle, Sr.	St. Stephen's, Beaumont
Roy M. Horlock, Sr.	St. Martin's, Houston
Nancy Kirchmer	St. Mark's, Beaumont
James Knoedler	St. Thomas the Apostle Nassau Bay, Houston
Sandra Lee Lambousy	St. Michael's, LaMarque
Jeanne "Jan" Lamb	St. Mark's, Beaumont
Ednita Lane	St. Mark's, Beaumont
Deborah Bradt Leighton	St. Stephen's, Beaumont
Angus J. "Mac" Macaulay	St. Luke's, Livingston
Donald Morris	All Saints', Crockett
Nancy Neild	St. Mark's, Beaumont
Polly Niles	St. Thomas', College Station
Fred Patterson, Jr.	St. Mark's, Beaumont
Mary Lynn Polk	St. Matthew's, Austin
Verna Clark Reece	St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston
David T. Roark	St. Martin's, Houston
Louis Runnels, Jr.	Christ Church, San Augustine
James Lamar Sherrard	St. Mark's, Austin
Constance Anne Short	St. Thomas', Rockdale
W. L. "Dub" Straughn	St. Mark's, Beaumont
Robert Lee Sult	St. John the Divine, Houston
Logic Tobola	Palmer Memorial, Houston
John M. "Jack" Wallace	Trinity, Galveston
Genelle Wichman	St. Paul's, Navasota
James Williams	Christ Church, San Augustine
Randy Lee Wilson	St. Michael's, LaMarque
Joan Barzak Wood	Holy Spirit, Waco
William Wooten	St. Martin's, Houston

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR 2016

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS



CONFIDENTIAL

**REPORT TO THE 168TH COUNCIL OF
THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

**UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended December 31, 2016**

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

BALANCE SHEET

For the year ended December 31, 2016

	Unaudited December 31, 2016	Audited December 31, 2015
ASSETS		
Cash & Marketable Securities	205,323	60,629 1)
Prepaid Expenses	103,288	87,357
A/R - Assessments - Current	353,696	399,664
A/R - Allowance for Doubtful	(104,761)	(46,809)
A/R - Related Entities	446,116	226,087 2)
Accounts Receivable - Other	55,487	231,809
Notes Receivable	6,771	12,771
Fixed Assets	999,087	821,696 3)
Accumulated Depreciation	(658,369)	(523,205)
TOTAL ASSETS	1,406,638	1,270,001
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable - Trade	321,347	269,969
Accounts Payable - Other	30,242	41,772
Account Pay - Related Entities	57,245	23,285
Discretionary Accounts	22,893	22,777
Deferred Revenue - Other	90,397	51,841 1)
Line of Credit	-	350,000 4)
Notes Payable	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	522,124	759,646
NET ASSETS		
Current year revenue over (under) expenses	374,159	(232,771)
Net Assets	330,293	520,485
Net Assets - Special Accounts	180,062	222,640
TOTAL NET ASSETS	884,514	510,355
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET ASSETS	1,406,638	1,270,001

Notes:

- 1) Collections for the 2017 Diocesan Council are being held until the event takes place in February 2017.
- 2) Primarily a receivable from EDOT FSC as a result of reduced health insurance expenses that the Diocese had previously advanced to FSC. See also note 23 on the income statement.
- 3) Increase in fixed assets reflects the relocation of the Tyler Diocesan office into a new space for \$57,000, and also includes scheduled IT upgrades for Diocesan staff in the amount of \$60,000.
- 4) The line of credit was paid off in June 2016.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

INCOME STATEMENT SUMMARY

Unaudited

For the year ended December 31, 2016

	<u>YTD Actual</u>	<u>Annual Budget</u>	<u>Variance</u>
--	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------

INCOME STATEMENT SUMMARY

REVENUES

Current Year Assessments	\$ 7,838,216	\$ 7,838,216	\$ -
Foundation Support	1,861,049	1,857,257	3,792
Program Revenues	377,018	338,277	38,741
Other Income	164,309	196,250	(31,942)

TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 10,240,591	\$ 10,230,000	\$ 10,591
-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	------------------

EXPENDITURES

The Office of the Bishop	\$ 2,043,974	\$ 1,968,153	\$ 75,821
Canonical Expenses	337,702	384,500	(46,798)
Ministry Expenses	2,022,090	2,047,545	(25,455)
Mission Amplification Expenses	1,446,416	1,330,745	115,671
Service and Outreach Expenses	1,453,076	1,458,423	(5,347)
Administration Expenses	2,554,196	3,040,634	(486,438)
Special Accounts	8,979	-	8,979

TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 9,866,432	\$ 10,230,000	\$ (363,568)
-----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------

NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	\$ 374,159	\$ -	\$ 374,159
-----------------------------	-------------------	-------------	-------------------

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

INCOME STATEMENT

Unaudited

For the year ended December 31, 2016

	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	Variance
REVENUES			
Assessments			
Diocesan	7,230,590	7,230,590	-
Insurance	686,800	686,800	-
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts	(79,174)	(79,174)	-
Net Assessment Revenue	7,838,216	7,838,216	-
Foundation Support			
Church Corporation	110,000	110,000	-
Bishop Quin Foundation	90,000	75,000	15,000 1)
The Episcopal Foundation of TX	90,000	90,000	-
Church Corporation - Other	-	50,000	(50,000) 2)
Total Foundation Grants	290,000	325,000	(35,000)
Foundation Overhead Allocation			
Church Corporation	174,624	174,624	-
Bishop Quin Foundation	100,483	100,483	-
The Episcopal Foundation of TX	127,829	127,829	-
Episcopal Health Foundation	431,788	431,788	-
Great Commission Fund	140,423	140,423	-
Grants in support of Diocesan Reorganization	550,902	512,110	38,792 3)
Grant for translation of cultural translation of IWC	45,000	45,000	-
Total Foundation Overhead Payments	1,571,049	1,532,257	38,792
Program Revenues			
IONA Program Revenue	41,359	30,000	11,359
Wellness & Care Revenue	4,935	6,000	(1,065)
Commission on Ministry Revenue	5,450	2,500	2,950
Congregational Development Revenue	410	6,000	(5,590)
Formation/Youth Event Revenue	107,311	110,000	(2,689)
Unified Commission Revenues	15,630	20,000	(4,370)
Recovery Ministries Income	50,100	12,000	38,100 4)
Episcopal Service Corps	70,419	87,277	(16,858) 5)
Other Program Revenue	220	7,000	(6,780)
Spiritual Formation/FIND	36,020	-	36,020 6)
IWC Summit Revenues	27,011	37,500	(10,489) 7)
Other Conference Fees	18,153	20,000	(1,847)
Total Program Revenues	377,018	338,277	38,741
Other Revenues			
Texas Episcopalian Contribution	1,989	4,000	(2,011)
Bequests and Donations	2,269	18,000	(15,731)
Diocesan Council - hosted by EDOT	109,840	116,250	(6,410)
Compass Rose Society Reimbursement	50,000	50,000	-
Miscellaneous Income	211	8,000	(7,790)
Brochures Sales	-	-	-
Investment Gains (Losses)	-	-	-
Total Other Revenues	164,309	196,250	(31,942)
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 10,240,591	\$ 10,230,000	\$ 10,591

	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	Variance
EXPENDITURES			
OFFICE OF THE BISHOP			
Clergy Compensation			
Clergy Salaries			
Bishop of Texas	232,529	197,030	35,499 8)
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	113,418	104,925	8,493 8)
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	125,082	118,920	6,162 8, 9)
Assisting Bishops	1,300	8,000	(6,700)
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	92,000	66,500	25,500 8)
Chief of Staff (Newton)	76,084	55,585	20,499 8)
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	6,510	6,010	500
Total Clergy Salaries	646,923	556,970	89,953
Housing Allowance and Maintenance			
Bishop of Texas	60,000	60,000	-
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	36,000	36,000	-
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	38,000	35,000	3,000 9)
Assisting Bishops	-	-	-
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	60,000	60,000	-
Chief of Staff (Newton)	48,000	48,000	-
Secretary of the Diocese	8,000	8,000	-
Total Housing Allowance and Maintenance	250,000	247,000	3,000
Pension and Social Security Reimbursement			
Bishop of Texas	85,994	72,425	13,569 8)
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	52,023	47,750	4,273 8)
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	53,660	50,525	3,135 8)
Assisting Bishops	-	1,440	(1,440)
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	55,809	44,700	11,109 8)
Chief of Staff (Newton)	45,744	38,760	6,984 8)
Secretary of the Diocese	2,387	5,250	(2,863)
Total Pension and SS Reimbursement	295,617	260,850	34,767
Total Clergy Compensation	1,192,540	1,064,820	127,720
Lay Staff Compensation			
Salaries	388,305	404,743	(16,438)
Pensions	28,136	36,427	(8,291)
Employer FICA	31,390	30,963	427
Total Lay Staff Compensation	447,831	472,133	(24,302) 10)
Business and Travel Expense			
Bishop of Texas	82,247	80,000	2,247
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	53,985	57,500	(3,515) 1)
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	41,225	52,500	(11,275)
Assisting Bishops	5,069	5,000	69
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	23,006	35,000	(11,994)
Chief of Staff (Newton)	26,208	20,000	6,208 1)
Secretary of the Diocese	1,104	1,000	104
Retired Diocesan Bishops	6,916	5,000	1,916
Archdeacon and Deacons	8,866	500	8,366 11)
Business and Travel - Staff	6,174	10,000	(3,826)
Vehicle Depreciation	41,666	34,700	6,966
Total Business and Travel Expense	296,465	301,200	(4,734)
Clergy Conference	107,138	130,000	(22,862) 12)
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE BISHOP	2,043,974	1,968,153	75,822

	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	Variance
CANONICAL EXPENSES			
Diocesan Council	245,408	289,500	(44,092) 13)
Historian and Archives	5,303	4,000	1,303
Commission on Ministry	60,995	55,000	5,995
General Convention - Deputies	-	-	-
General Convention - Hosting Expenses	676	15,000	(14,324)
Provincial Synod Assessment	13,275	13,500	(225)
Provincial Synod Delegates Expenses	-	-	-
Executive Board	10,623	4,500	6,123
Standing Committee	1,422	2,000	(578)
Journal Expense	-	-	-
Office of the Secretary	-	1,000	(1,000)
Canonical Printing Expense	-	-	-
TOTAL CANONICAL EXPENSES	337,702	384,500	(46,798)
MINISTRY EXPENSES			
Ministry Staff Compensation			
Salaries, Stipends and Housing	749,638	735,075	14,563
Pensions	81,743	87,113	(5,370)
Social Security	69,536	71,657	(2,121)
Total Ministry Staff Compensation	900,917	893,845	7,072
Campus Missions			
Waco, Baylor University	60,000	60,000	-
Houston, Rice University	105,141	105,000	141
College Station, A&M University	127,634	180,000	(52,366) 14)
Austin, University of Texas	178,904	180,000	(1,096)
University of Houston	61,314	75,000	(13,686)
Other Campus Missions	129,170	122,000	7,170
Total Campus Missions	662,162	722,000	(59,837)
Communications			
Diolog	75,120	80,000	(4,880)
Communications Department	22,130	30,000	(7,870)
Translation of outreach materials	26,974	45,000	(18,026) 15)
Business and Travel	25,629	30,000	(4,371)
Total Communications	149,852	185,000	(35,147)
Transition Ministry			
Travel & Business - Transition Minister	5,304	10,000	(4,696)
Wellness and Care Ministry			
Business and Travel	14,146	15,000	(854)
Safe Church (Congregational Wellness /Care)	59,190	58,500	690
Clergy & Family Wellness/Care	4,594	10,000	(5,406)
Recovery Ministry	26,615	22,000	4,615 4)
Total Wellness and Care Ministry	104,545	105,500	(955)
Other Ministry Expenses			
Interfaith and Ecumenical Work	636	2,000	(1,364)
Chaplains to the Retired	4,800	7,200	(2,400)
Consultant for Schools	4,072	2,000	2,072
Support for Congregations	106,636	70,000	36,636 16)
Calling & Moving	83,165	50,000	33,165 17)
TOTAL MINISTRY EXPENSES	2,022,090	2,047,545	(25,454)

	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	Variance
MISSION AMPLIFICATION			
Mission Amplification Compensation			
Salaries, Stipends and Housing	457,588	476,299	(18,711)
Pensions	40,639	42,867	(2,228)
Employer FICA	36,922	36,437	485
Total Mission Amplification Compensation	535,150	555,603	(20,454) 10)
Congregational Vitality			
Business and Travel	42,419	-	42,419 18)
Sharing Faith Dinners	4,783	-	4,783
Church Plants and Strategic Development	26,966	32,500	(5,534)
Conferences & Clergy Gatherings	90,774	-	90,774 19)
Iona School and Center	100,594	135,000	(34,406) 19)
Clergy Train (Clericus, Curates, Cont. Educ. & FTIC)	56,755	45,000	11,755
Small Conferences	1,000	8,000	(7,000)
Newcomer Ministry	1,845	9,000	(7,155)
Invite Welcome Connect Summit	72,819	70,000	2,819
Vestry/Leadership Development	7,885	20,000	(12,115)
Total Congregational Vitality	405,841	319,500	86,340
Christian Formation			
Christian Formation	58,465	94,000	(35,535)
Unified Commissions Expense	36,308	38,010	(1,702)
Spiritual Formation/FIND	35,054	-	35,054 6)
Youth Ministry	145,395	95,000	50,395
Episcopal Service Corps	201,059	182,132	18,927 5)
Business/travel - Other	406	14,000	(13,594)
Total Christian Formation	476,687	423,142	53,545
Intercultural Development	28,738	32,500	(3,762)
TOTAL MISSION AMPLIFICATION EXPENSES	1,446,416	1,330,745	115,669
SERVICE AND OUTREACH			
Support of the Episcopal Church	961,313	961,313	-
Support of the Anglican Communion	300,000	300,000	-
Support for the University of the South	8,000	8,000	-
Millennium Development Goals	71,610	71,610	-
World Mission	35,561	35,000	561
Companion Dioceses	40,000	40,000	-
Disaster Outreach Expense	589	2,500	(1,911)
Prison & Restorative Justice Missions	36,003	40,000	(3,997)
TOTAL SERVICE AND OUTREACH	1,453,076	1,458,423	(5,347)

	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	Variance
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES			
Lay Staff Compensation			
Salaries	373,225	710,436	(337,211)
Reserve for Salary Increases	-	20,000	(20,000)
Pensions	33,339	63,939	(30,600)
Employer FICA	28,365	54,348	(25,983)
Total Staff Compensation	434,928	848,723	(413,794) 10)
Diocesan Center Operating Expense			
Information Technology	288,601	230,000	58,601 21)
Website redesign & New Acctg. System	4,855	-	4,855
Utilities	91,801	90,000	1,801
Janitorial, Maint. & Repair	83,101	90,000	(6,899)
Rent - Austin & Tyler Offices	82,048	95,000	(12,952)
Storage	19,424	15,000	4,424
Total Diocesan Center Operating Expense	569,831	520,000	49,830
General Office Expense			
Office Equip Lease/Maint	41,564	40,000	1,564
Office Supplies/Printing	44,967	35,000	9,967
Communications-Telephone	45,585	55,000	(9,415)
Postage/Delivery Expense	29,477	24,000	5,477
Miscellaneous Office Expense	8,916	7,500	1,416
Payroll Processing Expense	11,832	10,000	1,832
HR Consulting & other transition costs	282,899	215,000	67,899 3)
Depreciation - Furniture & Equipment	17,014	10,000	7,014
Total General Office Expense	482,254	396,500	85,754
Insurance			
Diocesan Property & Casualty Insurance	76,659	62,000	14,659 22)
Diocesan Workers' Compensation Insurance	24,001	18,000	6,001
Automobile Insurance for Diocesan Vehicles	20,306	18,000	2,306
Group Health Insurance	305,689	604,915	(299,226) 23)
Other Health Insurance Costs (insurance reserve)	108,063	75,000	33,063 24)
Total Insurance	534,718	777,915	(243,197)
Other Administrative Expenses			
Overhead reimbursement to the EDOT FSC	334,040	334,040	-
Legal Expense	48,419	50,000	(1,581)
Diocesan Audit	23,020	25,000	(1,980)
Interest and Bank Fees	13,861	14,450	(589)
Miscellaneous Operating Expense	2	7	(5)
Business/Travel-Finance Staff	59,456	65,000	(5,544)
Subsidy Pension - Retired Clergy	5,086	1,500	3,586
Diocesan Staff meetings	48,581	7,500	41,081 20)
Total Other Admin	532,465	497,497	34,968
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	2,554,196	3,040,635	(486,439)
TOTAL EXPENSES	9,857,453	10,230,000	(372,545)
Special Accounts - Net	8,979	-	8,979 5)
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	\$ 374,159	\$ -	\$ 374,157

YTD Actual Annual Budget Variance

- 21) IT costs are over budget for the year due to the addition of one extra day of support a week provided by Covenant Technologies due to the growing Diocesan staff.
- 22) Property and Casualty premiums are higher and the addition of the Tyler office has increased premium expense.
- 23) Diocesan Insurance costs are lower than anticipated due to vacant positions on the Diocesan staff and in parish clergy positions.
- 24) The Diocese has experienced several instances wherein clergy have not had sufficient resources for health emergencies. Also, clergy evaluations have been more numerous.

S - Special accounts consist of programs that are outside of the normal Diocesan budgeting process due to their unknown nature. They consist of expenses related to disaster relief efforts, specifically in Houston and Deweyville for the recent floods. Also recorded as an expense in 2016 is the release of prior year's temporarily restricted contribution for Bastrop; \$17,000 was recognized as revenue in 2015.

YTD Actual	Annual Budget	Variance
------------	---------------	----------

Explanatory Notes

- 1) Two sabbatical grants were received from the Bishop Quin Foundation and used in 2016.
- 2) This grant was to help the Diocese with the expenses for hosting the 2018 General Convention in Austin. It was approved in 2015 after the budget was approved. The revenues were included in 2015 by the auditors.
- 3) Transition costs are billed as incurred and include the first half of the year's compensation for the former CFO and his consulting for the remainder of the year. In addition, the human resources consultant was not budgeted for in 2016.
- 4) The Recovery Ministry was granted \$50,000 during 2016 for the "Shoemaker Community website development and enhancement" project, thus revenue and related expenses are higher than originally budgeted.
- 5) Revenues and expenses from the Austin site have been below expectations in spite of grant writing activity.
- 6) Spiritual Formation/FIND is moving towards self-sufficiency beginning this year, thus no revenue or expense were budgeted for that program.
- 7) The IWC Conference was not as well attended as we had hoped and consequently revenues were below budget.
- 8) The Personnel Committee of the Executive Board, after an extensive independent executive compensation study, adjusted the Executive team salaries in accordance with prevailing market rates. The Mercer consulting firm has performed similar studies for Church Pension Group. This adjustment is part of a multi-year strategic compensation plan.
- 9) There were some changes in the housing allowance made after the budget was finalized.
- 10) Budgeted staff positions (new and retirement replacements) were vacant during the year.
- 11) Travel expenses for Deacon's service which were not budgeted for in 2016.
- 12) Clergy Conference had fewer expenses and attendees in 2016.
- 13) Diocesan Council expenses were less than anticipated.
- 14) College Missioner position at A & M was vacant between 1-1-16 and 7-1-16.
- 15) Although grant funds were received in 2016 to cover this project, delays in production will mean that the remaining expenses will be incurred in 2017.
- 16) Support for Congregations is over budget for the year due primarily due to payroll and payroll tax assistance provided to San Pablo, Houston.
- 17) Calling & Moving will exceed budget due to the cost of several moves exceeding expectation.
- 18) Business and Travel for the Congregational Vitality department was not budgeted for in the midst of the transition and reorganization of Diocesan departments.
- 19) Certain clergy conferences were not budgeted for in the midst of the transition and reorganization of Diocesan departments, such as the Retired Clergy Retreat, the Clergy Spouse Retreat and the Little Church Club.
- 20) Diocesan staff meetings exceeded budget this year due to the staff reorganization and engagement efforts.

2017 DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS

<u>PARISHES</u>	<u>City</u>	<u>2015 Total Operating Revenues</u>	<u>Insurance Assessment</u>	<u>Diocesan Assessment</u>
Grace	Alvin	183,122	1,037	10,987
Holy Comforter	Angleton	227,458	1,288	15,922
All Saints'	Austin	1,122,736	6,359	112,274
Good Shepherd	Austin	2,694,865	15,263	267,064
St. Alban's	Austin	378,052	2,141	30,244
St. Christopher's	Austin	186,369	1,056	11,182
St. David's	Austin	2,514,377	14,241	251,438
St. George's	Austin	266,725	1,511	18,671
St. James'	Austin	588,822	3,335	52,994
St. John's	Austin	189,037	1,071	11,342
St. Luke's on the Lake	Austin	936,019	5,301	93,602
St. Mark's	Austin	563,742	3,193	50,737
St. Matthew's	Austin	1,281,733	7,259	128,173
St Michael's	Austin	905,103	5,126	88,417
Calvary	Bastrop	373,596	2,116	26,666
St. Mark's	Bay City	285,007	1,614	19,950
Trinity	Baytown	531,098	3,008	47,799
St. Mark's	Beaumont	794,436	4,499	71,499
St. Stephen's	Beaumont	636,891	3,607	57,320
St. Mary's	Bellville	246,896	1,398	12,570
St. Peter's	Brenham	363,187	2,057	29,055
St. Andrew's	Bryan	494,825	2,803	39,586
Epiphany	Burnet	174,869	990	10,492
Christ Church	Cedar Park	231,071	1,309	13,497
St. Francis'	College Station	165,700	938	9,942
St. Thomas'	College Station	702,266	3,977	57,387
St. James the Apostle	Conroe	624,154	3,535	56,174
St. Aidan's	Cypress	502,781	2,848	39,081
St. Mary's (Houston)	Cypress	620,765	3,516	55,869
Holy Trinity	Dickinson	271,693	1,539	19,019
Christ Church	Eagle Lake	125,802	713	7,548
St. Paul's	Freeport	40,268	228	2,465
Good Shepherd	Friendswood	452,158	2,561	36,173
Grace	Galveston	252,934	1,433	17,705
Trinity	Galveston	690,338	3,910	62,130
Grace	Georgetown	717,434	4,063	59,425
St. Bartholomew's	Hempstead	73,012	414	4,381
St. Matthew's	Henderson	116,720	661	7,003

Ascension	Houston	500,217	2,833	41,868
Christ Church Cathedral	Houston	3,334,753	18,887	333,475
Emmanuel	Houston	570,529	3,231	51,348
Epiphany	Houston	540,134	3,059	48,612
Holy Spirit	Houston	865,731	4,903	86,573
Hope	Houston	185,233	1,049	11,114
Palmer Memorial	Houston	1,907,126	10,801	190,713
San Mateo	Houston	242,000	1,371	16,940
St. Andrew's	Houston	550,780	3,119	29,775
St. Barnabas'	Houston	57,474	326	3,448
St. Christopher's	Houston	358,928	2,033	28,714
St. Cuthbert's	Houston	844,881	4,785	80,830
St. Dunstan's	Houston	1,270,739	7,197	127,074
St. Francis'	Houston	1,941,171	10,994	169,880
St. James'	Houston	677,495	3,837	60,975
St. John the Divine	Houston	6,909,543	39,134	690,954
St. Luke the Evangelist	Houston	87,390	495	5,243
St. Mark's	Houston	1,093,894	6,195	88,248
St. Martin's	Houston	13,847,003	78,427	1,342,446
St. Stephen's	Houston	875,947	4,961	79,963
St. Thomas'	Houston	630,268	3,570	56,724
St. Thomas the Apostle	Houston	516,519	2,925	41,322
Trinity	Houston	963,002	5,454	88,246
Christ the King	Humble/Atascocita	272,857	1,545	19,100
St. Stephen's	Huntsville	224,151	1,270	15,691
Trinity	Jasper	80,204	454	4,812
Holy Apostles'	Katy	1,142,581	6,471	114,258
St. Paul's	Katy	390,453	2,211	20,438
St. Christopher's	Killeen	303,113	1,717	19,714
Good Shepherd	Kingwood	998,791	5,657	99,879
St. James'	La Grange	353,187	2,000	22,180
St. Timothy's	Lake Jackson	435,819	2,468	34,866
St. Mary's	Lampasas	130,911	741	7,855
St. John's	La Porte	271,735	1,539	19,021
St. Christopher's	League City	553,260	3,134	49,793
St. Stephen's	Liberty	247,570	1,402	17,330
St. Luke's	Livingston	135,031	765	8,102
St. Michael & All Angels	Longview	145,609	825	8,737
Trinity	Longview	675,065	3,823	60,756
St. Cyprian's	Lufkin	550,469	3,118	49,542
Trinity	Marble Falls	381,694	2,162	30,536
St. John's	Marlin	69,209	392	3,662
Trinity	Marshall	458,710	2,598	36,697

St. Catherine's	Missouri City	378,708	2,145	30,297
Christ Church	Nacogdoches	433,085	2,453	34,647
St. Paul's	Navasota	93,944	532	5,637
St. Philip's	Palestine	254,213	1,440	17,795
St. Andrew's	Pearland	537,687	3,045	43,929
Holy Trinity	Port Neches	219,424	1,243	12,923
St. Francis of Assisi	Prairie View	77,605	440	4,656
Calvary	Richmond	612,211	3,467	46,074
St. Mark's	Richmond	420,248	2,380	21,032
St. Richard's	Round Rock	478,235	2,709	38,259
St. John's	Sealy	73,999	419	4,440
Holy Comforter	Spring	339,390	1,922	23,399
All Saints'	Stafford	324,231	1,836	25,938
Holy Cross	Sugar Land	439,169	2,487	35,134
Christ Church	Temple	460,787	2,610	36,639
St. Francis'	Temple	297,538	1,685	20,828
St. George's	Texas City	136,767	775	8,206
Good Shepherd	Tomball	339,475	1,923	25,486
Trinity	The Woodlands	1,598,935	9,056	159,545
Christ Church	Tyler	1,546,330	8,758	154,633
St. Francis'	Tyler	217,900	1,234	13,746
Holy Spirit	Waco	308,859	1,749	19,026
St. Alban's	Waco	665,559	3,770	42,914
St. Paul's	Waco	1,236,368	7,002	123,637
St. Mary's	West Columbia	205,008	1,161	12,300
St. Thomas'	Wharton	287,584	1,629	20,131
TOTAL				
PARISHES		80,100,496	453,666	7,204,488

<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>City</u>	<u>2015 Total Operating Revenues</u>	<u>Insurance Assessment</u>	<u>Diocesan Assessment</u>
Trinity	Anahuac	45,792	195	2,748
Resurrection	Austin	235,222	999	16,466
San Francisco De Asis	Austin	80,607	342	4,836
Epiphany	Calvert	38,665	164	1,002
All Saints'	Cameron	136,230	579	3,995
St. John's	Carthage	59,093	251	3,546
St. John's	Center	36,558	155	2,186
St. John's	Columbus	39,549	168	2,373
St. Martin's	Copperas Cove	54,722	232	3,175
All Saints'	Crockett	35,759	152	2,024

St. Augustine of Hippo	Galveston	66,435	282	3,986
St. Philip's	Hearne	10,703	45	290
All Saints'	Hitchcock	59,646	253	3,062
Christ the King Alief	Houston	180,081	765	10,805
Grace (St. Geo & Pats)	Houston	243,994	1,036	17,080
Lord of the Streets	Houston	654,634	2,781	4,282
Redeemer	Houston	109,642	466	6,389
San Pablo & St. Paul's	Houston	98,500	418	5,910
Santa Maria Virgen	Houston	225,922	960	15,815
St. Alban's	Houston	83,237	354	8,485
St. Timothy's	Houston	189,843	806	11,391
Trinity	Jacksonville	52,665	224	3,160
Christ Church	Jefferson	60,703	258	3,374
St. Paul's	Kilgore	88,042	374	5,283
St. Peter's	Lago Vista	70,464	299	4,228
Church of the Cross	Lake Travis	127,486	542	7,649
St. Michael's	La Marque	195,486	830	11,298
St. Paul's	Leigh	14,574	62	874
St. Luke's	Lindale	63,611	270	3,783
Holy Innocents'	Madisonville	21,785	93	1,307
St. Mary Magdalene	Manor	89,206	379	9,020
Christ Church	Matagorda	30,366	129	2,193
Christ Church	Mexia	60,427	257	2,483
St. Paul's	Orange	133,053	565	7,798
St. John's	Palacios	17,106	73	1,026
St. Peter's	Pasadena	251,763	1,069	17,623
St. Paul's	Pflugerville	57,201	243	3,432
St. Thomas'	Rockdale	34,539	147	2,072
St. Julian of Norwich	Round Rock	330,392	1,403	10,357
St. Joseph's	Salado	91,810	390	4,791
Christ Church	San Augustine	50,976	217	3,059
St. John's	Silsbee	115,365	490	6,922
St. James'	Taylor	49,921	212	3,442
St. John the Baptist	Tyler	29,804	127	1,788
St. Paul's	Woodville	59,644	253	3,579
	TOTAL			
	MISSIONS	4,781,223	20,309	250,387
	GRAND TOTAL	84,881,719	473,975	7,454,875

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS



2017 DIOCESAN BUDGET

As Approved by the 168th Diocesan Council

The Episcopal Diocese of Texas

2017 Budget as Approved and Recommended by the Executive Board

REVENUES	<u>2015 Budget</u>	<u>2016 Budget</u>	<u>2017 Budget</u>	NOTES
Assessments				
Diocesan	\$ 6,942,950	\$ 7,230,590	\$ 7,454,875	AT
Insurance	545,000	686,800	473,975	HE
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts	(74,880)	(79,174)	(158,577) 2.0%	PR
Net Assessment Revenue	7,413,070	7,838,216	7,770,273	
Foundation Support				
Church Corporation	110,000	110,000	110,000	
Bishop Quin Foundation	75,000	75,000	75,000	
The Episcopal Foundation of TX	90,000	90,000	90,000	
Church Corporation - Other	25,000	50,000	0	
Total Foundation Grants	300,000	325,000	275,000	
Foundation Overhead Allocation				
Church Corporation	135,582	174,624	135,222	
Bishop Quin Foundation	83,940	100,483	82,712	
The Episcopal Foundation of TX	124,320	127,829	101,115	
Episcopal Health Foundation	224,594	431,788	420,227	
Great Commission Fund	134,637	140,423	117,559	
St. James' House Foundation			35,000	SJF
Grants in support of Diocesan Reorganization	75,000	512,110	881,130	TR
Grant for translation of cultural translation of IWC		45,000	0	
Total Foundation Overhead Payments	778,073	1,532,258	1,772,964	
Other Revenues				
IONA Program Revenue	65,000	30,000	30,000	
Wellness & Care Revenue	6,500	6,000	6,000	
Commission on Ministry Revenue	2,500	2,500	6,000	
Congregational Development Revenue	7,500	6,000	7,500	
Formation/Youth Event Revenue	75,000	110,000	111,500	
Unified Commission Revenues	35,000	20,000	14,750	
Recovery Ministries Income		12,000	-	
Episcopal Service Corps	110,000	87,277	81,728	SC
Other Program Revenue	10,000	7,000	7,000	
Spiritual Formation/FIND			-	
Dialog (TX Episcopalian) Contribution	5,000	4,000	2,000	
Bequests and Donations	0	18,000	-	
Diocesan Council - hosted by EDOT	106,250	116,250	160,000	DC
IWC Summit Revenues	35,000	37,500	-	
Compass Rose Society Reimbursement	50,000	50,000	60,000	
Other Conference Fees	8,000	20,000	10,000	
Miscellaneous Income	107	8,000	285	
Brochures Sales	7,000	0		
Investment Gains (Losses)	0	0		
Total Other Revenues	522,857	534,527	496,763	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 9,014,000	\$ 10,230,000	\$ 10,315,000	

EXPENDITURES

OFFICE OF THE BISHOP			
Clergy Compensation			
Clergy Salaries			
Bishop of Texas	189,543	197,030	247,030
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	100,819	104,925	112,920
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	114,438	118,920	124,585
Assisting Bishop			55,000
Visiting Bishops	5,000	8,000	5,000
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	43,752	66,500	91,500
Chief of Staff (Newton)	57,275	55,585	75,585
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	5,579	6,010	6,290
Total Clergy Salaries	516,406	556,970	717,910
Housing Allowance and Maintenance			
Bishop of Texas	60,000	60,000	70,000
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	36,000	36,000	36,000
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	35,000	35,000	38,000
Assisting Bishop			15,000
Visiting Bishops	0	0	-
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	60,000	60,000	60,000
Chief of Staff (Newton)	48,000	48,000	48,000
Secretary of the Diocese	8,000	8,000	8,000
Total Housing Allowance and Maintenance	247,000	247,000	275,000
Pension and Social Security Reimbursement			
Bishop of Texas	70,387	72,425	89,110
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	46,436	47,750	51,250
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	58,016	50,525	54,120
Assisting Bishop			26,200
Visiting Bishops	1,868	1,440	1,250
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	38,821	44,700	52,605
Chief of Staff (Newton)	37,631	38,760	46,445
Secretary of the Diocese	5,080	5,250	5,350
Total Pension and SS Reimbursement	258,239	260,850	326,330
Total Clergy Compensation	1,021,645	1,064,820	1,319,240
Lay Staff Compensation			
Salaries	355,980	404,743	407,800
Pensions	32,038	36,427	36,700
Employer FICA	27,232	30,963	31,200
Total Lay Staff Compensation	415,251	472,133	475,700
Business and Travel Expense			
Bishop of Texas	80,000	80,000	85,000
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	55,000	57,500	56,000
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	50,000	52,500	42,000
Assisting Bishop			20,000
Visiting Bishops	2,000	5,000	3,500
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	38,000	35,000	35,000
Chief of Staff (Newton)	30,000	20,000	20,000
Secretary of the Diocese	3,000	1,000	1,000
Retired Diocesan Bishops	10,000	5,000	5,000
Archdeacon and Deacons			6,000
Other Business Clergy Travel	1,000	500	500
Business and Travel - Staff	12,000	10,000	13,000

Business and Travel - Staff	12,000	10,000	13,000	
Episcopal Assistance	2,500	0	0	
Vehicle Interest	5,000	0	0	
Vehicle Depreciation	25,000	34,700	37,100	▼
Total Business and Travel Expense	313,500	301,200	324,100	
Clergy Conference	98,000	130,000	100,000	▼
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE BISHOP	1,848,396	1,968,153	2,219,040	

CANONICAL EXPENSES				
Diocesan Council	286,000	289,500	315,000	DC
Historian and Archives	4,000	4,000	4,000	
Commission on Ministry	40,000	55,000	65,000	COM
General Convention - Deputies	55,000	0	0	
General Convention - Hosting Expenses	50,000	15,000	25,000	▼
Provincial Synod Assessment	13,500	13,500	13,500	
Provincial Synod Delegates Expenses	15,000	0	0	
Executive Board	9,000	4,500	8,000	
Standing Committee	2,000	2,000	600	
Journal Expense	5,000	0	0	
Office of the Secretary	1,000	1,000	1,000	
Canonical Printing Expense	5,000	0	0	
TOTAL CANONICAL EXPENSES	485,500	384,500	432,100	

MINISTRY EXPENSES				
Ministry Staff Compensation				
Salaries, Stipends and Housing	590,685	735,075	851,100	IN
Pensions	62,259	87,113	108,900	
Social Security	57,082	71,657	88,900	
Total Ministry Staff Compensation	710,026	893,845	1,048,900	TR
Campus Missions				
Waco, Baylor University	55,000	60,000	60,000	
Houston, Rice University	100,000	105,000	105,000	
College Station, A&M University	180,000	180,000	180,000	
Austin, University of Texas	180,000	180,000	177,500	
University of Houston	60,000	75,000	93,800	
Other Campus Missions	170,000	122,000	128,000	
Total Campus Missions	745,000	722,000	744,300	
Communications				
Dialog	90,000	80,000	72,000	
Communications Department	25,000	30,000	16,000	
Communications Audit			40,000	CA
Translation of outreach materials		45,000	0	
Business and Travel	35,000	30,000	26,000	
Total Communications	150,000	185,000	154,000	
Transition Ministry				
Travel & Business - Transition Minister		10,000	10,000	
Wellness and Care Ministry				
Business and Travel	15,000	15,000	15,000	
Safe Church (Congregational Wellness /Care)	65,000	58,500	60,650	

Clergy & Family Wellness/Care		10,000	10,000
Recovery Ministry		22,000	11,500
Total Wellness and Care Ministry	80,000	105,500	97,150
Other Ministry Expenses			
Interfaith and Ecumenical Work	4,000	2,000	1,000
Chaplains to the Retired	7,200	7,200	7,200
Consultant for Schools		2,000	1,500
Support for Congregations	75,000	70,000	82,000
Calling & Moving	60,000	50,000	75,000
Iona School and Center	215,000	135,000	130,000
Clergy Training (Clericus, Curates, Cont. Educ. & FTIC)		45,000	45,000
Conferences & Clergy Gatherings	72,000	0	60,000
TOTAL MINISTRY EXPENSES	2,118,226	2,227,545	2,456,950

MISSION AMPLIFICATION

Mission Amplification Compensation				
Salaries, Stipends and Housing	395,356	476,299	583,300	IN, MA
Pensions	35,321	42,867	67,600	
Employer FICA	30,022	36,437	53,400	
Total Mission Amplification Compensation	460,699	555,603	704,300	
Congregational Vitality				
Business and Travel	16,000	0	56,000	
Sharing Faith Dinners	3,000	0	0	
Church Plants and Strategic Development		32,500	26,500	
Small Conferences		8,000	4,000	
Newcomer Ministry		9,000	3,000	
Invite Welcome Connect Summit		70,000	0	
Vestry/Leadership Development		20,000	10,000	
Total Congregational Vitality	19,000	139,500	99,500	
Christian Formation				
Christian Formation	50,000	94,000	55,000	
Unified Commissions Expense	65,000	38,010	47,000	
Spiritual Formation/FIND			-	
Youth Ministry	125,000	95,000	130,000	
Episcopal Service Corps	110,000	182,132	177,600	
Business/travel - Other		14,000	16,000	
Total Christian Formation	350,000	423,142	425,600	
Intercultural Development	32,500	32,500	30,500	
TOTAL MISSION AMPLIFICATION EXPENSES	862,199	1,150,745	1,259,900	

SERVICE/OUTREACH

Support of the Episcopal Church	776,593	961,313	1,221,449	DA - 13.5%
Support of the Anglican Communion	250,000	300,000	300,000	
Support for the University of the South	8,000	8,000	8,000	
Millennium Development Goals	63,098	71,610	72,205	.7% of Rev.
World Mission	35,000	35,000	35,000	
Companion Dioceses	40,000	40,000	40,000	
Disaster Outreach Expense	1,000	2,500	3,000	
Prison & Restorative Justice Missions	50,000	40,000	40,000	
TOTAL SERVICE & OUTREACH EXPENSES	1,223,691	1,458,423	1,719,654	

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES**Lay Staff Compensation**

Salaries	477,415	710,436 [▼]	614,100	TR, IN, NA
Reserve for Salary Increases	20,000	20,000	20,000	
Pensions	44,767	63,939	55,300	
Employer FICA	38,052	54,348	47,000	
Total Staff Compensation	580,234	848,723	736,400 [▼]	

Diocesan Center Operating Expense

Information Technology	255,000	230,000 #	230,000 [▼]	OH
Website Redesign & New Acctg. System				
Utilities	90,000	90,000 #	88,000	OH
Janitorial, Maint. & Repair	110,000	90,000 #	90,000	OH
Rent - Austin & Tyler Offices	85,000	95,000	95,000	
Storage	15,000	15,000	18,000 [▼]	
Total Diocesan Center Operating Expense	555,000	520,000	521,000	

General Office Expense

Office Equip Lease/Maint	60,000	40,000	38,000	
Office Supplies/Printing	45,000	35,000	40,000	
Communications-Telephone	57,500	55,000	46,000	
Postage/Delivery Expense	25,000	24,000 [▼]	28,000	
Miscellaneous Office Expense	7,500	7,500 [▼]	10,000	
Payroll Processing Expense	12,000	10,000	10,500 [▼]	
HR Consulting & other transition costs		215,000 ##	60,000 [▼]	TR
Depreciation - Furniture & Equipment	27,000	10,000	22,000	
Total General Office Expense	234,000	396,500 #	254,500	OH

Insurance

Diocesan Property & Casualty Insurance	55,000	62,000 #	80,400	OH
Diocesan Workers' Compensation Insurance	20,000	18,000 #	25,000	OH
Automobile Insurance for Diocesan Vehicles	22,500	18,000	20,000	
Key Executive Life Insurance			15,272	CC
Group Health Insurance	464,487	604,915	334,759	HE
Other Health Insurance Costs (insurance reserve)	75,000	75,000	125,000	
Total Insurance	636,987	777,915	600,431	

Other Administrative Expenses

Overhead reimbursement to the EDOT FSC	284,193	334,040	331,440	
Legal Expense	82,500	50,000	40,000	
Diocesan Audit	28,000	25,000	25,000	
Administrative Contingencies	5,000	0	0	
Interest and Bank Fees	15,000	14,450	15,000	
Miscellaneous Operating Expense	74	7	1,585	
Business/Travel-Finance Staff	47,500	65,000 #	75,000	OH
Subsidy Pension - Retired Clergy	0	1,500	7,000	
Diocesan Staff meetings	7,500	7,500	10,000 [▼]	
Total Other Admin	469,767	497,497	505,025	

TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	2,475,988	3,040,635	2,617,356	
--------------------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	--

TOTAL EXPENSES	9,014,000	10,230,000	10,705,000	
-----------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	--

Special Accounts - Net	0	0	0	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (390,000)	

Allocable Expenses	\$ 782,900
--------------------	-------------------

NOTES

- AT Assessment** - The Diocesan Assessment increased as a result of Parish revenues increasing in 2015.
- HE Health Insurance Costs** - Although Insurance Premiums increased a decline in census has allowed the Ins. Assessment to decrease. This assessment amount is net of the \$5 Million grant from the Episcopal Health Foundation to offset these costs.
- PR Provision for Uncollectibles** - This amount is 2% of the Assessments and represents the amount unlikely to be paid by congregations.
- OH Overhead** - These amounts represent reimbursement to the Diocese for overhead expenses incurred on behalf of the Foundations.
- SJF St. James House Foundation** - Represents a reimbursement from the Foundation for assistance in reorganizing the work of the Foundation.
- TR Transition** - Costs of the reorganization of the Diocesan Office and staff retirements that the Foundations have agreed to reimburse.
- SC Episcopal Service Corps** - Will operate two sites in 2016, Houston and Austin. Austin will only operate for one-half of 2017.
- DC Diocesan Council** - Revenues and costs have increased to due the Council being 3 days in 2017 rather then 2 days.
- AB Assisting Bishop** - Bishop Doyle will ask Council for authority to hire an assisting bishop effective 7/1/17.
- CC Compensation Committee** - The Compensation Committee of the Diocese has recommended enhancements to executive compensation.
- IN Increases** - The Diocese adjusted staff compensation by an average of 2% for 2017.
- COM Commission on Ministry** - Increased expenses are due to additional Discovery Weekends and other meetings.
- CA Communications Audit** - The Diocese will undertake a comprehensive review of communications to allow for strategic planning for the future.
- MA New Mission Amplification Staff** - Includes the hiring of the Director of Mission Amplification.
- DA Diocesan Asking** - The Diocese is moving towards the 2018 TEC goal of 15% of revenues as adopted by General Convention in 2015.
- NA New Administrative Staff** - Includes the hiring of a new Treasurer and Business Manager.

TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES

PARISHES	BAPTIZED MEMBERS								BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop	
1. Alvin, Grace	154	6	12	148	122	21	26	-	3	4	1	1	
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	195	3	-	198	180	35	2	1	5	-	-	-	
3. Austin, All Saints'	1,457	54	29	1,482	1,251	87	-	2	16	4	9	3	
4. Austin, Good Shepherd	3,036	216	43	3,209	3,209	1,056	-	1	40	13	-	-	
5. Austin, St. Alban's	563	19	4	578	405	42	63	3	10	2	2	-	
6. Austin, St. Christopher's	317	24	33	308	308	30	-	1	5	-	-	-	
7. Austin, St. David's	2,222	60	144	2,138	2,138	473	27	4	14	19	2	4	
8. Austin, St. George's	127	11	16	122	113	21	50	1	4	1	-	2	
9. Austin, St. James'	722	21	20	723	723	68	10	1	8	8	-	2	
10. Austin, St. John's	203	26	10	219	219	48	138	3	7	9	3	4	
11. Austin, St. Luke's on the Lake	923	41	33	931	759	95	69	1	19	9	12	-	
12. Austin, St. Mark's	756	67	65	758	623	138	35	5	11	4	11	2	
13. Austin, St. Matthew's	1,441	45	25	1,461	1,305	345	45	15	1	13	4	9	
14. Austin, St. Michael's	567	73	94	546	540	110	6	-	8	2	1	3	
15. Bastrop, Calvary	497	52	131	418	418	69	19	1	8	12	-	2	
16. Bay City, St. Mark's	235	5	4	236	236	47	-	1	3	1	-	1	
17. Baytown, Trinity	466	7	7	466	230	28	30	-	5	-	-	-	
18. Beaumont, St. Mark's	678	12	18	672	654	78	-	2	7	-	4	-	
19. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	555	14	5	564	316	58	18	1	5	1	1	-	
20. Bellville, St. Mary's	107	7	1	113	104	25	17	2	6	5	-	-	
21. Brenham, St. Peter's	201	14	17	198	196	18	48	-	-	1	-	1	
22. Bryan, St. Andrew's	293	17	9	301	294	62	46	-	1	1	-	5	
23. Burnet, Epiphany	155	3	19	139	139	14	-	-	1	2	-	-	
24. Cedar Park, Christ Church	314	13	3	324	280	58	-	-	8	2	1	1	
25. College Station, St. Francis'	96	9	4	101	97	9	2	1	8	2	-	-	

PARISHES	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop
26. College Station, St. Thomas'	585	15	5	595	579	56	23	-	7	5	6	3
27. Conroe, St. James the Apostle	607	92	11	688	688	29	-	1	4	8	-	2
28. Cypress, St. Aidan's	477	31	11	497	-	-	-	-	6	3	7	3
29. Cypress, St. Mary's	533	30	42	521	509	91	80	2	11	2	2	4
30. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	287	17	5	299	296	71	3	1	7	7	-	2
31. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	83	16	12	87	62	14	18	-	1	-	-	-
32. Freeport, St. Paul's	88	3	5	86	69	8	6	2	3	-	-	-
33. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	708	17	27	698	667	56	14	1	5	5	1	1
34. Galveston, Grace	301	19	6	314	314	38	25	-	2	7	-	-
35. Galveston, Trinity	559	28	12	575	485	60	40	2	10	9	8	-
36. Georgetown, Grace	536	-	-	536	370	9	166	-	-	-	7	3
37. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	98	1	4	95	42	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. Henderson, St. Matthew's	59	12	1	70	70	17	10	-	2	1	-	1
39. Houston, Ascension	400	19	34	385	343	46	-	-	5	5	-	1
40. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	3,648	121	40	3,729	2,300	373	831	2	31	9	22	4
41. Houston, Emmanuel	708	8	14	702	365	44	337	1	1	3	-	-
42. Houston, Epiphany	714	12	17	709	462	75	27	1	3	-	1	1
43. Houston, Holy Spirit	601	64	39	626	594	75	87	2	6	4	5	1
44. Houston, Hope	160	7	2	165	155	20	-	-	2	-	2	-
45. Houston, Palmer Memorial	1,829	33	90	1,772	922	267	168	4	14	3	-	-
46. Houston, San Mateo	1,357	40	857	540	300	55	-	3	37	-	-	-
47. Houston, St. Andrew's	353	70	24	399	298	33	40	1	18	5	4	6
48. Houston, St. Christopher's	182	31	-	213	213	37	-	2	7	-	-	-
49. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	1,112	56	6	1,162	1,116	168	-	1	20	10	1	-
50. Houston, St. Dunstan's	1,223	51	67	1,207	664	80	144	-	10	-	6	6
51. Houston, St. Francis'	1,275	86	27	1,334	1,271	422	70	2	19	-	25	-
52. Houston, St. James'	513	14	20	507	385	60	70	-	2	4	4	-
53. Houston, St. John the Divine	4,402	311	187	4,526	2,788	484	658	5	69	55	47	10
54. Houston, St. Luke the Evangelist	164	1	1	164	164	12	4	-	1	-	-	-
55. Houston, St. Mark's	862	100	30	932	932	212	13	2	32	18	6	4

PARISHES	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop
56. Houston, St. Martin's	9,064	354	160	9,258	8,419	585	672	11	106	62	68	27
57. Houston, St. Stephen's	367	22	108	281	199	20	216	1	7	4	-	6
58. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	571	17	13	575	523	67	-	9	-	4	-	-
59. Houston, St. Thomas'	401	27	28	400	308	23	28	-	7	1	6	-
60. Houston, Trinity	718	56	15	759	588	63	255	2	8	12	2	22
61. Humble, Christ the King (Atascocita)	197	14	12	199	126	28	7	-	1	2	-	2
62. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	290	14	10	294	123	8	25	5	-	4	-	-
63. Jasper, Trinity	24	2	7	19	19	-	7	-	-	2	-	-
64. Katy, Holy Apostles'	633	83	185	531	478	79	244	6	10	-	6	-
65. Katy, St. Paul's	366	39	54	351	325	85	24	-	9	5	7	4
66. Killeen, St. Christopher's	448	41	35	454	309	49	52	-	11	7	1	5
67. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	687	44	19	712	578	193	585	3	24	5	7	1
68. LaGrange, St. James'	146	16	7	155	155	16	8	2	8	5	7	3
69. LaPorte, St. John's	227	27	16	238	238	24	16	1	6	4	-	-
70. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	606	16	126	496	279	34	8	-	4	4	-	4
71. Lampasas, St. Mary's	162	14	2	174	98	4	8	-	1	2	-	-
72. League City, St. Christopher	340	3	10	333	270	57	-	-	4	7	5	-
73. Liberty, St. Stephen's	140	1	1	140	139	19	4	3	-	3	-	-
74. Livingston, St. Luke's	70	6	2	74	74	6	2	-	4	-	-	1
75. Longview, St. Michael & All Angels	168	5	5	168	113	10	2	-	2	1	1	-
76. Longview, Trinity	375	28	65	338	327	44	12	-	3	9	-	4
77. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	580	13	12	581	320	20	-	-	8	8	2	1
78. Marble Falls, Trinity	177	16	7	186	186	6	4	-	2	2	-	4
79. Marlin, St. John's	61	5	1	65	65	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
80. Marshall, Trinity	429	26	39	416	406	26	14	-	4	9	6	2
81. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	452	18	2	468	468	60	523	8	-	4	5	5
82. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	385	6	13	378	353	25	41	1	4	2	1	2
83. Navasota, St. Paul's	81	2	1	82	82	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. Palestine, St. Philip's	211	6	9	208	208	6	-	11	8	2	-	-
85. Pearland, St. Andrew's	813	73	18	868	746	284	18	2	14	10	5	17

PARISHES	BAPTIZED MEMBERS								BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop	
86. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	243	7	19	231	231	23	17	-	-	1	-	20	
87. Prairie View, St. Francis of Assisi	29	1	1	29	29	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	
88. Richmond, Calvary	374	61	18	417	417	84	-	2	7	5	1	5	
89. Richmond, St. Mark's	205	30	9	226	171	38	10	-	7	10	5	4	
90. Round Rock, St. Richard's	968	69	12	1,025	1,025	209	32	3	13	7	10	2	
91. Sealy, St. John's	95	7	3	99	70	7	5	-	2	1	-	4	
92. Spring, Holy Comforter	325	80	17	388	284	49	27	3	9	19	5	7	
93. Stafford, All Saints'	231	6	3	234	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
94. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	228	26	36	218	210	29	80	3	4	3	-	-	
95. Temple, Christ Church	505	25	6	524	524	71	70	-	5	7	3	-	
96. Temple, St. Francis'	171	10	20	161	155	22	2	-	3	1	-	-	
97. Texas City, St. George's	206	3	7	202	47	1	9	-	1	-	-	-	
98. The Woodlands, Trinity	1,498	106	67	1,537	1,343	326	430	-	15	11	-	4	
99. Tomball, Good Shepherd	207	47	14	240	230	62	9	1	6	7	2	1	
100. Tyler, Christ Church	1,574	56	33	1,597	968	115	232	2	12	17	10	3	
101. Tyler, St. Francis'	156	18	31	143	133	11	8	1	3	3	2	2	
102. Waco, Holy Spirit	216	18	12	222	131	7	49	1	3	6	1	7	
103. Waco, St. Alban's	578	39	23	594	594	13	-	4	13	10	3	5	
104. Waco, St. Paul's	1,111	39	23	1,127	859	135	16	2	17	5	6	-	
105. West Columbia, St. Mary's	38	17	3	52	52	10	5	2	3	2	1	2	
106. Wharton, St. Thomas'	119	4	8	115	90	22	26	-	3	-	-	-	
Total Parishes	68,970	3,787	3,689	69,068	56,367	9,036	7,289	170	920	574	383	270	

MISSIONS	BAPTIZED MEMBERS									BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop		
1. Anahuac, Trinity	81	-	-	81	81	2	-	-	-	-	1	-		
2. Austin, Resurrection	349	30	5	374	170	30	290	-	-	1	-	2		
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	1,064	48	2	1,110	375	50	2	4	19	3	2	-		
4. Calvert, Epiphany	17	-	1	16	16	3	5	-	-	-	-	-		
5. Cameron, All Saints'	32	-	1	31	31	2	5	-	-	-	-	-		
6. Carthage, St. John's	52	2	6	48	32	4	4	-	1	-	-	-		
7. Center, St. John's	24	2	3	23	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
8. Columbus, St. John's	39	3	-	42	39	6	7	-	1	-	-	1		
9. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	75	1	3	73	60	11	7	-	1	-	-	22		
10. Crockett, All Saints'	26	1	1	26	20	3	1	-	-	-	-	-		
11. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	87	6	3	90	90	10	2	-	3	2	1	3		
12. Hearne, St. Philip's	15	13	3	25	25	6	-	-	-	-	-	-		
13. Hitchcock, All Saints'	37	-	3	34	34	1	2	-	-	-	-	-		
14. Houston, Christ the King (Alief)	264	19	35	248	226	44	-	-	1	-	-	-		
15. Houston, Grace	141	11	2	150	124	7	59	3	1	-	-	-		
16. Houston, Redeemer	35	-	5	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
17. Houston, San Pablo/St. Paul's	532	35	2	565	359	169	-	1	34	-	-	-		
18. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	1,062	30	45	1,047	740	115	75	-	28	13	-	-		
19. Houston, St. Alban's	129	13	22	120	112	32	109	-	4	5	1	1		
20. Houston, St. Barnabas'	117	2	5	114	85	10	3	-	1	-	-	-		
21. Houston, St. Timothy's	216	3	3	216	205	34	2	-	1	-	-	1		
22. Jacksonville, Trinity	54	6	2	58	55	3	1	-	-	-	-	-		
23. Jefferson, Christ Church	26	3	3	26	26	8	12	-	3	-	-	4		
24. Kilgore, St. Paul's	40	6	6	40	40	1	2	-	-	-	-	-		
25. La Marque, St. Michael's	97	9	4	102	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2		
26. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	54	-	3	51	51	2	-	-	-	1	-	-		

MISSIONS	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop
27. Lake Travis, Church of the Cross	87	-	-	87	84	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Karnack, St. Paul's	9	-	1	8	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lindale, St. Luke's	52	20	1	71	71	16	2	-	1	2	3	-
30. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	18	-	-	18	18	2	3	-	1	-	-	-
31. Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	82	23	5	100	100	35	77	2	17	1	1	4
32. Matagorda, Christ Church	61	4	8	57	57	3	5	-	1	-	-	-
33. Mexia, Christ Church	56	4	11	49	44	3	-	-	1	2	-	1
34. Orange, St. Paul's	120	18	2	136	136	9	-	2	5	-	-	-
35. Palacios, St. John's	54	-	-	54	54	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
36. Pasadena, San Pedro/St. Peter's	388	84	38	434	306	134	33	3	20	20	7	6
37. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	75	3	2	76	76	6	-	-	2	-	-	-
38. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	30	1	5	26	26	2	11	-	-	-	-	-
39. Round Rock, St. Julian of Norwich	317	33	4	346	339	117	7	1	4	4	-	2
40. Salado, St. Joseph's	117	23	7	133	124	21	14	-	2	7	-	-
41. San Augustine, Christ Church	35	8	2	41	41	3	-	-	-	4	1	-
42. Silsbee, St. John's	230	1	8	223	83	9	6	1	-	-	-	-
43. Taylor, St. James'	36	9	-	45	38	9	43	3	2	3	-	2
44. Tyler, St. John's	36	-	1	35	18	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. Woodville, St. Paul's	46	-	17	29	29	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
46. Houston, Lord of the Streets	19	2	3	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Total Missions	6,533	476	283	6,726	4,701	953	799	21	156	71	19	51
Total Parishes	68,970	3,787	3,689	69,068	56,367	9,036	7,289	170	920	574	383	270
Grand Totals	75,503	4,263	3,972	75,794	61,068	9,989	8,088	191	1,076	645	402	321

TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS AND SERVICES; EDUCATION

Parishes	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				EDUCATION			
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private	Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials	Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation	
1. Alvin, Grace	79	154	102	4	7	1	28	-	-	10	yes	14	
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	100	174	100	17	40	4	43	2	5	82	yes	55	
3. Austin, All Saints'	285	688	199	32	43	9	99	5	11	32	yes	2	
4. Austin, Good Shepherd	634	1,931	279	171	61	8	2	10	22	552	yes	432	
5. Austin, St. Alban's	133	355	90	4	33	-	-	1	2	55	yes	54	
6. Austin, St. Christopher's	83	210	52	-	40	-	-	3	7	33	yes	20	
7. Austin, St. David's	705	1,868	358	110	58	51	701	21	12	129	yes	403	
8. Austin, St. George's	110	238	152	24	3	-	-	2	2	30	yes	70	
9. Austin, St. James'	221	420	184	47	43	-	-	4	6	30	yes	75	
10. Austin, St. John's	150	314	160	47	74	1	4	-	1	10	yes	29	
11. Austin, St. Luke's on the Lake	295	813	149	73	222	14	3	-	11	101	yes	151	
12. Austin, St. Mark's	238	547	144	59	12	2	53	1	8	182	yes	60	
13. Austin, St. Matthew's	443	1,025	205	108	14	52	320	6	11	73	yes	105	
14. Austin, St. Michael's	256	575	216	6	1	-	77	7	3	167	yes	120	
15. Bastrop, Calvary	169	407	156	14	104	-	-	1	6	31	yes	55	
16. Bay City, St. Mark's	87	212	96	37	52	9	12	1	4	35	yes	16	
17. Baytown, Trinity	161	228	101	35	-	-	-	-	7	8	yes	35	
18. Beaumont, St. Mark's	233	465	159	163	152	29	243	3	7	35	yes	50	
19. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	126	311	100	14	159	4	30	2	9	29	yes	38	
20. Bellville, St. Mary's	56	132	101	5	21	-	-	-	2	12	yes	14	
21. Brenham, St. Peter's	115	245	104	53	57	1	10	1	7	21	yes	12	
22. Bryan, St. Andrew's	171	333	141	15	55	5	270	-	7	59	yes	50	
23. Burnet, Epiphany	42	-	55	1	12	1	1	1	1	5	yes	10	
24. Cedar Park, Christ Church	140	341	107	29	2	-	-	-	1	50	no	25	
25. College Station, St. Francis'	64	152	106	39	4	-	114	-	-	-	no	-	
26. College Station, St. Thomas'	168	404	114	18	59	10	95	3	2	117	yes	68	
27. Conroe, St. James the Apostle	180	463	97	20	75	14	-	2	7	79	yes	125	
28. Cypress, St. Aidan's	176	372	106	4	3	-	4	-	4	36	yes	50	
29. Cypress, St. Mary's	254	573	308	88	210	30	509	1	5	220	yes	110	
30. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	130	259	109	10	32	-	16	-	4	65	yes	65	

Parishes	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				EDUCATION			
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private	Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials	Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation	
31. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	41	89	87	-	16	2	2	-	2	15	no	-	
32. Freeport, St. Paul's	30	72	48	4	2	2	-	1	-	6	yes	11	
33. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	152	318	103	46	163	-	49	3	10	60	yes	65	
34. Galveston, Grace	102	260	57	6	11	-	16	5	6	14	yes	25	
35. Galveston, Trinity	192	578	157	15	23	-	85	9	12	35	yes	50	
36. Georgetown, Grace	248	423	207	78	267	-	12	1	10	64	yes	48	
37. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	25	62	52	4	-	-	-	2	3	6	no	-	
38. Henderson, St. Matthew's	30	80	49	7	17	4	1	-	1	15	no	-	
39. Houston, Ascension	170	350	108	2	3	-	-	1	5	27	yes	20	
40. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	715	2,039	276	284	9	-	444	17	14	353	yes	243	
41. Houston, Emmanuel	180	353	110	64	62	-	56	2	11	23	yes	42	
42. Houston, Epiphany	216	418	150	41	28	-	3	2	15	25	yes	45	
43. Houston, Holy Spirit	252	538	158	56	37	4	7	3	5	87	yes	125	
44. Houston, Hope	60	120	102	48	125	2	48	-	2	-	yes	47	
45. Houston, Palmer Memorial	403	979	278	108	60	-	298	10	9	75	yes	225	
46. Houston, San Mateo	254	383	55	2	7	-	-	2	-	-	yes	34	
47. Houston, St. Andrew's	181	393	181	81	42	-	45	2	3	35	yes	25	
48. Houston, St. Christopher's	105	239	-	59	15	4	24	2	8	20	yes	60	
49. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	275	535	-	105	9	-	1,460	1	3	35	yes	40	
50. Houston, St. Dunstan's	365	755	261	52	77	-	-	2	8	67	yes	145	
51. Houston, St. Francis'	308	849	204	39	297	-	-	2	15	235	yes	175	
52. Houston, St. James'	199	404	152	34	48	49	4	2	4	25	yes	80	
53. Houston, St. John the Divine	955	2,734	333	99	6	-	364	24	41	1,880	yes	505	
54. Houston, St. Luke the Evangelist	44	109	-	4	17	2	2	-	1	12	yes	9	
55. Houston, St. Mark's	301	880	246	68	87	5	83	4	22	30	yes	131	
56. Houston, St. Martin's	1,871	4,957	301	217	762	175	1	27	75	343	yes	1,474	
57. Houston, St. Stephen's	218	498	156	14	93	-	147	4	4	46	yes	17	
58. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	199	516	105	3	40	-	-	1	12	10	yes	111	
59. Houston, St. Thomas'	169	401	87	44	52	43	308	3	10	50	yes	40	
60. Houston, Trinity	242	439	157	52	64	8	258	5	5	41	yes	25	

Parishes	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				EDUCATION			
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private	Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials	Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation	
61. Humble, Christ the King (Atascocita)	95	220	105	10	14	-	30	-	4	25	yes	30	
62. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	76	121	89	42	1	2	62	-	8	8	yes	23	
63. Jasper, Trinity	15	30	50	12	-	50	12	-	-	-	no	-	
64. Katy, Holy Apostles'	326	631	105	9	-	-	-	-	-	153	yes	136	
65. Katy, St. Paul's	186	386	107	63	35	-	4	-	4	56	yes	52	
66. Killeen, St. Christopher's	142	300	113	75	259	1	6	1	5	49	yes	84	
67. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	344	796	163	64	28	15	36	-	5	165	yes	140	
68. LaGrange, St. James'	109	250	111	16	17	-	40	1	4	18	yes	20	
69. LaPorte, St. John's	124	257	112	17	21	1	57	-	5	82	no	473	
70. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	131	212	106	5	31	-	41	-	4	51	yes	124	
71. Lampasas, St. Mary's	49	99	103	58	-	6	12	3	1	8	yes	12	
72. League City, St. Christopher	214	365	232	6	103	-	-	-	3	-	yes	65	
73. Liberty, St. Stephen's	63	105	86	4	2	4	17	1	-	18	no	23	
74. Livingston, St. Luke's	32	90	-	3	20	16	3	-	4	-	yes	11	
75. Longview, St. Michael & All Angels	51	94	41	7	12	23	6	-	-	-	yes	8	
76. Longview, Trinity	166	389	101	50	54	10	52	3	12	30	yes	25	
77. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	180	374	104	54	11	-	1	1	8	70	yes	41	
78. Marble Falls, Trinity	102	290	102	8	13	52	8	3	12	-	yes	50	
79. Marlin, St. John's	28	65	24	-	43	28	-	-	1	-	no	7	
80. Marshall, Trinity	175	261	107	112	21	17	58	1	9	20	yes	14	
81. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	195	439	113	5	4	-	-	1	2	40	yes	40	
82. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	125	290	106	37	1	-	88	-	6	81	yes	80	
83. Navasota, St. Paul's	28	55	48	4	3	7	17	1	3	-	yes	1	
84. Palestine, St. Philip's	66	142	101	94	69	2	8	-	3	-	yes	-	
85. Pearland, St. Andrew's	269	501	125	6	11	14	133	1	2	186	yes	348	
86. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	87	170	97	45	45	4	12	3	12	-	no	25	
87. Prairie View, St. Francis of Assisi	19	26	50	4	28	4	-	-	1	-	yes	8	
88. Richmond, Calvary	220	366	106	63	45	1	20	4	12	60	yes	80	
89. Richmond, St. Mark's	119	203	107	7	11	8	16	-	3	35	yes	43	
90. Round Rock, St. Richard's	277	756	112	72	254	-	-	4	7	54	yes	56	

Parishes	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				EDUCATION			
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private	Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials	Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation	
91. Sealy, St. John's	43	56	53	5	-	6	6	-	1	11	yes	4	
92. Spring, Holy Comforter	219	463	151	11	29	45	50	1	5	-	yes	50	
93. Stafford, All Saints'	88	156	52	11	20	1	77	-	4	42	yes	37	
94. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	124	215	52	3	2	-	-	-	2	55	yes	57	
95. Temple, Christ Church	181	368	94	60	110	-	33	-	4	34	yes	75	
96. Temple, St. Francis'	87	219	109	6	14	2	2	2	6	11	yes	32	
97. Texas City, St. George's	42	69	98	49	20	4	6	-	4	4	yes	8	
98. The Woodlands, Trinity	487	1,213	236	78	31	-	173	-	11	49	yes	150	
99. Tomball, Good Shepherd	119	249	106	10	6	-	2	1	4	28	yes	65	
100. Tyler, Christ Church	436	955	249	57	102	3	46	3	13	175	yes	275	
101. Tyler, St. Francis'	104	201	106	40	-	-	-	-	1	8	yes	5	
102. Waco, Holy Spirit	117	274	105	55	68	8	87	1	4	20	yes	89	
103. Waco, St. Alban's	195	406	111	50	52	-	186	2	6	-	yes	75	
104. Waco, St. Paul's	259	468	145	58	55	1	83	3	17	74	yes	70	
105. West Columbia, St. Mary's	30	52	50	2	-	2	-	-	-	12	no	-	
106. Wharton, St. Thomas'	70	144	53	6	-	-	-	1	3	20	yes	20	
Total Parishes	21,120	48,771	13,226	4,336	5,752	882	7,841	256	715	7,674		9,161	
MISSIONS													
1. Anahuac, Trinity	18	56	53	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	no	10	
2. Austin, Resurrection	87	197	103	7	-	1	36	-	3	-	yes	25	
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	125	59	66	47	-	-	15	6	2	-	yes	8	
4. Calvert, Epiphany	9	26	26	11	-	25	4	-	-	-	yes	-	
5. Cameron, All Saints'	23	42	58	-	3	2	-	1	1	-	yes	8	
6. Carthage, St. John's	16	45	45	1	3	10	1	2	2	4	yes	-	
7. Center, St. John's	18	20	45	2	4	7	-	1	2	-	yes	17	
8. Columbus, St. John's	20	67	54	3	3	-	39	-	2	-	yes	10	
9. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	43	66	53	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	yes	20	
10. Crockett, All Saints'	15	28	48	1	9	7	38	-	2	-	yes	6	
11. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	60	138	42	8	7	-	-	-	2	7	yes	25	
12. Hearne, St. Philip's	12	24	21	1	-	6	15	1	-	-	yes	10	

MISSIONS	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private	Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials	Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation
13. Hitchcock, All Saints'	25	42	94	2	35	4	-	-	-	-	no	-
14. Houston, Christ the King (Alief)	22	252	53	48	5	1	-	12	4	-	yes	22
15. Houston, Grace	78	125	64	28	4	10	67	-	2	8	yes	32
16. Houston, Redeemer	23	47	52	-	35	-	-	-	1	-	no	-
17. Houston, San Pablo/St. Paul's	143	290	106	30	-	-	20	-	-	57	yes	55
18. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	703	1,210	158	61	19	-	4	3	8	110	no	30
19. Houston, St. Alban's	67	93	100	4	7	-	-	1	2	18	no	25
20. Houston, St. Barnabas'	27	51	69	-	-	-	15	-	2	5	no	-
21. Houston, St. Timothy's	87	235	105	17	-	-	3	3	1	-	yes	10
22. Jacksonville, Trinity	33	80	51	6	10	4	-	-	2	-	no	-
23. Jefferson, Christ Church	27	45	52	5	9	-	3	-	2	-	yes	18
24. Kilgore, St. Paul's	27	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	yes	4
25. La Marque, St. Michael's	53	97	53	1	64	50	-	-	9	7	yes	12
26. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	26	60	53	5	-	1	1	-	2	-	yes	8
27. Lake Travis, Church of the Cross	47	98	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	14	yes	15
28. Karnack, St. Paul's	8	9	49	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	no	-
29. Lindale, St. Luke's	34	82	53	6	8	1	2	-	1	15	yes	6
30. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	12	27	52	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	no	-
31. Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	82	220	-	11	-	-	-	3	-	-	yes	20
32. Matagorda, Christ Church	20	32	53	7	5	5	11	-	1	3	no	5
33. Mexia, Christ Church	30	65	52	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	yes	15
34. Orange, St. Paul's	53	117	53	5	8	52	51	2	2	-	yes	-
35. Palacios, St. John's	14	69	16	1	-	38	-	-	-	4	no	-
36. Pasadena, San Pedro/St. Peter's	297	310	171	59	7	-	49	2	1	114	yes	83
37. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	26	45	42	2	2	-	44	-	1	-	yes	6
38. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	19	34	-	8	3	6	22	-	1	-	yes	12
39. Round Rock, St. Julian of Norwich	127	217	136	6	8	1	-	4	3	87	no	72
40. Salado, St. Joseph's	65	140	69	2	-	-	35	-	2	10	yes	15
41. San Augustine, Christ Church	18	66	48	5	5	5	-	-	3	-	no	10
42. Silsbee, St. John's	34	96	50	4	-	-	-	2	4	-	yes	20
43. Taylor, St. James'	20	50	53	4	4	-	9	1	1	4	yes	10
44. Tyler, St. John's	24	48	48	2	3	3	-	2	3	-	no	-
45. Woodville, St. Paul's	27	67	37	3	33	15	16	-	1	-	yes	16
46. Houston, Lord of the Streets	233	251	52	51	-	-	59	-	-	-	yes	174
Total Missions	2,977	5,478	2,658	477	305	258	559	46	81	470		834
Total Parishes	21,120	48,771	13,226	4,336	5,752	882	7,841	256	715	7,674		9,161
Grand Totals	24,097	54,249	15,884	4,813	6,057	1,140	8,400	302	796	8,144		9,995

TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

PARISHES	OPERATING REVENUES								REVENUES					Total Revenues
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance From Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions To Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach and Mission Program	Funds or Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non Operating Revenues	
1. Alvin, Grace	51	125,673	143,478	5,109	11,155			159,742				570	1,587	161,329
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	54	183,820	222,253	142,000	25,198	42,808		432,259	9,700		7,306	904	17,910	450,169
3. Austin, All Saints'	223	676,415	825,274	280,691	209,814	6,500	7,500	1,329,779		3,279,486	114,853	18,587	3,412,926	4,742,705
4. Austin, Good Shepherd	472	2,343,400	2,565,253		152,772			2,718,025	3,435,922	1,325	550,145	45,068	4,032,460	6,750,485
5. Austin, St. Alban's	89	291,699	309,625		69,659		14,040	393,324	52,212		1,307		53,519	446,843
6. Austin, St. Christopher's	52	153,834	189,354	33	5,954			195,341					-	195,341
7. Austin, St. David's	463	1,802,858	1,895,099	56,822	622,142			2,574,063		21,314	56,335		77,649	2,651,712
8. Austin, St. George's	57	187,318	214,401	92	28,420			242,913	14,180			6,530	20,710	263,623
9. Austin, St. James'	136	395,964	554,688		125,405		36,500	716,593	20,755		10,130	7,580	38,465	755,058
10. Austin, St. John's	77	178,686	186,743		3,598			190,341	45,726		8,837	3,683	58,246	248,587
11. Austin, St. Luke's on the Lake	211	806,211	891,617	190	23,720			915,527	33,827	3,327	13,725	124,937	175,816	1,091,343
12. Austin, St. Mark's	176	538,282	564,681		14,714			579,395					-	579,395
13. Austin, St. Matthew's	220	942,730	1,164,018	1,769	91,824			1,257,611	327,975	61,032	67,732		456,739	1,714,350
14. Austin, St. Michael's	168	707,057	747,121	990	52,750			800,861	47,911	19,214	19,610	38,806	125,541	926,402
15. Bastrop, Calvary	117	342,350	368,401	694	10,253			379,348	41,871	6,000	38,019		85,890	465,238
16. Bay City, St. Mark's	52	193,680	214,783	22,689	3,179			240,651	106,200			262	106,462	347,113
17. Baytown, Trinity	91	415,096	461,543	50,000	1,323			512,866	25,000	250,952		1,321	277,273	790,139
18. Beaumont, St. Mark's	178	566,451	635,612	87,504	158,334		9,375	890,825		46,947	31,025	11,872	89,844	980,669
19. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	110	458,795	435,401		127,357		15,500	578,258				373	373	578,631
20. Bellville, St. Mary's	35	141,380	141,127	2,813	41,400			185,340					-	185,340
21. Brenham, St. Peter's	83	316,902	431,937	109	1,525			433,571		334	25,373	5,808	31,515	465,086
22. Bryan, St. Andrew's	88	380,271	482,998	4,007	31,273			518,278	50,926	17,540	5,659	38,606	112,731	631,009
23. Burnet, Epiphany	27	118,060	141,939		20,457			162,396					-	162,396
24. Cedar Park, Christ Church	61	168,416	218,416	6,000				224,416	5,800				5,800	230,216
25. College Station, St. Francis'	45	141,280	155,451		3,025			158,476	350		20,559		20,909	179,385
26. College Station, St. Thomas'	100	372,765	394,948	5,300	92,513	205	5,000	497,966		5,425		10,466	15,891	513,857
27. Conroe, St. James the Apostle	145	470,740	540,077		64,352		15,000	619,429	82,925		17,437		100,362	719,791
28. Cypress, St. Aidan's	85	253,708	282,362	79,382	30,045			391,789	128,265		19,375		147,640	539,429
29. Cypress, St. Mary's	111	478,870	566,279		17,461		25,500	609,240	81,916		15,777		97,693	706,933
30. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	61	213,124	235,658		33,816			269,474	52,485				52,485	321,959
31. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	24	60,294	54,600	48,000	5,628			108,228	11,100	5,000			16,100	124,328
32. Freeport, St. Paul's	8	24,100	27,650	625	7,842	5,200		41,317			6,129		6,129	47,446
33. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	97	333,042	430,606		50,460			481,066	1,950				1,950	483,016
34. Galveston, Grace	68	202,636	225,844		26,182			252,026	298,052		10,903	4,226	313,181	565,207
35. Galveston, Trinity	112	439,570	492,388	84,031	55,111	34,715	9,360	675,605	450,026		15,350	5,490	470,866	1,146,471
36. Georgetown, Grace	194	546,129	792,515	138	12,025		15,000	819,678	7,920	5,656		11,656	25,232	844,910
37. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	6	12,000	39,503					39,503					-	39,503
38. Henderson, St. Matthew's	15	86,070	108,930	2,667	8,950			120,547			2,424	522	2,946	123,493
39. Houston, Ascension	108	400,600	456,735	84	11,208			468,027			728	2,328	3,056	471,083
40. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	616	3,126,397	3,476,740					3,476,740	498,856	898,792	878,166	63,239	2,339,053	5,815,793

PARISHES	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES						Total Revenues
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance From Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions To Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach and Mission Program	Funds or Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non Operating Revenues	
41. Houston, Emmanuel	100	450,752	537,993	10,000	66,470			614,463	111,182	38,996			150,178	764,641
42. Houston, Epiphany	134	469,695	524,525		10,070			534,595	312,667	4,280		46,061	363,008	897,603
43. Houston, Holy Spirit	159	708,555	750,714	70,687	50,843		65,100	937,344	542,671	4,440	468,081	23,888	1,039,080	1,976,424
44. Houston, Hope	37	105,512	136,994	3,000	30,379			170,373					-	170,373
45. Houston, Palmer Memorial	319	1,636,741	1,836,731		46,714			1,883,445		2,688	17,025	25,866	45,579	1,929,024
46. Houston, San Mateo	158	157,680	157,680		37,500			195,180					-	195,180
47. Houston, St. Andrew's	112	366,821	486,001		14,250		18,000	518,251		4,304	9,500	3,107	16,911	535,162
48. Houston, St. Christopher's	81	224,012	235,876		109,891	46,293		392,060	3,340		15,000		18,340	410,400
49. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	117	612,376	716,928	6	35,392		18,334	770,660				3,570	3,570	774,230
50. Houston, St. Dunstan's	243	1,065,396	1,176,134	20	7,688		31,500	1,215,342		22,871		198,442	221,313	1,436,655
51. Houston, St. Francis'	234	1,375,589	1,633,471	3	86,999			1,720,473	50,360	39,189	125,653		215,202	1,935,675
52. Houston, St. James'	130	426,575	400,241	4,462	245,358	8,931	14,500	673,492		4	22,748	6,684	29,436	702,928
53. Houston, St. John the Divine	763	5,868,216	6,618,802	27,732				6,646,534	350,000	475,807	143,773	810,084	1,779,664	8,426,198
54. Houston, St. Luke the Evangelist			83,641		8,472	2,786		94,899					-	94,899
55. Houston, St. Mark's	172	745,989	962,870	31,704	127,500		10,000	1,132,074	95,103		35,983	21,007	152,093	1,284,167
56. Houston, St. Martin's	1,607	11,496,757	12,695,509	126,073	1,368,243			14,189,825	1,029,731	720,306	106,405	712,168	2,568,610	16,758,435
57. Houston, St. Stephen's	152	696,936	734,955	45,000	252,731		18,750	1,051,436	299,262		3,200		302,462	1,353,898
58. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	130	403,323	484,184		42,636	19,470		546,290	152,431		25,213	9,143	186,787	733,077
59. Houston, St. Thomas'	113	426,265	516,924	23	170,685			687,632	20,022		481,721	8,023	509,766	1,197,398
60. Houston, Trinity	133	511,849	561,381	232,691	116,350	20,204		930,626	863,555	7,750	20,000		891,305	1,821,931
61. Humble, Christ the King (Atascocita)	62	240,661	254,162		4,569			258,731	117,843		6,070		123,913	382,644
62. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	53	154,160	181,154	89,987			24,999	296,140					-	296,140
63. Jasper, Trinity	13	29,700	38,301		46,846			85,147					-	85,147
64. Katy, Holy Apostles'	136	857,146	1,034,222		49,429			1,083,651	416,148		109,777		525,925	1,609,576
65. Katy, St. Paul's	111	341,509	379,209	37	2,980		12,500	394,726	168,952		375	857	170,184	564,910
66. Killeen, St. Christopher's	67	237,950	286,339		12,923	1,000	7,317	307,579	2,500	685		12,955	16,140	323,719
67. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	186	828,863	920,025		175,100			1,095,125	246,946	6,830	2,743	49,186	305,705	1,400,830
68. LaGrange, St. James'	67	374,214	328,626	110				328,736		35,580		16,003	51,583	380,319
69. LaPorte, St. John's	75	234,726	281,964	212	11,025			293,201	18,100	5,252	75,812	10,475	109,639	402,840
70. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	65	336,422	385,481		705		16,797	402,983	210,000			2,342	212,342	615,325
71. Lampasas, St. Mary's	31	99,320	119,872	380	9,896			130,148		432	95		527	130,675
72. League City, St. Christopher	114	464,163	515,538		569			516,107	74,416		2,676	40,280	117,372	633,479
73. Liberty, St. Stephen's	33	162,728	204,346	32,254	7,158			243,758	1,990	100	3,625	4,936	10,651	254,409
74. Livingston, St. Luke's	31	71,656	77,743		60,002			137,745			873		873	138,618
75. Longview, St. Michael & All Angels	30	132,024	137,814		13,410			151,224			1,696		1,696	152,920
76. Longview, Trinity	117	527,155	560,392	60,000	6,734			627,126				23,814	23,814	650,940
77. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	95	435,760	560,032	1,456				561,488	19,396		10,000		29,396	590,884
78. Marble Falls, Trinity	79	348,212	382,114		26,857			408,971		41,595			41,595	450,566
79. Marlin, St. John's	7	25,000	49,206					49,206					-	49,206
80. Marshall, Trinity	57	309,191	450,153	28			18,750	468,931	1,701	10,000	10,000		21,701	490,632
81. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	71	284,710	344,190	243	19,552	525		364,510	30,000		93,244	20,213	143,457	507,967
82. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	55	207,014	375,691	24,000	13,932	84,483		498,106	47,697	7,800	63,131	7,925	126,553	624,659
83. Navasota, St. Paul's	17	44,173	59,447	28,887	350	2,092		90,776					-	90,776
84. Palestine, St. Philip's	37	131,040	226,552	128	5,758			232,438	85,615				85,615	318,053

PARISHES	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	OPERATING REVENUES					REVENUES					Total Revenues	
			Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance From Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions To Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach and Mission Program	Funds or Transmittal to Other Organizations		Total Non Operating Revenues
85. Pearland, St. Andrew's	101	430,254	453,234	881	77,282			531,397	49,881		356,422	109,810	516,113	1,047,510
86. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	35	195,500	215,445		3,877			219,322			14,400		14,400	233,722
87. Prairie View, St. Francis of Assisi	12	33,000	61,545		7,234			68,779					-	68,779
88. Richmond, Calvary	118	516,974	573,697		1,881		31,875	607,453	35,840	12,975	45,165	6,419	100,399	707,852
89. Richmond, St. Mark's	54	355,544	354,463	20,000	24,641			399,104	21,979				21,979	421,083
90. Round Rock, St. Richard's	100	332,392	528,574	3	60,431			589,008	266,156	1,925	20,067		288,148	877,156
91. Sealy, St. John's	16	32,000	66,466		6,631			73,097					-	73,097
92. Spring, Holy Comforter	92	316,550	375,677		25,729		25,100	426,506	181,753			7,110	188,863	615,369
93. Stafford, All Saints'	45	231,194	238,568	57	47,532			286,157	36,220		17,535		53,755	339,912
94. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	49	248,600	324,336		179,307	362,359		866,002					-	866,002
95. Temple, Christ Church	101	407,984	429,977		12,076			442,053	73,647		11,059	4,565	89,271	531,324
96. Temple, St. Francis'	64	261,800	277,808	3	19,659	6,601	7,500	311,571	31,961	11,335	1,772	2,443	47,511	359,082
97. Texas City, St. George's	44	122,675	132,716	31,431				164,147			18,973	563	19,536	183,683
98. The Woodlands, Trinity	221	1,030,923	1,141,468		272,591		16,518	1,430,577	313,737	1,143	412,701	770	728,351	2,158,928
99. Tomball, Good Shepherd	41	207,477	238,624	380	117,260		2,909	359,173	69,299	25	30,630	8,001	107,955	467,128
100. Tyler, Christ Church	263	1,224,471	1,539,409	23,818			51,000	1,614,227	728,497	3,511	32,679	2,400	767,087	2,381,314
101. Tyler, St. Francis'	67	202,040	208,046		7,203		15,000	230,249	7,984		13,840	650	22,474	252,723
102. Waco, Holy Spirit	64	211,110	261,282	32,484	9,668		20,000	323,434	130,246	15,091		385	145,722	469,156
103. Waco, St. Alban's	151	514,314	519,815	1,692	74,919		31,500	627,926	458,808	8,585	487		467,880	1,095,806
104. Waco, St. Paul's	223	732,311	795,237	429,292	1,392			1,225,921		16,075	3,313	4,658	24,046	1,249,967
105. West Columbia, St. Mary's			30,217	10,200	196,325			236,742	596			1,132	1,728	238,470
106. Wharton, St. Thomas'	31	213,480	238,651	293				238,944	9,542	114,450	34,645		158,637	397,581
Total Parishes	13,481	62,043,802	70,695,430	2,221,396	6,692,448	644,172	610,724	80,864,170	13,519,624	6,237,385	4,805,011	2,608,769	27,170,789	108,034,959
MISSIONS														
1. Anahuac, Trinity	8	24,000	37,580		3,354			40,934					-	40,934
2. Austin, Resurrection	47	122,233	173,863		37,989		22,500	234,352	4,048	550	28,445	2,474	35,517	269,869
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	86	15,183	29,327				36,249	65,576					-	65,576
4. Calvert, Epiphany	2	7,500	13,753	6,171	10,875			30,799					-	30,799
5. Cameron, All Saints'	12	31,605	43,473	90,707	1,730			135,910					-	135,910
6. Carthage, St. John's	12	18,000	17,835	23,682	9,543	50		51,110					-	51,110
7. Center, St. John's			30,477	376	10,909	200		41,962				1,039	1,039	43,001
8. Columbus, St. John's			34,191					34,191	59,400		4,172		63,572	97,763
9. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	20	50,648	58,308		2,424			60,732			13,288		13,288	74,020
10. Crockett, All Saints'	10	20,000	30,653	12				30,665			2,400	4,380	6,780	37,445
11. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	60	27,000	32,345		3,560			35,905					-	35,905
12. Hearne, St. Philip's			11,468	1,482	1,095	500		14,545	750		4,500		5,250	19,795
13. Hitchcock, All Saints'	15	28,000	41,500					41,500					-	41,500
14. Houston, Christ the King (Alief)	71	109,946	138,160	9,680	6,338		1,000	155,178					-	155,178
15. Houston, Grace	43	163,422	149,841		48,747		40,000	238,588				2,500	2,500	241,088

	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES						
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance From Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions To Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach and Mission Program	Funds or Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non Operating Revenues	Total Revenues
MISSIONS														
16. Houston, Redeemer			96,387					96,387					-	96,387
17. Houston, San Pablo/St. Paul's	99	43,660	42,871		56,070		30,000	128,941					-	128,941
18. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	135	72,830	138,400		32,400		51,682	222,482	63,283			1,250	64,533	287,015
19. Houston, St. Alban's	48	53,844	54,325	600	26,388		13,200	94,513				787	787	95,300
20. Houston, St. Barnabas'	8	25,090	35,533	23,561	2,020			61,114					-	61,114
21. Houston, St. Timothy's	44	87,983	113,349		9,251	661	60,000	183,261			3,710		3,710	186,971
22. Jacksonville, Trinity	14	42,000	52,099		2,148		6,820	61,067	2,300				2,300	63,367
23. Jefferson, Christ Church	15	33,465	47,635		760			48,395		3,161	1,159		4,320	52,715
24. Kilgore, St. Paul's	19	62,380	49,370	42	18,215			67,627					-	67,627
25. La Marque, St. Michael's	43	121,290	156,308	155	12,700			169,163	505				505	169,668
26. Lago Vista, St. Peter's			59,136	22	4,482			63,640	2,970		2,310		5,280	68,920
27. Lake Travis, Church of the Cross			79,027				188,943	267,970					-	267,970
28. Karnack, St. Paul's			12,229					12,229					-	12,229
29. Lindale, St. Luke's	15	41,640	58,592					58,592				4,501	4,501	63,093
30. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'			20,316			390		20,706					-	20,706
31. Manor, St. Mary Magdalene			30,651		790		48,000	79,441					-	79,441
32. Matagorda, Christ Church	11	20,557	30,490					30,490			522		522	31,012
33. Mexia, Christ Church			50,362					50,362	33,933		3,825		37,758	88,120
34. Orange, St. Paul's	41	79,206	86,682	395				87,077					-	87,077
35. Palacios, St. John's			19,393		11,000			30,393				7,500	7,500	37,893
36. Pasadena, San Pedro/St. Peter's	73	106,000	150,005				109,000	259,005	71,723		5,492		77,215	336,220
37. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	20	33,164	33,642		18,280			51,922	60		1,841		1,901	53,823
38. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	10	20,940	27,820	6,200	2,770			36,790				318	318	37,108
39. Round Rock, St. Julian of Norwich	48	209,330	217,529		35,000		90,000	342,529			5,102	1,839	6,941	349,470
40. Salado, St. Joseph's	21	46,632	65,782	2,465	9,821			78,068	19,810			250	20,060	98,128
41. San Augustine, Christ Church			59,027	137	50	15,710		74,924				330	330	75,254
42. Silsbee, St. John's	23	8,000	94,709		7,035			101,744			820		820	102,564
43. Taylor, St. James'	4	14,400	21,531	26,973	1,007	1,842		51,353	33,722	130,000	7,743	325	171,790	223,143
44. Tyler, St. John's	10	8,275	19,808					29,804					-	29,804
45. Woodville, St. Paul's	17	47,500	43,282		12,192			55,474				12,472	12,472	67,946
46. Houston, Lord of the Streets			5,345		553,064		50,000	608,409	1,752				1,752	610,161
Total Missions	1,104	1,795,723	2,814,409	192,660	952,007	19,353	757,390	4,735,819	294,256	133,711	85,329	39,965	553,261	5,289,080
Total Parishes	13,481	62,043,802	70,695,430	2,221,396	6,692,448	644,172	610,724	80,864,170	13,519,624	6,237,385	4,805,011	2,608,769	27,170,789	108,034,959
Grand Total	14,585	63,839,525	73,509,839	2,414,056	7,644,455	663,525	1,368,114	85,599,989	13,813,880	6,371,096	4,890,340	2,648,734	27,724,050	113,324,039

TABLE IV EXPENSES AND YEAR END CASH & INVESTMENTS

PARISHES	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value
1. Alvin, Grace	13,598	416	141,480	155,494	5,109			570	5,679	161,173	34,767	226,421
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	23,280	10,337	236,016	269,633	61,147	4,726		904	66,777	336,410	135,881	85,271
3. Austin, All Saints'	122,734	13,049	936,574	1,072,357	15,566	113,274	2,400	18,587	149,827	1,222,184	182,076	8,309,303
4. Austin, Good Shepherd	264,406	94,866	2,423,310	2,782,582	6,209,203	334,810		41,329	6,585,342	9,367,924	3,519,743	1,685,773
5. Austin, St. Alban's	29,100	2,927	397,748	429,775	17,974	496			18,470	448,245	84,804	
6. Austin, St. Christopher's	8,928	1,540	137,213	147,681				15,637	15,637	163,318	222,243	
7. Austin, St. David's	262,292	54,491	2,292,709	2,609,492		81,653			81,653	2,691,145	1,267,408	5,398,758
8. Austin, St. George's	18,792	2,000	204,973	225,765	11,383			11,284	22,667	248,432	87,377	
9. Austin, St. James'	75,349		493,993	569,342	207,384	10,130	365	7,214	225,093	794,435	149,629	257
10. Austin, St. John's	11,803	776	180,746	193,325	50,336	11,624		3,847	65,807	259,132	105,089	3,529
11. Austin, St. Luke's on the Lake	100,325	20,125	805,373	925,823	29,877	13,831		126,617	170,325	1,096,148	244,939	399,114
12. Austin, St. Mark's	55,081	14,709	505,953	575,743	29,153	500	1,000	2,500	33,153	608,896	397,947	491,991
13. Austin, St. Matthew's	131,777	46,779	1,050,838	1,229,394	173,688	130,985	10,000		314,673	1,544,067	890,732	559,318
14. Austin, St. Michael's	80,390	4,641	701,184	786,215	32,886	18,258	1,000	31,134	83,278	869,493	218,459	277,880
15. Bastrop, Calvary	27,064	12,087	332,806	371,957	39,093	20,527	250		59,870	431,827	328,076	161,179
16. Bay City, St. Mark's	21,766	3,394	217,342	242,502	26,395	7,717		5,182	39,294	281,796	174,061	885,292
17. Baytown, Trinity	54,234	4,285	426,878	485,397				1,321	1,321	486,718	97,832	253,898
18. Beaumont, St. Mark's	83,101	35,932	762,084	881,117	29,597	30,193		12,345	72,135	953,252	75,298	970,620
19. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	65,191	12,099	453,189	530,479				373	373	530,852	182,599	196,391
20. Bellville, St. Mary's	13,061	5,274	178,149	196,484	20,815			2,536	23,351	219,835	89,081	908,205
21. Brenham, St. Peter's	27,325	1,897	313,860	343,082	9,622	9,200		20,399	39,221	382,303	353,670	177,812
22. Bryan, St. Andrew's	41,892	15,256	432,008	489,156	46,561	8,431	1,000	36,462	92,454	581,610	196,047	244,589
23. Burnet, Epiphany	14,014	9,802	129,982	153,798					-	153,798	106,205	53,018
24. Cedar Park, Christ Church	12,274	3,775	197,207	213,256	5,800				5,800	219,056	6,163	6,230
25. College Station, St. Francis'	11,861		158,697	170,558		20,559			20,559	191,117	20,858	
26. College Station, St. Thomas'	57,104	10,367	477,177	544,648	6,753		348	10,466	17,567	562,215	102,445	232,453
27. Conroe, St. James the Apostle	64,922	1,200	623,314	689,436	108,164	16,500			124,664	814,100	146,810	30,000
28. Cypress, St. Aidan's	29,481	5,866	425,179	460,526	41,292				41,292	501,818	147,429	
29. Cypress, St. Mary's	56,664	27,860	512,194	596,718	39,764	11,966	6,288		58,018	654,736	188,094	
30. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	20,614	10,228	210,468	241,310					-	241,310	292,690	
31. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	8,241	1,188	110,182	119,611	5,999	2,400			8,399	128,010	49,940	588,218
32. Freeport, St. Paul's	4,255		42,069	46,324	8,186			3,358	11,544	57,868	90,960	80,448
33. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	40,839	6,816	385,076	432,731	46,864	43	100	2,103	49,110	481,841	85,526	
34. Galveston, Grace	20,168		236,631	256,799	171,436	8,402		3,975	183,813	440,612	293,553	
35. Galveston, Trinity	65,165	5,387	605,053	675,605	450,026	15,350		5,490	470,866	1,146,471	1,853,462	1,657,924

PARISHES	EXPENSES								AT YEAR END				
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value	
36. Georgetown, Grace	59,132	17,364	655,184	731,680	36,079				36,079	767,759	319,863	153,952	
37. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	6,220	1,871	54,444	62,535					-	62,535	46,438	203,087	
38. Henderson, St. Matthew's	9,446		98,209	107,655		16,113			16,113	123,768	111,049	314,862	
39. Houston, Ascension	57,284	16,305	493,440	567,029				2,328	2,328	569,357	52,204	24,489	
40. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	372,160	31,505	2,928,642	3,332,307	498,856	912,217	30,000	33,239	1,474,312	4,806,619	1,114,725	56,694	
41. Houston, Emmanuel	62,395	18,416	523,578	604,389	26,440				26,440	630,829	443,790	632,220	
42. Houston, Epiphany	51,024		491,398	542,422	243,732				61,667	305,399	847,821	134,477	
43. Houston, Holy Spirit	95,335		816,477	911,812	8,721	418,137			51,885	478,743	1,390,555	1,865,702	
44. Houston, Hope	1,836	2,893	164,780	169,509					-	169,509	17,920	122,267	
45. Houston, Palmer Memorial	214,534	15,435	1,759,217	1,989,186	79,656	125,006			24,518	229,180	2,218,366	442,337	2,317,178
46. Houston, San Mateo	18,311		318,209	336,520					-	336,520	62,796		
47. Houston, St. Andrew's	30,696	7,837	455,344	493,877		9,500			3,107	12,607	506,484	311,850	140,857
48. Houston, St. Christopher's	31,093	3,545	361,494	396,132	44,810				44,810	440,942	57,610		
49. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	80,430	11,954	839,078	931,462	8,434	3,659	3,500	3,576	19,169	950,631	186,014	63,651	
50. Houston, St. Dunstan's	133,712		1,108,409	1,242,121	17,392				205,421	222,813	1,464,934	102,939	59,700
51. Houston, St. Francis'	167,580	47,358	1,607,155	1,822,093	56,541	147,794				204,335	2,026,428	683,827	2,228,971
52. Houston, St. James'	62,145	5,222	644,775	712,142		5,222		1,200	6,422	718,564	92,875	52,577	
53. Houston, St. John the Divine	725,695	853,281	5,964,625	7,543,601	350,000	148,676			658,659	1,157,335	8,700,936	2,495,938	2,684,009
54. Houston, St. Luke the Evangelist	4,788	1,305	84,743	90,836					-	90,836	3,637		
55. Houston, St. Mark's	88,013	6,596	1,060,971	1,155,580	45,582	66,256			41,307	153,145	1,308,725	274,594	
56. Houston, St. Martin's	1,327,618	664,357	12,330,169	14,322,144	265,054	138,863	68,500	1,177,709	1,650,126	15,972,270	2,487,150	6,029,687	
57. Houston, St. Stephen's	79,569	12,000	965,293	1,056,862	216,622				10,375	226,997	1,283,859	278,601	
58. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	44,439	14,192	546,522	605,153	62,484	40,121			9,502	112,107	717,260	234,519	
59. Houston, St. Thomas'	61,927		692,413	754,340	58,047	370,974			7,983	437,004	1,191,344	349,052	
60. Houston, Trinity	88,269	78,667	796,393	963,329	853,455	20,000			901	874,356	1,837,685	161,268	9,311,146
61. Humble, Christ the King (Atascocita)	15,215	11,552	212,927	239,694	293,805					293,805	533,499	103,444	
62. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	15,061	4,294	197,047	216,402	972					1,172	217,574	353,681	686,711
63. Jasper, Trinity	6,009	1,115	97,492	104,616					-	104,616	7,067	54,577	
64. Katy, Holy Apostles'	126,929	8,728	985,720	1,121,377	286,531	106,243				392,774	1,514,151	305,912	125,000
65. Katy, St. Paul's	21,504	7,671	358,868	388,043	101,027	4,082				105,109	493,152	251,267	
66. Killeen, St. Christopher's	20,101	10,770	239,230	270,101	16,207				16,140	32,347	302,448	318,354	41,821
67. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	117,660	15,183	856,534	989,377	318,982	6,650			71,923	397,555	1,386,932	405,560	
68. LaGrange, St. James'	20,164	20,432	240,740	281,336	15,203		1,200	15,953	32,356	313,692	137,983	1,050,087	
69. LaPorte, St. John's	22,718	6,718	250,621	280,057	27,184	82,597	1,000	10,949	121,730	401,787	290,988		
70. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	37,432	1,418	434,540	473,390					287	287	473,677	188,185	

PARISHES	EXPENSES									AT YEAR END		
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value
71. Lampasas, St. Mary's	10,421	574	122,251	133,246					-	133,246	129,130	101,294
72. League City, St. Christopher	53,955	807	474,418	529,180	89,103	3,662		26,076	118,841	648,021	212,907	
73. Liberty, St. Stephen's	18,719	26,939	193,123	238,781	2,556	143		5,403	8,102	246,883	212,236	150,033
74. Livingston, St. Luke's	8,425	12,238	74,604	95,267	17,240	15,302		6,250	38,792	134,059	157,500	
75. Longview, St. Michael & All Angels	9,978	1,304	133,655	144,937	756	684			1,440	146,377	85,098	18,829
76. Longview, Trinity	69,535	22,260	568,920	660,715				23,814	23,814	684,529	52,844	50,000
77. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	53,811	42,657	503,583	600,051	60,579				60,579	660,630	303,099	
78. Marble Falls, Trinity	30,456	19,211	348,122	397,789					-	397,789	113,726	627,660
79. Marlin, St. John's	3,294	2,000	75,319	80,613	38,000	1,500			39,500	120,113	58,580	70,454
80. Marshall, Trinity	43,000	17,000	453,789	513,789	30,894	35,171	200		66,265	580,054	404,958	214,162
81. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	32,957		356,812	389,769	32,500	65,243		21,698	119,441	509,210	238,371	8,117
82. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	37,570	69,878	414,047	521,495	101,026	39,401		4,415	144,842	666,337	32,248	39,121
83. Navasota, St. Paul's	6,169	1,050	74,085	81,304					-	81,304	25,080	396,619
84. Palestine, St. Philip's	20,000	1,000	197,963	218,963	143,658				143,658	362,621	185,406	199,763
85. Pearland, St. Andrew's	44,184	41,550	404,856	490,590	118,482	291,999	6,308	97,189	513,978	1,004,568	404,615	
86. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	11,748	20,070	188,766	220,584			1,837		1,837	222,421	105,878	323,119
87. Prairie View, St. Francis of Assisi	6,246	125	69,096	75,467					-	75,467	102,781	31,259
88. Richmond, Calvary	46,400	23,514	529,513	599,427	46,800	45,165		6,419	98,384	697,811	168,335	
89. Richmond, St. Mark's	21,785	14,864	382,451	419,100	12,504				12,504	431,604	83,848	130,995
90. Round Rock, St. Richard's	51,079	797	460,160	512,036	16,874	16,072			32,946	544,982	127,560	140,290
91. Sealy, St. John's	4,429	7,500	79,766	91,695					-	91,695	44,713	242,043
92. Spring, Holy Comforter	23,858	7,855	322,788	354,501	109,221			7,110	116,331	470,832	180,818	171,198
93. Stafford, All Saints'	32,989		247,188	280,177	36,220	10,898		50	47,168	327,345	65,006	77,817
94. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	44,749	12,655	508,799	566,203	6,425				6,425	572,628	1,867,771	387,036
95. Temple, Christ Church	36,852	12,950	574,289	624,091		12,341		4,565	16,906	640,997	41,545	376,515
96. Temple, St. Francis'	23,711	7,099	302,369	333,179	31,732	3,273			35,005	368,184	26,764	257,540
97. Texas City, St. George's	10,608	4,916	160,279	175,803	13,248				13,248	189,051	22,635	46,712
98. The Woodlands, Trinity	157,386		1,222,519	1,379,905	313,737	412,701		770	727,208	2,107,113	1,318,638	110,297
99. Tomball, Good Shepherd	25,964	2,800	405,327	434,091		22,993		8,001	30,994	465,085	179,507	
100. Tyler, Christ Church	163,532	102,876	1,370,734	1,637,142	1,713,243	30,795		4,150	1,748,188	3,385,330	609,634	
101. Tyler, St. Francis'	13,583	361	229,460	243,404	14,477	2,764		650	17,891	261,295	339,067	
102. Waco, Holy Spirit	19,399	10,475	332,264	362,138	24,328			9,614	33,942	396,080	151,627	79,923
103. Waco, St. Alban's	46,882	1,001	658,426	706,309		487			487	706,796	487	706,797
104. Waco, St. Paul's	140,104	49,934	1,106,046	1,296,084	93,211	3,052		59,585	155,848	1,451,932	667,150	7,705,605
105. West Columbia, St. Mary's	11,893	35,082	166,643	213,618		596		925	1,521	215,139	54,668	837,796
106. Wharton, St. Thomas'	21,151		234,413	255,564	24,581	32,737		1,500	58,818	314,382	410,259	618,459
Total Parishes	7,570,357	2,910,695	71,319,179	81,800,231	14,923,284	4,540,664	135,496	3,060,446	22,659,890	104,460,121	35,194,952	66,222,590

MISSIONS	EXPENSES									AT YEAR END		
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value
1. Anahuac, Trinity	3,436	14,710	21,435	39,581					-	39,581	50,154	87,807
2. Austin, Resurrection	19,717	5,092	221,435	246,244	5,151	23,748		2,142	31,041	277,285	75,841	
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	6,413	1,251	46,073	53,737					-	53,737	72,461	
4. Calvert, Epiphany	2,447	293	1,975	4,715	9,055	293			9,348	14,063	38,008	393,065
5. Cameron, All Saints'	3,632	30,624	124,464	158,720					-	158,720	46,973	1,710,548
6. Carthage, St. John's	3,510	3,500	46,248	53,258					-	53,258	23,816	521,202
7. Center, St. John's	1,962	2,600	37,109	41,671			350		350	42,021	26,746	10,562
8. Columbus, St. John's	3,473	2,353	28,443	34,269	179,029	1,148			180,177	214,446	28,413	107,387
9. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	2,886	1,121	66,090	70,097	7,616	1,601			9,217	79,314	20,293	
10. Crockett, All Saints'	1,911		21,708	23,619	3,079	2,400		4,380	9,859	33,478	25,281	
11. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	4,779	1,000	44,000	49,779		17,387			17,387	67,166	30,000	
12. Hearne, St. Philip's	653	8,289	25,919	34,861	14,052				14,052	48,913	11,110	70,655
13. Hitchcock, All Saints'	3,080		43,550	46,630					-	46,630	13,138	23,505
14. Houston, Christ the King (Alief)	10,760		146,327	157,087		300			300	157,387	20,001	
15. Houston, Grace	19,527	20,834	230,927	271,288				2,500	2,500	273,788	49,391	15,750
16. Houston, Redeemer	6,426	11,678	72,303	90,407					-	90,407	68,207	
17. Houston, San Pablo/St. Paul's	10,626	1,000	92,975	104,601	16,739	2,604		200	19,543	124,144	12,515	
18. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	19,212	15,671	192,300	227,183	63,283			1,250	64,533	291,716	850	
19. Houston, St. Alban's	11,734	3,889	68,826	84,449			440	786	1,226	85,675	76,675	
20. Houston, St. Barnabas'	8,036		53,078	61,114					-	61,114	5,151	10,437
21. Houston, St. Timothy's	11,427	2,400	169,038	182,865		3,710		1,500	5,210	188,075	4,101	
22. Jacksonville, Trinity	4,968	57	56,135	61,160	14,615				14,615	75,775	626	24,188
23. Jefferson, Christ Church	3,393		62,073	65,466	6,500	1,159			7,659	73,125	52,039	
24. Kilgore, St. Paul's	5,860	4,895	47,857	58,612					-	58,612	117,327	20,313
25. La Marque, St. Michael's	14,400	1,456	135,369	151,225	18,324				18,324	169,549	235,253	77,672
26. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	4,363	6,625	39,838	50,826	8,546	1,363			9,909	60,735	101,212	
27. Lake Travis, Church of the Cross		6,662	276,383	283,045					-	283,045	6,499	
28. Karnack, St. Paul's	1,049	100	14,859	16,008					-	16,008	29,547	262,991
29. Lindale, St. Luke's	3,842	4,400	51,660	59,902				4,501	4,501	64,403	15,004	
30. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	1,466	2,609	9,873	13,948					-	13,948	11,744	15,150
31. Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	12,614	3,016	67,028	82,658	2,577				2,577	85,235	41,993	
32. Matagorda, Christ Church	2,304	2,926	24,876	30,106	28,000				28,000	58,106	116,721	118,361
33. Mexia, Christ Church	2,356	9,392	50,550	62,298	25,167				25,167	87,465	39,866	1,536,180
34. Orange, St. Paul's	8,458	1,757	107,004	117,219					-	117,219	66,347	705,719
35. Palacios, St. John's	1,336	5,005	377	6,718					-	6,718		36,017

	EXPENSES									AT YEAR END		
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value
MISSIONS												
36. Pasadena, San Pedro/St. Peter's	18,692	2,950	235,365	257,007	25,464	6,696		1,500	33,660	290,667	70,082	
37. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	3,515	6,440	35,484	45,439					-	45,439	56,092	56,301
38. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	2,134	3,259	17,191	22,584	7,864	3,260		318	11,442	34,026	79,497	40,290
39. Round Rock, St. Julian of Norwich	9,415	11,876	315,588	336,879	19,724	5,850		512	26,086	362,965	46,460	
40. Salado, St. Joseph's	4,355	3,122	70,591	78,068				250	250	78,318	66,403	
41. San Augustine, Christ Church	3,216	3,170	48,361	54,747	24,026			330	24,356	79,103	38,061	152,976
42. Silsbee, St. John's	6,559	2,670	96,722	105,951					-	105,951	42,994	135,803
43. Taylor, St. James'	4,761	4,336	42,257	51,354	15,818	7,763		450	24,031	75,385	5,618	128,778
44. Tyler, St. John's	6,084			6,084					-	6,084	4,860	
45. Woodville, St. Paul's	3,621	4,200	53,086	60,907				12,472	12,472	73,379	63,314	113,146
46. Houston, Lord of the Streets	2,920		566,355	569,275	13,167				13,167	582,442	416,343	
Total Missions	287,328	217,228	4,179,105	4,683,661	507,796	79,282	790	33,091	620,959	5,304,620	2,423,027	6,374,803
Total Parishes	7,570,357	2,910,695	71,319,179	81,800,231	14,923,284	4,540,664	135,496	3,060,446	22,659,890	104,460,121	35,194,952	66,222,590
Grand Total	7,857,685	3,127,923	75,498,284	86,483,892	15,431,080	4,619,946	136,286	3,093,537	23,280,849	109,764,741	37,617,979	72,597,393

**THE
DIRECTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2017**

Based on information as of April 1, 2017

**The Diocesan Center
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
713-520-6444
800-318-4452
FAX: 713-520-5723
www.epicenter.org**

**Austin Office: 800-947-0580
Tyler Office: 866-579-6012
Camp Allen: 866-334-2267**

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

DIOCESAN BISHOP

C. ANDREW DOYLE
Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... 713-520-6444
FAX.. 713-520-5723
email: adoyle@epicenter.org
713-666-7160

Bishop's Assistant: Stephanie Taylor

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN

DENA A. HARRISON
Office: PO Box 2247, Austin 78768..... 512-478-0580
FAX.. 512-478-5615
email: dharrison@epicenter.org
512-480-0020

Bishop's Assistant: Alicia Alcantara

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN

JEFF FISHER
Office: 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701 903-579-6012
FAX.. 903-579-6011
email: jfisher@epicenter.org
903-561-2111

Bishop's Assistant: Kathy Dunn

DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED

DON A. WIMBERLY
770-649-7602
email: dawimberly@att.net

DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED

CLAUDE E. PAYNE
254-947-5252
email: cpayne@vvm.com

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN, RETIRED

RAYFORD B. HIGH, JR.
979-964-4134
email: rhigh@epicenter.org

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN, RETIRED

GORDON T. CHARLTON
803-438-4276
email: gordon@va.metrocast.net

CANON TO THE ORDINARY and CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

KATHRYN M. RYAN

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... 713-520-6444

FAX.. 713-520-5723

email: kryan@epicenter.org

214-802-0302

Assistant: Sara Myers

CANON AND CHIEF OF STAFF TO THE BISHOP

JOHN NEWTON

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... 713-520-6444

FAX ... 713-520-5723

email: jnewton@epicenter.org

512-619-8722

CANON FOR WELLNESS & SAFE CHURCH MINISTRY

CAROL PETTY

Office: Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247..... 512-600-1876

FAX.. 866-898-8976

Secure FAX. ... 866-241-7050

713-516-5747

email: cpetty@epicenter.org

CANON EMERITUS and SECRETARY OF THE DIOCESE

JOHN A. LOGAN, JR.

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002..... 713-353-2111

FAX.. 713-520-5723

email: jal4444@epicenter.org

713-660-7923

ARCHDEACON

RUSSELL H. OECHSEL, JR.

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston77002..... 713-520-6444

FAX.. 713-520-5723

email: roechsel@epicenter.org

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER and TREASURER

LINDA RILEY MITCHELL

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston77002..... 713-520-6444

FAX.. 713-521-2218

email: lmitchell@epicenter.org

312-342-9384

Assistant: Ilona Kochenburger

Director of Foundations: David Fisher

Controller: Allison McCloskey
Human Resources and Benefits: Zainab "Zee" Turnbull

DIOCESAN COUNCIL COORDINATOR

MARY H. CLOUD

713-443-7756

DELEGATES/ DEPUTIES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD & GENERAL CONVENTION

The Rev. Susan Kennard, Trinity, Galveston	Clementine Arana, Epiphany, Houston
The Rev. Patrick Miller, St. Mark's, Houston	Jerry Campbell, St. Alban's, Waco
The Rev. Chuck Treadwell, St. David's, Austin	David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston
The Rev. Alex Montes-Vela, St. Mary Magdalene, Manor	Luz Montes, San Mateo, Houston

STANDING COMMITTEE

To 2018	Rhonda Fanning, St. Martin's, Houston	281-660-9360
	The Rev. Pedro Lopez, San Pedro/St. Peter's, Pasadena	281-917-6616
To 2019	David Bollinger, Good Shepherd, Tomball	713-806-9614
	The Rev. Christine M. Faulstich, Epiphany, Houston	832-651-0401
To 2020	Marcia Quintanilla, San Mateo, Houston (Bellaire)	832-373-0648
	The Rev. Hannah E. Atkins, Trinity, Houston	713-447-9995

OFFICERS: President: Pedro N. Lopez
Secretary: Rhonda Fanning
Nominating Committee: Hannah Atkins

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

To 2018	John Hancock, Christ Church, Temple	254-721-7989
	The Rev. Tony Clark	409-832-3405
	Ellen Mallay, St. John the Divine, Houston	713-552-7905
	The Rev. Mitchell J. Tollett, St. Francis', Tyler	281-684-6573
	Ed Ziegler, Holy Comforter, Spring 77386	832-489-4384

To 2019	The Rev. Freda Marie Brown, St. Vincent's House, Galveston	214-681-5862
	Ellen Eby, Holy Comforter, Angleton	979-215-3091
	Denis Itzep, Santa Maria Virgen	281-701-4047
	The Rev. Eric Hungerford, St. James', LaGrange	903-271-3204
	Betsy Sullivan, St. Dunstan's, Houston	713-202-8641
	Michelle Allen, St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston	281-481-0950
	The Rev. Cn. Simon Bautista, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston	713-590-3337
	Becky Brindley, St. Michael's, Austin	254-760-1022
	The Rev. Lisa S. Hines, Calvary, Bastrop	512-303-7515
	Gregory Vincent, St. James', Houston	512-471-3212

OFFICERS:

Chair:	Bishop Doyle
Vice Chair:	Bishop Harrison
Secretary:	John A. Logan, Jr.
CFO and Treasurer:	Linda Riley Mitchell
Nominations Committee:	Betsy Sullivan

TRUSTEES OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH COUNCIL
OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS
"THE CHURCH CORPORATION"

To 2018	David T. Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston
To 2019	Peter Boyd, Christ Church, Tyler
To 2020	JoLynn Free, All Saints', Austin
To 2021	Charles Hall, St. John the Divine, Houston
To 2022	Helen Toombs, Palmer Memorial, Houston

**NOMINATIONS ON MOTION OF THE BISHOP FOR ELECTION
CANONICALLY REQUIRED NOMINATIONS**

COMMISSION ON MINISTRY

To 2018

The Rev. Francene Young, St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston (Chair)
The Rev. A. Dean Calcote, St. Mark's, Beaumont (Chair for Examining Chaplains)
The Rev. Canon Arthur "Art" Callaham, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
William "Bill" Carberry, Christ Church, Temple
The Rev. Josh Condon, Holy Spirit, Houston
Robin Cooper, St. David's, Austin
Debbie Dugger, St. Stephen's, Liberty
The Rev. Uriel Lopez, San Romero, Houston
The Rev. Bertie Pearson, Grace, Georgetown
The Rev. Patricia "Pat" Ritchie, St. Stephen's, Beaumont (Chair for Committee for
the Diaconate)
Roberta "Bobbie" Schroeder, Christ Church, Tyler
Charles Schubert, St. Peter's, Brenham
The Rev. Edward "Ed" Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Examining Chaplains:
The Rev. A. Dean Calcote, St. Marks's, Beaumont
The Rev. Mark Crawford, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson
The Rev. Nancy DeForest, Retired EDOT Clergy, Beaumont
The Rev. Patrick Hall, Autry House, Houston
The Rev. Eileen O'Brien, Episcopal Canterbury, Houston
The Rev. Edward "Ed" Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

DISCIPLINARY BOARD

To 2018

Ann O'Connell, St. Matthew's, Austin
The Rev. C. George McGavern III, Good Shepherd, Tomball

To 2019

Lisa Bowlin Hobbs, St. Matthew's, Austin
The Rev. Beth Fain, St. Mary's, Cypress

To 2020

The Rev. Carissa Baldwin-McGinnis, St. Andrew's, Houston
The Rev. Keith Giblin, St. Paul's, Orange
Mike Hughes, Trinity, Galveston

REGISTRAR

To 2018

The Rev. Canon John A. Logan, Jr., Diocese of Texas, Houston

ARCHIVIST

To 2018

Alice Kerr, Diocese of Texas, Houston

HISTORIAN

To 2018

The Rev. James "Jimmy" Abbott, Holy Comforter, Spring

CHANCELLOR and VICE CHANCELLORS

To 2018

Chancellor: David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston

Vice Chancellors:

Houston:

Fielding Cochran, St. John the Divine, Houston

Ben Powell, St. John the Divine, Houston

Bruce McDonald, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Austin:

Michael Tomsu, St. Michael's, Austin

CAMP ALLEN

To 2018

Peter Boyd, Christ Church, Tyler

William "Bill" Frazer, St. Martin's Houston

B. Gaines Matthews, Jr., St. Martin's Houston

Robert "Rob" Rowland III, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Jane Stone, Good Shepherd, Austin

To 2019

The Rev. Miles Brandon, St. Julian of Norwich, Round Rock, TX

The Rev. John Carr, St. Luke's, Lindale

Charlotte Jones, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Lee Leaman, St. Mark's, Richmond

Sheila Mayfield, St. Martin's, Houston

Brent Stokes, Trinity, The Woodlands

Louise Symmes, St. John the Divine, Houston

Ford Taylor, St. Paul's, Waco

To 2020

The Rev. Bert Baetz, St. Mark's, Fort Bend County
Julia Case, Christ Church, Eagle Lake
Kelli Gillespie, Good Shepherd, Kingwood
Stuart Kensinger, Palmer Memorial, Houston
Eric Moen, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

To 2021

John Burgess, Christ Church, Temple
Allen Case, St. Mark's, Houston
Cheri Fossler, St. John the Divine, Houston
Ellen Mallay, St. John the Divine, Houston
Charles Schubert, St. Peter's, Brenham

EL BUEN SAMARITANO

To 2018

Vickie Blumhagen, St. Matthew's, Austin (Executive Chair)
Dr. Julie DeWette, St. Michael's, Austin
Laurie Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin

EL BUEN SAMARITANO (continued)

To 2018

Carol Gebhard, St. David's, Austin
Dr. Amy Young, Dell Medical Center, Austin

To 2019

James Aldrete, Austin
Dr. Juan Carlos Gonzalez, Unity Church, Austin
Chuck Kline, St. Christopher's, Austin
The Rev. Merrill Wade, St. Matthew's, Austin
Tom Manley, TMF Health Quality Institute, Austin

To 2020

Eileen Garcia, Texans Care for Children, Austin
Laura Longoria, St. Andrew's School, Austin
Lucy Nazro, All Saints', Austin
Dr. Luis Zayas, UT School of Social Work, Austin
Darren S. Skyles, St. Matthew's, Austin
Dr. Luis Zayas, UT School of Social Work, Austin

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS

To 2018

David Cook, St. Mark's, Beaumont
Pauline Higgins, St. John the Divine, Houston
Linda Kelly, Palmer Memorial, Houston
The Rev. Pedro Lopez, St. Peter's / San Pedro, Pasadena

To 2019

Rebecca Brightwell, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin
Flo Ray, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
The Rev. Stacy Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson
Milton West, St. Martin's, Houston

To 2020

Carvel Glenn, St. Stephen's, Houston
Bruce Harper, St. Mark's, Houston (President)
The Rev. Victor Thomas, St. James', Houston
Nancy Bradley, Good Shepherd, Friendswood

To 2021

The Rev. Christine Mendoza, Good Shepherd, Austin
The Rev. Aaron Zimmerman, St. Alban's, Waco

EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL

To 2017

Ronald Cuenod, Christ the King Presbyterian, Houston
Thad Dameris, Annunciation Greek Orthodox, Houston
David Ducote, St. John the Divine, Houston
Laura Gilchrist, St. John the Divine, Houston
Michael Strode, St. John the Divine, Houston
Bridget Wade, St. John the Divine, Houston

To 2018

Melinda "Mindy" Budinger Hildebrand, St. Michael's Catholic, Houston
Julie Donaldson, St. Martin's, Houston
Gregory Geib, St. Luke's Methodist, Houston
Gee Kane, St. John the Divine, Houston
Jeffrey McParland, St. John the Divine, Houston
Randa Duncan Williams, River Oaks Baptist, Houston

To 2019

Matthew Baird, St. John the Divine, Houston
Shelley Barineau, St. Francis, Houston
Paige Fertitta, St. Luke's Methodist, Houston
The Rev. James "Jimmy" Grace, St. Andrew's, Houston
Bernt "Dis" Netland, Houston
Joseph Pyne, St. Martin's, Houston

To 2020

Rod Cutsinger, St. John the Divine, Houston
Todd Frazier, St. John the Divine, Houston
Susan Garwood, Palmer Memorial, Houston
George McDaniel, St. John the Divine, Houston
Townes Pressler, Jr., First Presbyterian, Houston
Duncan Underwood, St. John the Divine, Houston

SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST

To 2018

John E. Culmer, St. James', Houston
The Very Rev. Barkley Thompson, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

To 2019

The Rev. Alex Montes-Vela, St. Mary Magdalene, Manor
Lora Livingston, St. James', Austin

To 2020

The Rev. Patrick Miller, St. Mark's, Houston
John Clanton, St. Thomas', College Station

THE BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION

To 2018

Carole Sue "Sukey" Fenoglio, St. Martin's, Houston
Karla Randle-Schapansky, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
The Rev. Kellaura Johnson, St. Stephen's, Huntsville

To 2019

The Rev. William "Bill" Fowler, St. Paul's, Waco
Sue Green, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
John Hancock, Christ Church, Temple

To 2020

The Rev. Jason Ingalls, Holy Spirit, Waco
Clark "Corky" Moore, St. Mark's, Beaumont
Gregory "Greg" Vincent, St. James', Austin

EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION

To 2018

Freda Bass, Houston
Robert "Bob" Blakely, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Linnet Deily, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston (Executive Chair)
Deborah "Debbie" Robinson, St. Martin's, Houston
The Rev. Neil Willard, Palmer, Houston

To 2019

David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston
Thomas Ortiz, St. David's, Austin
Michele Lyn, St. Martin's, Houston
The Rev. Kathleen "Kathy" Pfister, Good Shepherd, Austin
George Roberts, Christ Church, Tyler

To 2020

James "Jim" Henderson, Houston
The Rev. Lisa Hines, Calvary, Bastrop
William "Bill" Montgomery, St. Martin's, Houston
Robert "Bobby" Reeves, St. Martin's, Houston

GREAT COMMISSION FOUNDATION

To 2018

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston (President)
Marcela Donadio, Palmer Memorial, Houston
The Rev. Merrill Wade, St. Matthew's, Austin

To 2019

Edward Adams, Jr., Trinity, Houston
Joe Bailey, St. James', La Grange
Robert Massad, Grace, Georgetown
The Rev. Dr. Clay Lein, St. John the Divine, Houston

To 2017

Bette Lehmborg, St. Martin's, Houston (Vice President)
Timothy "Tim" Alexander, Christ Church, Tyler
The Rev. Susan Kennard, Trinity, Galveston

ST. JAMES HOUSE FOUNDATION

The Rt. Rev. Jeff Fisher, Chair

To 2018

David Fisher
David Harvin
Linda Riley Mitchell

To 2019

Pam Nolting, Good Shepherd, Kingwood – President
Maggie Abbott, Holy Comforter, Spring
Deanna Bosch, St. Andrew's, Houston

To 2020

Cory MacDonald, St. Michael's, Austin
Anthony Ormsbee, St. Andrew's, Houston
The Rev. Stacy B. Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson
The Rev. Robert Vickery, retired

ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL

To 2018

Kathryn "Kathy" Caldwell, Austin
Travis Greig, Austin
Emily Hummel, St. David's, Austin
Jay Old, Austin
Zeynep Young, Austin

To 2019

Thomas H. "Tom" Flory, Palmer Memorial, Houston
Simone Talma Flowers, St. James', Austin
Jolynn Free, All Saints', Austin
Elizabeth "Liz" F. Luczycki, Dallas
Mignon McGarry, Austin
Jonathan Quander, Trinity, Houston
Evan Smith, Austin

ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL (continued)

To 2019

Carl Stuart, Austin
Jose Toscano, Austin

To 2020

Christina Hsu, Austin
The Rev. Albert "Bertie" Pearson, Grace, Georgetown
Bryan Plater, St. David's, Austin
Ellen Ray, Good Shepherd, Austin
Patricia Henna Rowe, Austin
Temple Webber III, St. John the Divine, Houston

ST. VINCENT'S HOUSE

To 2018

The Rev. Lillian Hyde, Retired EDOT, Dickinson
Beth Shriner, West Isle Presbyterian Church, Galveston

To 2019

John Speich, Trinity, Galveston
Sandra Tousant, Wesley Tabernacle AME Church, Galveston

To 2020

Dee Darby, St. Martin's, Houston
Bonnie Farmer, Coastal Community Church, Galveston

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH
735 University Avenue, Sewanee, TN 37383
931-598-1000

To 2018 Seth Hinkley, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
To 2019 Michael Lewis, Christ Church, Tyler
To 2020 The Rev. Chuck Treadwell, St. David's, Austin

Canonical Appointments

DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS

To 2018

Central: The Rev. Daryl Hay, St. Andrew's, Bryan
Northeast: The Rev. Mitchell "Mitch" Tollett, St. Francis', Tyler
San Jacinto: The Rev. Gerald "Gerry" Sevick, Trinity, The Woodlands
Southwest: The Rev. John Soard, St. Thomas, Wharton
West Harris: The Rev. Todd Bryant, Ascension, Houston

To 2019

Austin: The Rev. Morgan Allen, Good Shepherd, Austin
East Harris: The Rev. Victor Thomas, St. James', Houston
Galveston: The Rev. Stacy Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson
Northwest: The Rev. J. Brad St. Romain, St. Francis', Temple
Southeast: The Rev. Keith Giblin, St. Paul's, Orange

IOCESAN COMMISSION ON SCHOOLS

To 2018

Chair: Fran Barrack, Good Shepherd, Kingwood

Other Appointments

DIOCESAN YOUTH PRESENCE

For Council 2017

Austin Convocation	Oliver Chapin-Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin
Central Convocation	Nolan Treybig, St. John's, Sealy
East Harris Convocation	Julia Smith, St. Mark's, Houston
Galveston Convocation	<i>vacant</i>
Northeast Convocation	Rebecca Gray, St. Matthew's, Henderson
Northwest Convocation	Rebecca Davis, St. Christopher's, Killeen
Southeast Convocation	<i>vacant</i>
San Jacinto Convocation	Ursula Carr, Trinity, The Woodlands
Southwest Convocation	Divine-Favour Agim, Holy Cross, Sugar Land Trevor Johnson, St. Mark's, Fort Bend County

(Alternate)

West Harris Convocation Tony Rodriguez, San Mateo, Bellaire
Olive Onyekwelu - Epiphany, Houston (Alternate)

CHAPLAINS TO THE RETIRED

To 2018

Austin Area: The Rev. Janne Osborne

East Region: The Rev. M. L. Agnew

Mrs. Patricia "Patty" Agnew

Houston Area: The Rev. Gary Jones

Mrs. Lyn Jones

The Rev. James "Jim" Alcorn

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, WITH MISSIONERS

COLLEGES

AUSTIN

The University of Texas: Gregg House, 209 W. 27th St. 78705
office: 512-477-6839; cell: 512-736-3953
Missioner: The Rev. Eric Holloway, e-mail: eric@utepiscopal.org

BEAUMONT

Lamar University: St. Stephen's, 4090 Delaware St. 77706
office: 409-892-4227; cell: 713-480-1508
Contact: Paul Howell; e-mail: pehowl@aol.com

BRENHAM

Blinn College: St. Peter's, Box 937 77834
Office: 817-689-7812
Missioner: The Rev. Lisa Neilson; email: lisa@episcoags.org

COLLEGE STATION

Texas A&M University: Episcopal Student Center & St. Jude's Chapel,
902 George Bush Dr. 77840
office: 979-693-4245
Missioner: The Rev. Lisa Neilson; email: lisa@episcoags.org

GALVESTON

Texas A&M Galveston: William Temple Center, 427 Market St. 77550
office: 409-599-1457
Contact: Larissa Botik email: wtedgalveston@gmail.com

GEORGETOWN

Southwestern University: Grace Church, 101 E. University Ave. 78626
office: 512-863-2068
Contact: The Rev. Bertie Pearson email: bertie@graceepis.org

HOUSTON

Rice University: Palmer Memorial Church, 6221 S. Main 77030
office: 713-529-6196
Missioner: The Rev. Patrick Hall; e-mail: phall@autryhouse.org

The University of Houston: Episcopal Canterbury, PO Box 9564 77261
office: 713-301-5457
Missioner: The Rev. Eileen O'Brien; email: eileen.obrien.1981@email.com

Texas Southern University: St. Luke the Evangelist, 3530 Wheeler St. 77004
office: 713-748-5974
Contact: Ryan Hawthorne email: ryanashlead@rhegmail.com

Houston Community College: Trinity Church, 1015 Holman St. 77004
office: 713-528-4100
Missioner: The Rev. Eileen O'Brien; email: eileen.obrien.1981@email.com

Lone Star Community College:
Missioner: The Rev. Alan Bentrup; email: revalan@stmaryscypress.org

HUNTSVILLE

Sam Houston State University: St. Stephen's, Box 388 77342;
Contact: Katie and David Wright

KILGORE

Kilgore College: St. Paul's Church, 314 N. Henderson Blvd. 75662
office: 903-984-3929
Contact: Liz Garrison; email: lizgarrison@hotmail.com

LONGVIEW

Le Tourneau College: St. Michael & All Angels, 909 Reel Rd. 75604
office: 903-759-2051;
Contact: Liz Garrison; email: lizgarrison@hotmail.com

NACOGDOCHES

Stephen F. Austin University: Christ Church, 614 E. Starr Ave. 75961
office: 936-560-2366; www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org
Contact: The Rev. Ashley Cook; e-mail: revashley@outlook.com

PRAIRIE VIEW

Prairie View A & M University: St. Francis of Assisi, Box 246 77446
office: 936 857-3272
Missioner: The Rev. Cynthia Engle; e-mail: cynthiaengle13@gmail.com

TYLER:

U. T. Tyler: 3900 University Blvd., 75799
office: 903-279-2509
Contact: Robert Finney; email: robiwan74@hotmail.com

WACO

Baylor University: St. Paul's, 515 Columbus Ave. 76701
office: 254-753-4501; Canterbury: 254-753-7133; cell: 254-716-7233
Missioner: The Rev. Steven Balke; email: steven@stpaulswaco.org

SCHOOL WORK

AUSTIN

St. Stephen's Episcopal School (Grades 6–12); 6500 Bunny Run 78746

512-327-1213

Head: Christopher Gunnin email: gunnin@sstx.org

St. Andrew's Episcopal School

512-299-9800

Head of School: Sean Murphy email: smurphy@sasaustin.org

Upper School Campus (Grades 8 -12) 5901 Southwest Parkway 78735

512-299-9700

Head: C. Todd Stephenson email: tstephenson@sasaustin.org

Lower and Middle School Campus (Grades 1-7) 1112 West 31st St. 78705

LS: 512-299-9800; MS: 512-299-9850

Head of Middle School: Alice Nezzler email: anezzer@sasaustin.org

Head of Lower School: Kama Bruce email: kbruce@sasaustin.org

BEAUMONT

All Saints' Episcopal School (Grades 1–6); 4108 Delaware St., Box 7188 77706

409-892-1755

Head: Catherine Clark email: sclark@allsaints-beaumont.org

HOUSTON

Episcopal High School (Grades 9–12); 4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401

713-512-3452

Head: C. Edward "Ned" Smith email: nsmith@ehshouston.org

TYLER

All Saints' School (Pre-School–8); 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323 75701

903-579-6002

Head: Kathy Wood email: kwood@all-saints.org

CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE IN CANONICAL ORDER

as of December 31, 2016

(* not primarily affiliated with diocesan congregations)

(Those designated **R** are retired)

BISHOPS

(In order of Office showing Year of Consecration or Installation)

2008 C. Andrew Doyle (1033), Bishop of Texas

2006 Dena A. Harrison (1,009), Bishop Suffragan

2012 Jeff W. Fisher (1,068), Bishop Suffragan

2003 Don A. Wimberly (789), Bishop of Texas; **R**

1995 Claude E. Payne (884), Bishop of Texas; **R**

2003 Rayford B. High, Jr. (988), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

1982 Gordon T. Charlton (770), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

PRESBYTERS

The Rev.:

1950* David P. McBride; **R**

1953* Edward M. Hartwell; **R**

* John A. Logan, Jr.; **R**

1958* Benjamin H. Skyles; **R**

1960* James H. Watt; **R**

1963* Robert C. Sellers; **R**

1964* Leighton K. Younger; **R**

1965* Armistead C. Powell; **R**

1966* Richard H. Elwood; **R**

* Sidney J. Gervais, Jr.; **R**

* V. Garrett Wingfield; **R**

1967* Paul E. Taft, Jr.; **R**

* James E. Scott, Jr.; **R**

1968* John W. Price; **R**

* J. Christopher Hines; **R**

1969* George M. E. Udell; **R**

* James C. Morgan; **R**

* David B. Poteet; **R**

* Jeffrey P. Schiffmayer; **R**

* Frank B. Mangum; **R**

1970* Michael Lee Falls; **R**

* James M. Abernathy; **R**

* Everett H. Cain, Jr.; **R**

* Everett L. Fredholm; **R**

1971* Laurens A. Hall; **R**

* Bryon G. Crocker; **R**

1972* Giles F. Lewis, Jr.; **R**

* Kenneth W. Kesselus; **R**

* Edward Lee Stein; **R**

* Thomas A. Wallace; **R**

1973* Charles H. Huffman; **R**

* David W. Hoster, Jr.; **R**

* James P. Dannelley; **R**

* Albert C. Walling; **R**

1974* Paul T. Coke; **R**

* Jon A. Sonnen; **R**

* Seth M. Deleery; **R**

* A. Dean Calcote; **R**

1975 Robert J. Moore; **R**

John R. Bentley, Jr.; **R**

1976 Robert Vickery, Jr.

* John C. Donovan; **R**

1977* Robert C. Parker; **R**

* Walter L. Ellis; **R**

* Murray R. Powell; **R**

* Stephen R. Whitfield; **R**

1978* J. Pittman McGehee; **R**

* Helen M. Havens; **R**

* Jeremiah Ward; **R**

* Elizabeth S. Masquelette; **R**

* Ray E. Wilson

1979* Douglas S. Cadwallader; **R**

* Albert S. Lawrence, Jr.; **R**

* Robert L. Gribble; **R**

1980* James M. Preston; **R**

* James E. Hamilton; **R**

* Carl S. Shannon, Jr.; **R**

* Raymond P. Whitfield; **R**

1981* E. Harvey Buxton, Jr.; **R**

* Robert E. Wareing; **R**

James T. Tucker
 * Charles Huffman **R**
 Douglas J. Tucker; **R**
 * Rayford B. High, Jr.; **R**
 * T. James Bethell; **R**
1982* James K. Alcorn; **R**
 * Ladd B. Fields; **R**
 * J. Mark Wilburn; **R**
1983* Mark Taylor Crawford
 * Benjamin K. Aurand; **R**
 * William E. Cook; **R**
1984* Jack D. Russell; **R**
 * Durstan R McDonald; **R**
 * Judith R. Liro; **R**
 * Charles J. Cook; **R**
1985* Bruce G. Whitmore
 * Henry W. Strobel
 * L. Brian Porter; **R**
1986 James V. Liberatore
 * R. Randolph Cooper; **R**
 * William J. Disch III; **R**
 * Stephen M. Smith; **R**
 * Nicolas R. D. Dyke; **R**
1987 Peter Conaty
 * Dena A. Harrison
 * Alice E. Tucker
 * Turner E. Hubby III; **R**
 * John R. Pitts
1988* Ralph L. Masters; **R**
 * James A. Williams; **R**
 * Anne K. Hoey; **R**
 * Rick L. Benson; **R**
 * Roderick J. Pierce; **R**
1989 Alejandro S. Montes
 Randall W. Trego
 * Russell Minter; **R**
1990 David W. Price
 * Michael Gemignani; **R**
 * Helen W. Appelberg; **R**
 * Wayland N. Coe; **R**
 Thomas L. Day
 * Elizabeth Green Holden
 * Lacy Largent
 * Cecilia B. Smith
 * John G. Williams; **R**
 Betty C. Adam
 * Earl J. Sheffield; **R**
 Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez
1991* Frank J. Hawkins; **R**

* Larry R. Geib; **R**
 * David F. Beer; **R**
 * Maeva-Louise Harris; **R**
 Nick Novak
 * Merry R. Wilburn
 * Robert Wells; **R**
 * Gary D. Hill; **R**
1992* Walter H. Taylor; **R**
 * William M. Bennett; **R**
 Beth Ann Fain
 * Mary E. Green; **R**
 * Jack Sheffield
 * James C. McGill; **R**
 * David Thames
 * Petroula K. Ruehlen; **R**
1993* Guy H. Butler; **R**
 * Dennis G. Fotinos; **R**
 * Amy Donohue-Adams
 * Joe A. Burgos; **R**
1994* C. Rodney Smith; **R**
 * Dorothy L. Robinson
 * Christopher A. Beeley
 * John K. Graham; **R**
 William Laucher
 Steven M. Capper
 * Susan Dolan-Henderson; **R**
 * James W. Nutter
1995* Charles Andrew Doyle
 * Stephen K. Ferguson; **R**
 * Ann D. Normand; **R**
 * Desmond Goonesekera; **R**
 * Ricardo Sotomayor; **R**
1996* Peter Glyn Thomas; **R**
 * Stephen J. Butts; **R**
 * Carl U. Westbrook
 * Samuel R. Todd, Jr.; **R**
 Stuart A. Bates
 * J. William DeForest; **R**
 Nancy P. DeForest **R**
 * Albert R. Rodriguez; **R**
 * C. John Thomas; **R**
1997* Martin J. Bastian
 * Fenton H. Kovic; **R**
 Mary E. Wilson
 * Janne Alro Osborne; **R**
 Elizabeth Turner
 * Ronald D. Pogue
 * Stephanie Linscott
1998* Hugh O. Bell, Jr.; **R**

Thomas M. Rardin
 * Philip Turner; **R**
 * Sarah G. Galloway
 * Sandra L. Mizirl
 * John T. Wells; **R**
 * Nan N. Kennedy
 J. Parker Jameson **R**
 * Oon-Chor Khoo; **R**
 * Charles Tirrell; **R**
 * Harley Savage; **R**
1999* Ted Hervey, Jr.; **R**
 * Barbara Lewis **R**
 Bruce Bonner
 * Don Legge; **R**
 * James Stockton
2000* David W. Alwine; **R**
 * Joe D. Reynolds; **R**
 Kenneth R. Dimmick
 * G. David Fikes
 Edward Gomez
 * Nan L. Doerr, **R**
 * C. Kern Huff; **R**
 Patrick Miller
 * Martha C. Frances; **R**
2001 Andrew Parker
 Elizabeth Parker
 Paul B. Wehner
 * Robert P. Viggiano
 * Linda Kay Seracuse; **R**
 Johannes George
 * Douglas B. Travis; **R**
2002* David F. K. Puckett; **R**
 * Bruce Chabot
 Reagan W. Cocke
 * Samuel L. Boyd; **R**
 Lawrence P. Gwin, Jr.
 * James E. Ely; **R**
 J. Merrill Wade
 David C. Dearman
 * Carol M. Blaine; **R**
 Miles R. Brandon II
 John Martin Himes
 * Jan Jensen
 Kelly M. Koonce
 * Margaret H. Waters; **R**
 * P. Roger Bowen; **R**
 Robert D. Wismer
 J. Clifford Rucker
2003* Lucrecia M. Littlejohn

* Janie Kirt Morris, **R**
 * David A. Boyd, **R**
 * Maurice L. Goldsmith; **R**
 * Ronald N. Smith; **R**
 Kevin E. Wittmayer
 * Robert T. Flick; **R**
 Darrell T. Hay
 Stephen Whaley
 * Katharine T. Wallingford; **R**
2004 Michael K. Adams
 * Patricia E. Vasquez-Juarez; **R**
 Michael W. Besson, Jr.
 * Jeff W. Fisher
 Susan J. Kennard
 * Samuel H. Craven; **R**
 * Charlene I. Miller
 Michael Wyckoff
 * Bowman Townsend **R**
 William C. Treadwell III
2005 Oscar Huerta Garcia
 Mary Vano
 Emeka N. Agim
 * Dorothy Gremillion; **R**
 * William Y. Fowler: **R**
 James M. L. Grace
 Alex G. Montes
 * Carol R. Petty
 Bradley J. Sullivan
 * William M. North, Jr.; **R**
 * Margaret O. Williams, **R**
2006* Suzanne Tubbs, **R**
 Robert P. Price
 * Bryan "Massey" Gentry, **R**
 Kristin B. Sullivan
 * Suzanne Tubbs; **R**
 * Robert W. Hyde; **R**
 Catherine T. Boyd
 Todd Alan Bryant
 * Judy Filer; **R**
 Ralph B. Morgan
 Robin K. Reeves
 David S. Sugeno
 * James D. Watson; **R**
 William J. Wigmore
 Robert A. Goolsby
 Roberta Knowles
 Lisa W. Hunt
 * Matthias E. Onyendi
 Jerald W. Hyche

2007 Douglas Richnow
 Lisa W. Hunt
 * Kelly K. Hagan Jennings
 Gregory J. Buffone
 Wanda W. Cuniff
 James E. Cunningham
 Elizabeth B. Divine
 *Victoria A. Mason
 Gillian B. Keyworth
 Russ Oechsel
 Linda R. Shelton
 Patsy G. Barham
 *Robert G. Nichols III
 John R. Barrett, **R**
 Robert J. Dohle, Jr.
 Patrick Mck. Hall
 Lisa Stolley Hines
 John Brent Johnson
 * Genevieve T. Razim
 Kevin L. Schubert
 F. Stuart Shelby
 * Frank E. Fuller; **R**
 Hannah E. Atkins
 Russell J. Levenson, Jr.
 Darrel D. Proffitt

2008 Gerald Sevick
 * Gary H. Jones
 David K. Ottsen
 Kenneth A. Malcolm
 Scott A. Thompson
 * Kenneth L. Field; **R**
 Victor J. Thomas
 * Matthew Frick

2009 Bertrand O. Baetz III
 John G. Chase, Jr.
 Susan A. Gerding
 Janice B. Jones
 *Judith G. Jones; **R**
 Jennene E. Laurinec
 *Robert C. Merrill, Jr.
 * John W. Newton IV
 Stacy B. Stringer
 *Cynthia P. Tobola
 * Ann Brotherton, **R**
 Morgan S. Allen
 *Michael G. Wallens
 Arthur A. Callaham
 William R. Richter, Jr.
 *Cynthia B. Kittredge

D. Ray Bagby
2010 *Elizabeth Magill
 David A. Luckenbach
 * Benjamin Long
 Cynthia L. Engle
 William D. Tweedie, Jr.
 Chad T. Martin
 Leonard E. Hullar
 Howard G. Castleberry
 Gena L. Davis
 Richard T. Houser III
 Chester J. Makowski
 J. Dean Lawrence
 Janet W. Zimmerman
 Lee Ligon-Borden
 * Nathan G. Jennings
 Susanne D. Comer
 James M. Abbott
 Robert F. Bliss
 Glenice Robinson-Como
 * Deborah H. Daigle; **R**
 Christine M. Faulstich
 Meredith L. Holt
 Eric P. Hungerford
 Ted William Smith
 Roberta G. Knowles
 Katherine F. Picot
 Richard Pelkey

2011 Katherine F. Picot
 David S. Nelson
 Richard Pelkey
 Eric F. LeBrocq
 Chad McCall
 Mary Elizabeth Robbins
 John R. Soard II
 Francene Young
 * Ashley M. Cook
 William E. Brooks **R**
 Pedro Lopez
 Aaron Zimmerman

2012 Kathleen R. Pfister
 Mathew C. Fenlon
 Geoffrey Gwynne
 Todd R. Fitzgerald
 R.J. Heijmen
 John G. Garland III
 * C. Josephine Robertson
 * Deborah H. Daigle; **R**
 Mitchell J. Tollett

* Lisa A. Saunders
2013 Leslie S. Carpenter
 * Thomas S. Hotchkiss
 Barkley S. Thompson
 Frederick C. Clarkson
 Albert C. Pearson
 Micah T. J. Jackson
 James Pevehouse
 Joshua T. Condon
 * Thomas R. Morris
 George McGavern
 Christine Mendoza
 Becky Smith
 James T. Said
 Lorinda E. Driskill
 Mark M. Marmon
 Mary Ann Huston
 * Michael B. Russell R
 Kathryn M. Ryan
 Catherine L. Wright
 Stephen W. Kinney
2014 Paul A. Johnson
 Jason Ingalls
 Freda Marie Brown
 Brin C. Bon
 Clay Lein
 Sharron Leslie Cox
 Elizabeth Ruth Dowell
 Keith Fredrick Giblin
 Eric Andre Cole Holloway
 Kellaura Beth Johnson
 Paulette Williams Magnuson
 Eileen Elizabeth O'Brien
 Terry Lee Pierce
 Susannah E. McBay
 Matthew T. Seddon
 Neil A. Willard
 Simon Bautista
 * Kathleen S. Russell R
 Trawin E. Malone
2015 Erin Hensley
 Alexander R. Large
 Michael D. Stone
 Matthew A. Marino
 Rob Dixon
 Uriel Lopez
 Justin S. Yawn
 Stephen L. Spicer

Sarah T. Condon
 R. Jefferson Davis
 John P. Carr
 Cindy L. Clark
2016 Christian C. Hawley
 Anthony P. Clark
 Vivian Orndorff
 Janssen Gutierrez
 John G. Garland III
 Brian Cannaday
 Philip A. Kochenburger
 Sarah Taylor Miller
2017 Jane Barker
 Justin D. Briggie
 Aston G. Brown
 Alan Bentrup
 Stephanie C. P. Moncrieff
 R. Scott Painter
 Nandra Loraine Perry
 Paul Skeith

DEACONS

2007 Robert W. Horner
 Carol Ann Mills
 Joseph M. Mills
 Victoria A. Mason
2008 Phyllis Hartman
 Patricia R. Ritchie
 Barbara Van Black
 Jerry Lyle
 Micki Rios
2009 Ed Woolery-Price; R
 Stephen B. Stine
2010 Andrea C. Conklin
 Nancy Lee Ricketts
2011 Mary Lenn Dixon
 Glenda C. Hardin
 Warren G. Miedke
2012 Portia Sweet
2013 Tamara Clothier
 Jan Halstead
2015 Zachary G. Koons
 Alberto Melis
 Mary J. Reddick
 Alexandra Easley
 Madeline S. Hawley
 Brain Tarver

CLERGY CHANGES IN 2016

CLERGY TRANSFERRED IN

<i>The Rev.:</i>	<i>From Diocese of:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Anthony P. Clark	Central Florida	March 1, 2016
Vivian Orndorff	Kansas	February 23, 2016
Cynthia W. Caruso	Rio Grande	May 31, 2016
Janssen J. Gutierrez	Florida	August 17, 2016
Brian Cannaday	West Texas	August 1, 2016
Philip A. Kochenburger	Central Florida	August 10, 2016
Matthew A. Marino	Arizona	September 23, 2018

CLERGY TRANSFERRED OUT

<i>The Rev.:</i>	<i>To Diocese of:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Titus L. Pressler	Vermont	April 5, 2016
Katie Churchwell	Florida	May 1, 2016
Adam S. Green	Florida	August 1, 2016
James T. Said	Georgia	
Jan Dantone	West Texas	
Erin Jean Warde	Dallas	December 20, 2016
Wendy Huber	Colorado	December 21, 2016

RENUNCIATION OF MINISTRY

<i>The Rev'd</i>	<i>Date:</i>
John G. Garland III	January 1, 2016

RESTORED TO ORDAINED MINISTRY

<i>The Rev'd</i>	<i>Date:</i>
John G. Garland III	August 10, 2016

CLERGY RETIRED

<i>The Rev.:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
James C. McGill	January 1, 2016
Patricia E. Vasquez-Juarez	January 1, 2016
Alejandro S. Montes	April 1, 2016
Thomas Leighton Day	June 1, 2016
Kathleen Sams Russell	June 1, 2016
Nancy Penelope DeForest	July 1, 2016
Nicky Don Novak	July 1, 2016
J. Parker Jameson	July 1, 2016
Michael B. Russell	July 1, 2016
Michael G. Wallens	September 1, 2016
Bowman Townsend	October 1, 2016
William E. Brooks	October 1, 2016

CLERGY DEATHS

<i>The Rev.:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Calvin S. Sachers	January 25, 2016
Robert M. Tarbet, Jr.	April 21, 2016
Paul D. Felton	June 19, 2016
Phillips Nazro, Jr.	July 10, 2016
Herbert A. Willke	September 4, 2016
Gordon B. Gudger, Jr.	December 3, 2016

CANDIDATES ORDAINED DEACON

<i>The Rev.:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Jane Daugherty Barker	June 25, 2016
Alan Dale Bentrup	June 25, 2016
Justin David Briggie	June 25, 2016
Aston George Brown	June 25, 2016
Mark Ellis Chambers	June 25, 2016
Stephanie Christen Patterson Moncrieff	June 25, 2016
Randall Scott Painter	June 25, 2016
Nandra Loraine Perry	June 25, 2016
Paul Skeith	June 25, 2016

DEACONS ORDAINED PRIEST

<i>The Rev.:</i>	<i>Date</i>
John P. Carr	January 15, 2016
Lisa Rene Neilson (for Fort Worth)	October 22, 2016

CLERGY LICENSED TO OFFICIATE

<i>The Rev.:</i>	<i>Diocese:</i>
Abraham T. Abraham	Malakam Syrian Church, India
Stanford H. Adams, Jr.	Mississippi
M. L. Agnew, Jr.	Western Louisiana
Henry L. Atkins, Jr.	New Jersey
Carissa E. Baldwin-McGinnis *	Los Angeles
Demery Bader-Saye	Bethlehem
Steven M. Balke, Jr.	Indianapolis
Hope T. Benko	Ft. Worth
Ned Bowersox	W. Texas
Lecia Brannon	El Camino Real
John L. Brewer	Central Gulf Coast
Mark S. Brown	Bunbury, W. Australia
Virginia D. Brown	W. Missouri
Bill Bryant	Western Louisiana
Michael L. Caldwell	Milwaukee
Peter F. Casparian	West Texas
Robert K. Chambers	New York
Jerry W. Chapman	Dallas
Lisa S. K. Cressman	Minnesota
Robert F. DeWolfe	W. Texas
Eugenia M. Durham	Arizona
Andrew Ellison	Ft. Worth
Travis R. Frank	Arkansas
Robert G. Godwin	Mpumalanga (S. Africa)
Melvin K. Gray	Florida
David J. Greer	W. Louisiana

Michelle C. Halsall
 William R. Hood
 William C. Houghton
 Neil F. Innes
 Frances Kay Johnson
 Thomas Kallarackal
 Christine S. Kenney
 Kyra A. Kerr-Fitzgerald
 Tommy E. King
 Whitney B. Kirby *
 Michael D. LaRue
 John G. Lewis
 Tina Lockett
 Michael R. Long
 John H. Loving
 Ed Lundin
 Vaughan D. McTernan
 Samuel Madavaraj
 J. Hugh Magers
 Sharla J. Marks
 Kenneth E. Martin
 Kevin Martin
 Donna W. Mayfield
 W. Craig Morgan
 Edward B. Mulligan IV
 Lisa Neilson
 Jane L. Patterson
 Carol Peterson
 Andrea R. Polvino
 Keith Pozzuto
 Shannon Preston
 Max M. Reynolds
 Winston E. Rice *
 Robert L. Schelling
 Wilson J. Singh
 Leslie E. Spear
 James L. Sproat
 Robert D. Terhune
 Denielle E. Tumminio
 Sharon Kay Turner
 Roy Varghese
 Preston E. Weatherly, Jr.
 Rohani Ann Weger
 Joyce Ann Wilkinson
 Larry D. Wood-Hull *
 Richard J. Zalesak, Sr. *

Montana
 Louisiana
 N. W. Texas
 W. Texas
 Hawaii
 South India
 Oklahoma
 Rio Grande
 North Carolina
 Arizona
 Ft. Worth
 West Texas
 Pittsburgh
 Chicago
 N.W. Texas
 Mississippi
 Colorado
 India
 W. Texas
 Ft. Worth
 Florida
 Dallas
 Ohio
 E. Tennessee
 Atlanta
 Ft. Worth
 West Texas
 Wyoming
 W. New York
 Pittsburgh
 Minnesota
 West Texas
 Louisiana
 Colorado
 Church of North India
 West Texas
 West Texas
 S. E. Florida
 Connecticut
 Dallas
 South India
 ELCA
 S. E. Florida
 Arkansas
 Oregon
 Tennessee

* *Conditionally licensed*

CANONICAL CLERGY CHANGES IN DIOCESE DURING 2016

The Rev.:

Date:

BARKER, Jane D.

From: Candidate

To: Deacon.....June 25, 2016

To: Pastoral Leader, St. John's, Center.....July 8, 2016

BENTRUP, Alan D.

From: Candidate

To: Deacon.....June 25, 2016

To: Curate, St. Mary's, Cypress

BOOTH, Beccy

From: Associate, Trinity, Baytown

To: Locum Tenens, Trinity, Baytown.....May 1, 2016

BRIGGLE, Justin D.

From: Candidate

To: Deacon.....June 25, 2016

To: Curate, St. Mark's, Beaumont

BROOKS, William E.

From: Associate, Palmer Memorial, Houston

To: Retired.....-October 1, 2016

BROWN, Aston G.

From: Candidate

To: Deacon.....June 25, 2016

To: Deacon, St. James', Houston.....August 29, 2016

CANNADAY, Brian

From: Diocese of West Texas

To: Rector, St. Christopher's, League City.....August 1, 2016

CARR, John P.

From: Pastoral Leader, St. Luke's, Lindale

To: Vicar, St. Luke's, Lindale.....January 15, 2016

CHAMBERS, Mark E.

From: Candidate

To: Deacon.....June 25, 2016

To: Curate, St. Luke's on the Lake, Austin.....July 1, 2016

CHURCHWELL, Katherine

From: Curate, St. Mary's, Cypress

To: Diocese of Florida.....August 3, 2016

CLARK, Anthony P.

From: Diocese of Central Florida

To: Rector, Saint Mark's, Beaumont.....March 1, 2016

CLARK, Cindy Lou

From; Pastoral Leader, Epiphany, Calvert

To: Vicar, Epiphany, Calvert.....January 8, 2016

COOK, Ashley M.

From: Vicar, St. Paul's, Woodville

To: Non-Parochial.....May 16, 2016

CRAWFORD, Mark T.
From: Non-Parochial
To: Interim Rector, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson.....March 1, 2016

DANTONE, Jan W.
From: Associate, St. John the Divine, Houston
To: Non-Parochial.....December18, 2016

DAVIS, R. Jefferson
From: Pastoral Leader, All Saints', Cameron
To: Vicar, All Saints', Cameron.....December 22, 2016

DAY, Thomas L.
From: Rector, St. Christopher's, League City
To: Retired.....June 1, 2016

DOERR, Nan
From: Non-Parochial, Retired
To: Interim Rector, Grace Church, Alvin.....August 14, 2016

DEFORREST, Nancy
From: Rector, St. Stephen's, Beaumont
To: Retired.....July 1, 2016

FELTON, Paul D.
From: Retired
To: Deceased.....June 19, 2016

FIELD, Kenneth L.
From: Non-Parochial
To: Interim Rector, Saint Thomas', College Station.....January 1, 2016

FOWLER, William Y.
From: Retired
To: Interim Rector, St. Paul's, Waco.....March 28, 2016

GARLAND, John G.
From: Rector, Grace Church, Georgetown
To: Released from Exercise of Ministry.....January 1, 2016
To: Restored.....August 10, 2016

GOMEZ, Edward.
From: Associate, San Pedro's, Pasadena
To: Vicar, San Pablo/St. Paul's, Houston.....March 6, 2016

GREEN, Adam S.
From: Dean of Spiritual Life, E.H.S., Houston
To: Head of School, E.H.S., Jacksonville, Florida.August 1, 2016

GUTIERREZ, Janssen
From: Diocese of Florida
To: Rector, San Mateo, Bellaire/Houston.....July 1, 2016

GUDGER, Gordon B., Jr.
From: Retired
To: Deceased.....December 3, 2016

HAWLEY, Christian N.
From: Licensed clergy (Diocese of East Tennessee)
To: Associate, St. Matthew's, Austin..... May 11, 21016

HENDERSON, Patricia
From: Deacon, Grace Church, Georgetown
To: Diocese of Atlanta.....July 17, 2016

HOEY, Anne K.
From: Retired
To: Interim Rector, St. Christopher's, Austin.....June 12, 2016

HOLLOWAY, Eric
From: Curate, St. Mary Virgen, Houston
To: Campus Missioner, U.T. Austin.....August 1, 2016

HOSTER, David.
To: Interim Rector, St. James, Austin.....October 4, 2015

HUBER, Wendy
From: Rector, St. Bartholomew's, Hempstead
To: Diocese of Colorado.....June 19, 2016

HUERTA, Oscar
From: Vicar, San Pablo/St. Paul's, Houston
To: Non-Parochial.....December 15., 2015

HULLAR, Leonard Earl
From: Vicar, St. Luke's, Livingston
To: Retired.....February 11, 2016

HYDE, Bill
From: Retired
To: Interim Rector, St. Mark's, Bay City.....November 13, 2016

JAMESON, J. Parker
From: Assoc., St. Luke's on the Lake
To: Retired.....June 30, 2016

JOHNSON, Kellaura
From: Curate, Calvary, Richmond
To: Rector, St. Stephen's, Huntsville.....May 29, 2016

JOLLY, ANNE B.
From: Non-Parochial
To: Diocese of Chicago.....August 1, 2016

KOCHENBURGER, Philip A.
From: Diocese of Central Florida
To: Dean of Spiritual Life, E.H.S., Houston.....July 1, 2016

LOPEZ, Uriel
From: Diocese of Chicago
To: Interim Rector, San Mateo/St. Matthew's, Bellaire... May 12, 2016

MAGILL, Beth
From: Campus Missioner, U.T. Austin
To: Assoc. Miss. For Congregational Initiatives.....September 6, 2016

MAKOWSKI, Chester
From: Vicar, St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston
To: Vicar, St. Luke's, Livingston.....October 16, 2016

MARINO, Matthew A.
From: Diocese of Arizona
To: Associate, St. John the Divine, Houston.....September 23, 2016

McGILL, James C.
From: Canon Missioner, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
To: Retired.....January 1, 2016

MILLS, Carol Ann
From: Deacon, Grace Church, Alvin
To: Deacon, St. George's, Texas City.....January 6, 2016

MILLS, Joseph M., Jr
From: Deacon, Grace Church, Alvin
To: Deacon, St. George's, Texas City.....January 6, 2016

MONCRIEFF, Stephanie C. P.
From: Candidate
To: Deacon.....June 25, 2016
To: Non-Parochial (Diocese of Ft. Worth)

MONTES, Alejandro S.
From: Rector, San Mateo, Bellaire
To: Retired.....April 1, 2016

MORRIS, Thomas R.
From: Chaplain, All Saints' School, Tyler
To: Non-Parochial.....July 1, 2016

NORMAND, Ann D.
From: Retired
To: Interim Rector, St. Stephen's, Beaumont.....July 10, 2016

NAZRO, A. Phillips, Jr.
From: Associate, All Saints, Austin
To: Deceased.....July 10, 2016

NORMAND, Ann
From: Retired
To: Interim Rector, St. Stephen's, Beaumont.....July 10, 2016

MORRIS, Thomas R.
From: Chaplain, All Saints' School, Tyler
To: Non-Parochial.....July 1, 2016

NOVAK, Nick
From: Rector, Trinity, Baytown
To: Retired..... June 30, 2016

O'BRIEN, Eileen E.
From: Curate, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
To: Campus Missioner, University of Houston.....June 1, 2016

ORNDORFF, Vivian
From: Diocese of Kansas
To: Curate, Trinity, The Woodlands.....February 23, 2016
To: Associate, Trinity, The Woodlands.....July 1, 2016

PAINTER, R. Scott
From: Candidate
To: Deacon.....June 25, 2016
To: Curate, St. Stephen's, Houston

PARKER, Andrew D.
From: Rector, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson
To: Rector, Emmanuel Church, Houston.....March 7, 2016

PARKER, Elizabeth
From: Associate, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson
To: Non-parochial, Palmer Memorial, Houston

PEARSON, Bertie
From: Vicar, San Francisco de Asis, Austin
To: Rector: Grace Church, Georgetown.....July 31, 2016

PEETE, Brandon
From: Assistant, St. Stephen's, Houston
To: Associate, St. Stephen's, Houston.....August 1, 2016

PERRY, Nandra L.
From: Candidate
To: Deacon.....June 25, 2016
To: Pastoral Leader; St. Philip's, Hearn; St. Andrew's, Bryan

PRESSLER, Titus L.
From: Non-Parochial
To: Diocese of Vermont.....April 20, 2016

PRICE, David W.
From: Rector, Grace Church, Alvin
To: Associate, St. Francis, Houston.....September 1, 2016

RODRIGUEZ, Albert R.
From: Retired
To: Part-time Interim Vicar, San Francisco de Asis.....August 1, 2016

RUSSELL, Kathleen S.
From: Professor, E.T.S.W
To: Retired.....May 31, 2016

RUSSELL, Michael B.
From: Associate, Good Shepherd, Austin
To: Retired.....July 1, 2016

SACHERS, Calvin S.
From: Retired
To: Deceased.....January 25, 2016

SAID, James T.
From: Curate, St. Thomas', College Station
To: Diocese of Georgia.....November 20, 2016

SKEITH, Paul S.
From: Candidate
To: Deacon.....June 25, 2016

SPICER, Stephen
From: Priest in Charge, Christ Church, Eagle Lake
To: Rector, Christ Church, Eagle Lake.....October 1, 2016

SULLIVAN, Bradley
From: Rector, St. Mark's, Bay City
To: Associate, Emmanuel, Houston.....October 1, 2016

SULLIVAN, Kristin
From: Non-Parochial
To: Chaplain St. Mark's School & D.R.E., Houston.....August 8, 2016

TARBET, Robert M., Jr
From: Retired
To: Deceased.....April 21, 2016

TOWNSEND, BOWMAN

From: Rector, St. Christopher's, Austin

To: Non-parochial.....June 5, 2016

To: Retired.....August 1, 2016

TREADWELL, William C. III

From: Rector, St. Paul's, Waco

To: Rector, St. David's, Austin.....March 20, 2016

TURNER, Philip W. III

From: Retired

To: Interim Rector, Grace Church, Georgetown.....January 1, 2016

To: Retired.....April 24, 2016

VASQUEZ-JUAREZ, Patricia

From: Non-Parochial

To: Retired.....January 1, 2016

WARDE, Erin Jean

From: Non-Parochial

To: Diocese of Dallas.....December 20, 2016

WILLKE, Herbert A.

From: Retired

To: Deceased.....September 4, 2016

YOUNG, Francene

To: Transition Minister, EDOT.....February 16, 2016

CANDIDATES AND POSTULANTS

TRANSITIONAL CANDIDATES

with dates of admission

- 2015** Aug. 27 Stephanie Moncrieff, St. Mark's, Houston
- Alan Benthrop, St. Dunstan's, Houston
- Justin Briggie, Trinity, Marshall
- Randall Painter, Trinity, Houston
- Mark Chambers, St. Cuthbert's, Houston

TRANSITIONAL POSTULANTS

with dates of admission

- 2014** Jan.31 Samantha Gottlick, Student Center, U.T. Austin
- Feb. 12 Neal McGowan, Christ Church, Tyler
- Feb. 20 Nicholas Earl, Trinity, The Woodlands
- 2015** Feb. 5 David Goldberg, Autry House, Houston
- 2016** Feb 16 Hannah Pommersheim, Student Center, Austin
- Minerva Skeith, St. David's, Austin
- Mar 1 Cameron Spoor, St. Michael's, Austin
- Mar 2 Korey Wright, St. Alban's, Waco

SPECIAL STUDENT CANDIDATE

with date of admission

2015 Aug. 27 Mary Keenan, St. David's Austin

DIACONAL POSTULANTS – THE IONA SCHOOL

with dates of admission

2014 Aug. 12 Rebecca Sparks, St. Christopher's, Killeen

2015 Jun. 3 Nancy Wilkes, Grace Church, Galveston

DIACONAL CANDIDATES – THE IONA SCHOOL

with dates of admission

2015 Aug. 28 Aston Brown, Christ the King, Houston

BI-VOCATIONAL

TRANSITIONAL CANDIDATES – THE IONA SCHOOL

with dates of candidate admission

SENIORS

2015 Aug. 28 Jane D. Barker, St. Michael & All Angels, Longview

Nandra Perry, St. Francis, College Station

Paul Skeith, St. David's, Austin

MIDLERS

2015 7-May Michele Bonner, St. Mark's, Austin

28-May Elizabeth Miller, St. Stephen's, Beaumont

FORMER, HISTORIC, & COMBINED CONGREGATIONS

FORMER CONGREGATIONS

1890-1960	Houston, St. Mary's	1892-1986	Houston, Good Shepherd
1904-1957	Waskom, St. Mary's	1959-1987	Texas City, St. Joseph's
1910-1955	Mart, St. Mary's	1961-1995	Deer Park, St. Luke's
1923-1955	Sour Lake, Christ Church	1977-1996	Groves, St. Michael's
1966-1971	Vidor, St. Vincent's	1974-1996	Galveston, St. Luke the Physician
1842-1973	Bridge City, All Saints'	1957-2002	Resurrection, Houston
1946-1956	Lufkin, St. Stephen's	1957-2002	Resurrection, Houston
1954-1961	Texas City, St. Paul's	1998-2004	Austin, St. Barnabas'
1956-1969	Houston, St. David's	1907-2004	Port Arthur, St. George's
1954-1970	El Campo, St. Luke's	1957-2006	Cleveland, St. Mark's
1954-1970	Waco, St. Timothy's	1992-2006	Houston, Santa Cruz
1957-1971	Houston, St. Anthony's	2001-2006	Houston, Iglesia Cristo Rey
1953-1977	McGregor, St. James'	1952-2009	Austin, Holy Trinity
1958-1980	Houston, Grace Church	2003-2009	Houston, St. Joseph's
1960-1980	Kirbyville, Epiphany	1984-2009	Gatesville, St. George's
1953-1981	Beaumont, St. Matthew's	1952-2009	Austin, Holy Trinity
1963-1982	Beaumont, St. James'	2000-2010	Austin, St. Philip's
1962-1986	Waco, St. Matthias'	1957-2010	Cleveland, St. Mark's
1912-2013	Belton, St. Luke's		

CONGREGATIONS COMBINED; NAMES CHANGED

1953	Hitchcock, St. John's	Combined in 1965 to form All Saints',
1956	Alta Loma, St. Marks	Alta Loma-Hitchcock
1957	St. Andrew's, Tyler	Name changed to St. Francis, 1983
1953	Houston, St. Philip's (Parish, 1960)	Combined to form Church of the
1945	Houston, St. Timothy's (Parish, 1951)	Advent, January 1967.
1893	Burnet, Epiphany (Reactivated, 1947)	Combined to form St. Paul's in
1955	Marble Falls, Trinity	Burnet County, February 1973.
1950	Galena Park, All Saints' (Parish, 1954)	Combined in 1982 to form St. Simon
1953	Houston, St. Simon & St. Jude	& All Saints', Houston; changed to
		St. Timothy's, Houston, January 1983.
1958	Houston, St. George's	Combined in January 1986, to form
1960	Houston, St. Patrick's	St. George's & St. Patrick's.
1973	St. Paul's, Burnet County	Split into Trinity, Marble Falls, and
		Epiphany, Burnet, February 1990.
1990	All Saints', Baytown	Merged with Trinity, Baytown, 1990
1991	Iglesia de la Epifania, Houston	Name changed to Santa Maria Virgen
1999	Advent, Stafford	Name changed to All Saints'
2006	St. Mark's, Cleveland	Made a Fellowship
2006	St. Michael's, Houston	Merged with Incarnation;
		Name changed to Hope.
2006	Incarnation, Houston	Merged with St. Michael's;
		Name changed to Hope.

2010	St. George's & St. Patrick's, Houston	Name changed to Grace
2011	Church of the Redeemer, Houston	Remitted to Mission
2012	St. Michael's, La Marque	Remitted to Mission
2012	Grace Church, Houston	Remitted to Mission
2012	St. Peter's/San Pedro, Pasadena	Remitted to Mission
2012	St. James', Taylor	Remitted to Mission
2012	St. Paul's, Orange	Remitted to Mission
2012	St. Paul's/San Pablo, Houston	Remitted to Mission
2012	St. Michael's, LaMarque	Remitted to Mission
2013	Resurrection, Austin	Remitted to Mission
2013	St. Paul's Kilgore	Remitted to Mission
2013	St. John's, Columbus	Remitted to Mission
2014	St. Mark's, Richmond	Name changed to St. Mark's, Ft. Bend County
2015	St. Timothy's, Houston	Remitted to Mission
2016	St. Barnabas', Houston	Remitted to Mission

HISTORIC MISSIONS — Dropped from Roster

1876	Groesbeck, Holy Trinity	1906	Smithville, St. Paul's
1885	Gatesville, St. Mary's	1930	Blessing, St. Paul's
1892	Quintana, Redeemer	1930	Teague, Christ Church
1897	Velasco, Trinity	1842	Brazoria, St. John's (Remains a "Preaching Station")

SPECIAL CHAPELS

Chapels Provided Through Canonical Action:

Benitez Chapel, Episcopal High School, Houston, Chaplain: Philip Kochenburger
 St. Bede's Chapel, Rice University, Houston. Chaplain: Todd A. Bryant,
 Assistant: Michael D. LaRue (Diocese of Fort Worth)
 St. James' House Chapel, Baytown, Chaplain:
 St. Stephen's Episcopal School Chapel, Austin, Chaplain: Todd Fitzgerald

Other Chapels with Regularly Scheduled Services:

All Saints' Chapel, Baylor University, Waco, Chaplain:
 All Saints' Episcopal School Chapel, Beaumont
 Chaplain:
 Chapel of the Holy Spirit, U.T., Austin, Chaplain
 Christ Chapel, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin, Chaplains: Faculty
 St. Andrew's Episcopal School Chapel, Austin, Chaplain:
 St. Luke's Chapel, S.H.S.U., Huntsville, Chaplain:
 St. Jude's Chapel, TAMU, College Station, Chaplain: Lisa R. Neilson (Fort Worth)
 University of Houston Episcopal Chapel, Houston, Chaplain:

THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS

***CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE
TOGETHER WITH CLERGY,
LAY MINISTERS, AND CERTAIN
OFFICERS***

**Based upon information provided by churches
prior to Annual Council as of
April 15, 2017**

(Churches designated "2017" returned updated forms)

**The Diocesan Center
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002
713-520-6444
800-318-4452
FAX: 713-520-5723
Home Page: www.epicenter.org**

**Austin Diocesan Center: 800-947-0580; 512-478-0580
Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768**

**Tyler Office: 866-579-6012, 903-579-6012
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701**

**CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE, WITH OFFICERS
DIRECTORY OF PARISHES**

1. ALVIN, GRACE CHURCH (GALVESTON) - 2017

112 W. Lang Street, Alvin 77511

PH: 281-331-5657

Home page: www.gracechurchalvin.com

Church email: office@gracechurchalvin.com

Mission: 1896 Parish: 1945

Interim : NAN L. DOERR
Senior Warden : Donna S. Tate
Junior Warden : Bryan Foulk,
Treasurer : Danny P. Hermann
Christian Form. : NAN L. DOERR
Youth Minister : NAN L. DOERR
Safe Church Coord. : Donna S. Tate

2. ANGLETON, HOLY COMFORTER (S.W.) - 2017

Box 786, Angleton 77516-0786

PH: 979-849-1269

Home page: www.holycomforterangleton.org

Church email: info@holycomforterangleton.org

Mission: 1898 Parish: 1945

Rector: : TRAVIS HUNTER SMITH
Assisting : PRESTON E. WEATHERLY II (ELCA)
Senior Warden : Kirsten Parks
Junior Warden : Sciobhan Short
Treasurer : Lee Trusty
Youth Minister : TRAVIS H. SMITH

3. AUSTIN, ALL SAINTS' (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-476-3589

Home page: www.allsaints-austin.org

Church email: mike@allsaints-austin.org

Mission: 1902 Parish: 1909

Rector: : MICHAEL "MIKE" KO ADAMS
Associate : CYNTHIA CARUSO
Assistant : STEPHEN W. KINNEY
Deacon : EDWARD R. WOOLERY-PRICE
Senior Warden : Timothy K. Irvine
Junior Warden : Mac M. McElwrath
Treasurer : Scott L. Brookhart
Christian Form. : CYNTHIA CARUSO (Rio Grande)

Youth Minister : Riley Webb
Safe Church Coord. : Mona Myers

4. AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD (AUSTIN) - 2017

Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176
PH: 512-476-3523
Home page: www.gsaustin.org
Church email: info@gsaustin.org

Mission: 1944 Parish: 1949

Rector: : MORGAN STEPHENS ALLEN
Interim Assistant : STANFORD H. ADAMS, JR. (Mississippi)
Associate : KATHLEEN R. PFISTER
Associate : CHRISTINE L. MENDOZA
Associate : SHANNON PRESTON (Minnesota)
Assisting : ROBERT D. TERHUNE, JR. (Southeast
Senior Warden Florida) : Becky Svahn
Junior Warden : Lee Jones
Treasurer : Ruth Whitehurst
Christian Form. : Julie Reynolds, c/o Good Shepherd, Austin,
Christian Form. : Julie Reynolds, c/o Good Shepherd, Austin,
Youth Minister : Mike Peterson

5. AUSTIN, ST. ALBAN'S MANCHACA (AUSTIN) - 2017

Box 368, Manchaca 78652-0368
PH: 512-282-5631
Home page: www.stalbansaustin.org
Church email: erin@stalbansaustin.org

Mission: 1982 Parish: 2004

Rector: : ERIN S. HENSLEY
Senior Warden : Gwendolyn Hust
Junior Warden : Paul Veihman
Treasurer : Alexander Clark
Christian Form. : Catherine LaGrone
Youth Minister : Lisa H. Perez
Outreach Coord. : C. Randall McKee
Safe Church Coord. : ERIN HENSLEY

6. AUSTIN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-288-0128
Home page: www.stchristophersaustin.org
Church email: st.christopher8724@sbcglobal.net
Mission: 1977 Parish: 1985

Interim : ANNE K. HOEY

Senior Warden : Colleen Horner
 Junior Warden : Vacant
 Treasurer : Charles R. Kline
 Christian Form. : ANNE K. HOEY
 Youth Minister : Stephanie Touchet
 Outreach Coord. : Joyce Klava

7. AUSTIN, ST. DAVID'S (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-610-3500
 Home page: www.stdave.org
 Church email: terry.n@stdave.org
 Parish: 1848/1858/1860

Rector: : WILLIAM "CHUCK" C. TREADWELL III
 Associate : ROBERT L. GRIBBLE
 Associate : CATHERINE L. WRIGHT
 Associate : CHAD MCCALL
 Assisting : JUDITH G. JONES
 Senior Warden : Robert Sumners
 Junior Warden : Eric W. Leibrock
 Treasurer : Charles Moody
 Planned Giving : April Kerwin
 Stewardship : George H. Zwicker
 Christian Form. : Rebecca Hall
 Youth Minister : Jenny Campbell

Outreach Coord. : Anthony Chapple
 Safe Church Coord. : Jennifer Joslyn-Siemiatkoski

8. AUSTIN, ST. GEORGE'S (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-454-2523
 Home page: www.sgchurch.org
 Church email: stgeorgeaustin@gmail.com

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1960

Rector: : KEVIN LANE JOHNSON SCHUBERT
 Deacon : JOHN L. BREWER (Central Gulf Coast)
 Assisting : SUSAN DOLAN-HENDERSON
 Senior Warden : Brad Dieringer
 Junior Warden : Raul Carrera
 Treasurer : Frances Rickard
 Christian Form. : Jan Phillips
 Youth Minister : Suzette Puckett
 Safe Church Coord. : Jennifer Joslyn-Siemiatkoski

9. AUSTIN, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-926-6339

Home page: www.stjamesaustin.org

Church email: office@stjamesaustin.org

Mission: 1944 Parish: 1997

Priest-in-Charge : JANICE KRAUSE
Curate : MADELINE C. HAWLEY
Deacon : KYRA KERR-FITZGERALD (Rio Grande)
Assisting : EDWARD M. HARTWELL
Senior Warden : Renette Bledsoe
Junior Warden : Dale Robertson
Treasurer : Vacant
Pres. ECW : Susan Gezana
Outreach Coord. : Lizzie Cain-Clark

10. AUSTIN, ST. JOHN'S (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-836-3974

Home page: www.austinstjohns.org

Church email: stjohns@austinstjohns.org

Mission: 1961 Parish: 1995

Rector: : MATTHEW "MATT" THOMAS SEDDON
Deacon : VICTORIA A. MASON
Assisting : DAVID F. BEER
Senior Warden : Chad Hall
Junior Warden : Margaret A. Beare
Treasurer : Marvin Rasmussen
78759
Stewardship : Katherine Lilly
Pres. ECW : Lisa Shirah-Hiers
Christian Form. : Margaret A. Beare
Youth Minister : MATTHEW T. SEDDON
Outreach Coord. : VICTORIA A. MASON
Safe Church Coord. : Mary Anne O'Brien

11. AUSTIN, ST. LUKE'S ON THE LAKE (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-266-2455

Home page: www.stlukesonthelake.org

Church email: office@stlukesonthelake.org

Mission: 1961 Parish: 1968

Rector: : MICHAEL "MIKE" H. WYCKOFF
Curate : MARK E. CHAMBERS
Senior Warden : Deborah Smith
Junior Warden : Thomas B. Wood

Treasurer : Bradley Powell
Christian Form. : LoriAnn Lavallee
Youth Minister : Ashley Lewis

12. AUSTIN, ST. MARK'S (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-444-1449

Home page: www.stmarksaustin.org

Church email: stmarksaustin@gmail.com

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1976

Rector: : ELIZABETH ZARELLI TURNER
Associate : DAVID W. PETERS (Springfield)
Assisting : CECILIA B. SMITH
Senior Warden : Clarence Bonnen
Junior Warden : Melissa Blanding
Treasurer : Lucy Joyce
Stewardship : Dru Cabler
Stewardship : Amelia Sondgeroth
Pres. ECW : Patricia Bullock
Christian Form. : Cathy Nelson
Youth Minister : Eric Panter
Outreach Coord. : Laurie Mayor
Safe Church Coord. : Cathy Nelson

13. AUSTIN, ST. MATTHEW'S (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-345-8314

Home page: www.StMattsAustin.org

Church email: office@stmattsAustin.org

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1976

Rector: : J. "MERRILL" MERRILL WADE
Associate : CHRISTIAN N. HAWLEY
Assisting : CHARLES H. HUFFMAN
Assisting : JAMES A. WILLIAMS
Assisting : JERRY W. CHAPMAN (Dallas)
Assisting : SETH M. DELEERY
Assisting : MARGARET H. WATERS
Senior Warden : Lisa E. Hobbs
Junior Warden : Lisa H. Ottenbacher
Treasurer : Jack C. Robertson
Planned Giving : Ann O'Connell
Stewardship : Charles L. Smith
Pres. ECW : Kristin L. Braun
Christian Form. : Susan Goodman
Youth Minister : W. Travis Helms
Outreach Coord. : Patricia Yeargain

Safe Church Coord. : Chris Schumacher

14. AUSTIN, ST. MICHAEL'S (AUSTIN) - 2016

PH: 512-327-1474

Home page: www.st-michaels.org

Church email: parishadmin@st-michaels.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1971

Associate : BRIN C. BON
Deacon : SHARON V. WILLIAMS
Deacon : NANCY L. RICKETTS
Senior Warden : Margo Russell
Junior Warden : Lisa Killough
Treasurer : Tom Allen
Christian Form. : Lesley Margerrison
Youth Minister : Michael Anthony Orona, c/o St. Michael's, Austin
Safe Church Coord. : Michael Anthony Orona, c/o St. Michael's, Austin

15. BASTROP, CALVARY CHURCH (AUSTIN) - 2017

Box 721, Bastrop 78602-0721

PH: 512-303-7515

Home page: www.cecbastrop.org

Church email: office@cecbastrop.org

Parish: 1869

Rector: : LISA STOLLEY HINES
Senior Warden : Charlotte Pace
Junior Warden : Susanne Brubaker
Treasurer : Betty Dunkerley
Stewardship : Dawna L. Armstrong
Christian Form. : Grace Dacie
Youth Minister : Jason P. Myers
Outreach Coord. : Dawna L. Armstrong
Rector Emeritus : KENNETH W. KESSELUS

16. BAY CITY, ST. MARK'S (S.W.) - 2017

PH: 979-245-2557

Home page: www.saint-mark.org

Church email: saintmarks@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1896 Parish: 1913

Interim : R. W. HYDE III
Senior Warden : Lynette Cooper
Junior Warden : Tim Frawley
Treasurer : Richard Johnson
Stewardship : Gene Kubecka

Christian Form. : Lynette Cooper
Youth Minister
77414 : Kathryn Westmoreland
Safe Church Coord. : Patricia Frawley

17. BAYTOWN, TRINITY CHURCH (E. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 281-421-0090

Home page:

www.trinitychurchbaytown.org Church

email: beccy@trinitybaytown.org

Mission: 1923 Parish: 1936

Locum Tenens : REBECCA "BECCY" SMITH BOOTH
Deacon : L. MICKI RIOS
Senior Warden : Robert Jordan
Junior Warden : Les Gibson
Treasurer : Dell Cantrell
Stewardship : Jeffrey H. Butler
Christian Form. : REBECCA SMITH BOOTH
Youth Minister : REBECCA SMITH BOOTH
Safe Church Coord. : Robert Horton II

18. BEAUMONT, ST. MARK'S (S.E.) - 2017

PH: 409-832-3405

Home page: www.stmarksbeaumont.org

Church email: info@stmarksbeaumont.org

Mission: 1877 Parish: 1898

Rector: : ANTHONY "TONY" P. CLARK
Curate : JUSTIN D. BRIGGLE
Assisting : A. DEAN CALCOTE
Assisting : BYRON G. CROCKER
Senior Warden : Gerald Richardson, Jr.
Junior Warden : Gerald Condon
Treasurer : Charles Teel
Pres. ECW : Vicki L. Holcombe
Christian Form. : Lauren Johnsen
Safe Church Coord. : Melody Jones

19. BEAUMONT, ST. STEPHEN'S (S.E.) - 2017

PH: 409-892-4227

Home page: www.ststephensbmt.org

Church email: ststephensbmt@ststephensbmt.org

Mission: 1953 Parish: 1957

Interim : ANN D. NORMAND
Deacon : PATRICIA R. RITCHIE

Senior Warden : John McElroy
Junior Warden : Douglas J. Fair
Treasurer : Rosemary B. Moore
Godly Play Dir. : Connie Thompson
Outreach Coord. : PATRICIA R. RITCHIE
Safe Church Coord. : Denice L. Thomas
77705

20. BELLAIRE, SAN MATEO (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-664-7792

Home page:
www.IglesiaSanMateo.org Church
email: oficina.iesm@gmail.com

Mission: 1953/1993 Parish: 1951/1956/2009

Rector: : JANSSEN JOSE GUTIERREZ SILVA
Senior Warden : Cristina Y. Aparicio
77081
Junior Warden : Victor M. Rodriguez
Treasurer : Deane Ortiz
Stewardship : Deane Ortiz
Youth Minister : Marcia Quintanilla
Safe Church Coord. : Marcia Quintanilla

21. BELLVILLE, ST. MARY'S (CENTRAL) - 2017

PH: 979-865-2330

Home page: www.saintmarysec.org
Church email: saintmary@sbcglobal.net
Parish: 1862

Rector: : JAMES MELVIN PEVEHOUSE
Senior Warden : Ernest M. Koy
Junior Warden : Heath Kemper
Treasurer : Caroline Kemper
Christian Form. : JAMES M. PEVEHOUSE
Youth Minister : JAMES M. PEVEHOUSE

22. BRENHAM, ST. PETER'S (CENTRAL) - 2017

PH: 979-836-7248

Home page: www.stpetersbrenham.org
Church email: mary@stpetersbrenham.org
Parish: 1848

Rector: : DAVID KEITH OTTSEN
Deacon : CAROL E. PETERSON (Wyoming)

Senior Warden : Lloyd Behm
 Junior Warden : Jeff Appel
 Treasurer : Deborah Pruitt
 Stewardship : Douglas Zwiener
 Christian Form. : DAVID KEITH OTTSEN
 Youth Minister : Amy Schramm
 Outreach Coord. : CAROL E. PETERSON (Wyoming)
 Safe Church Coord. : Linda Patterson

23. BRYAN, ST. ANDREW'S (CENTRAL) - 2017

PH: 979-822-5176
 Home page: www.standrewsbcs.org
 Church email: office@standrewsbcs.org

Mission: 1866 Parish: 1867

Rector:	:	DARYL	TABOR	HAY
Deacon	:	MARY	LENN	DIXON
Senior Warden	:	Charles A. Hinton, Jr.		
	:	Adrienne R. Frieda		
Junior Warden	:	Wayne Etter		
Treasurer	:	Mark Browning		
Planned Giving	:	Spring Robinson		
77845	:	Julie M. Vilas		
Pres. ECW	:	Harrison Pavlasek		
Christian Form.	:	MARY LENN DIXON		
Youth Minister	:	Dianne Gilbert		
Outreach Coord.	:			
Safe Church Coord.	:			
77845	:			

24. BURNET, EPIPHANY (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-756-2334
 Home page: www.epiphanyburnet.org
 Church email: epiphanyburnet@gmail.com

Mission: 1893/1989 Parish: 1973/2007

Priest-in-charge : MICHAEL RICHARDSON LONG (Chicago)
 Senior Warden : David Leitch
 Junior Warden : Phyllis McNelly
 Treasurer : Bill Drake
 Christian Form. : MICHAEL R. LONG (Chicago)
 Youth Minister : MICHAEL R. LONG (Chicago)
 Safe Church Coord. : Georgie Nolan

25. CEDAR PARK, CHRIST CHURCH (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-267-2428

Home page: www.cectx.org

Church email: admin@cectx.org

Mission: 1986 Parish: 2008

Rector: : TRAWIN ELTON MALONE
Deacon : JANET F. HALSTEAD
Senior Warden : Linda Dozier
Junior Warden : Josiah Macfoy
Treasurer : Anthony Martinez
Planned Giving : Jasper Augustine
Stewardship : Jasper Augustine
Christian Form. : Brielle Giard
Youth Minister : Sherrie Hill
Outreach Coord. : Carol Monroe
Safe Church Coord. : Brielle Giard

26. COLLEGE STATION, ST. FRANCIS' (CENTRAL) - 2017

PH: 979-696-1491

Home page: www.stfrancisbcs.org

Church email: office@stfrancisbcs.org

Mission: 1984 Parish: 2009

Rector: : J. DEAN LAWRENCE
Deacon : MARY LENN DIXON
Senior Warden : Robin K. Jones
77840
Junior Warden : Geri Moore
Treasurer : Lee Jennings
77845
Christian Form. : MARY LENN DIXON
Youth Minister : J. DEAN LAWRENCE
Outreach Coord. : Mary Beth Browning
Safe Church Coord. : Susan M. Ohendalski

27. COLLEGE STATION, ST. THOMAS' (CENTRAL) - 2017

PH: 979-696-1726

Home page: www.stthomasbcs.org

Church email: churchoffice@stthomasbcs.org

Mission: 1941 Parish: 1957

Interim : KENNETH L. FIELDS
Deacon : MARY LENN DIXON
Senior Warden : Richard Woodward

Junior Warden : Melissa Cunningham
 Treasurer : Tammy Tiner
 Planned Giving : Virginia V. Lenihan
 Stewardship : Richard Woodward
 Christian Form. : Clark Draughn, c/o St. Thomas' Episcopal Church
 Christian Form. : Aneya Elbert, c/o St. Thomas' Episcopal Church
 Youth Minister : Olivia Pope, c/o St. Thomas' Episcopal Church
 Outreach Coord. : Christy Brumbelow, c/o St. Thomas' Episcopal Church
 Safe Church Coord. : Kamela Jaques, c/o St. Thomas' Episcopal Church

28. CONROE, ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE (SAN JACINTO) - 2017

PH: 936-756-8831

Home page: www.stjames-conroe.org

Church email: info@stjames-conroe.org

Mission: 1935 Parish: 1955

Rector: : JERALD W. HYCHE
 Deacon : PHYLLIS C. HARTMAN
 Senior Warden : Kay Stevens
 Junior Warden : Paul McKelvey
 Treasurer : William Dougherty

Planned Giving : Paul McKelvey
 Stewardship : Jim Cheatham
 Christian Form. : JERALD W. HYCHE
 Youth Minister : JERALD W. HYCHE
 Outreach Coord. : PHYLLIS C. HARTMAN
 Safe Church Coord. : Lynn D. Dusesoi

29. CYPRESS, ST. MARY'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2016

PH: 281-370-8000

Home page: www.stmaryscypress.org Church

email: admin@stmaryscypress.org Mission:

1985 Parish: 1994

Rector: : BETH JERNIGAN FAIN
 Curate : ALAN D. BENTRUP
 Deacon : RUSSELL H. OECHSEL, JR.
 Senior Warden : Jeff Wallis
 Junior Warden : Scott Carman
 Treasurer : Diane M. Rahn
 Christian Form. : Traci Foreman, c/o St. Mary's, Cypress
 Youth Minister : Sherry Noonan, c/o St. Mary's, Cypress
 Outreach Coord. : Melissa Kimbrough
 Safe Church Coord. : Mrs. Joan S. Postma

30. DICKINSON, HOLY TRINITY (GALVESTON) - 2017

PH: 281-337-1833

Home page: www.ht-d.org

Church email: Office@ht-d.org

Mission: 1900 Parish: 1954

Rector: : STACY B. STRINGER
Assisting : MICHAEL C. GEMIGNANI
Senior Warden : Vicki C. Westover
Junior Warden : Kathleen Yanni
Treasurer : Kimberly Hawkins
Stewardship : Shauna Correia
Pres. ECW : Donna Richards
Christian Form. : Lynora D. Linkenhoker, c/o Holy Trinity, Dickinson
Youth Minister : Jamie L. Belvins, c/o Holy Trinity, Dickinson
Outreach Coord. : Pencie L. Brewington
Safe Church Coord. : Zora Z. Curtis

31. EAGLE LAKE, CHRIST CHURCH (S.W.) - 2017

PH: 979-234-3437

Home page: www.christchurchel.org

Church email: christchurchel@gmail.com

Parish: 1885

Rector: : STEPHEN "STEVE" L. SPICER
Senior Warden : Robin Thomas
Junior Warden : Ronald Schorlemmer
Treasurer : Joan Matthews
Christian Form. : STEPHEN L. SPICER
Youth Minister : STEPHEN L. SPICER
Safe Church Coord. : Victoria Kelley

32. FREEPORT, ST. PAUL'S (S.W.) - 2017

PH: 979-233-3673

Home page: www.stpaulsfreeport.org

Church email: stpaulsfreeport@gmail.com

Mission: 1919 Parish: 1943

Rector: : ROBERT "BOB" JOSEPH DOHLE, JR.
Senior Warden : Steve Massoletti
Junior Warden : Christine M. Wood
Treasurer : Donna Hayes
Planned Giving : Nola Copus
Stewardship : William Demain
Christian Form. : Salim I. Zabana

Youth Minister : Jessica Vasquez
Outreach Coord. : Juliannie Young
Safe Church Coord. : Patricia Dohle

33. FRIENDSWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD (GALVESTON) - 2017

PH: 281-482-7630

Home page: www.gshepherd.net

Church email: office@gshepherd.net

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1977

Rector: : GEOFFREY "GEOFF" CARRINGTON GWYNNE
Assisting : TINA L. LOCKETT (Pittsburgh)
Senior Warden : William "Bill" Gillespie

Junior Warden : Patricia Trevino
Treasurer : Mark Oldroyd
Stewardship : GEOFFREY C. GWYNNE
Pres. ECW : Mary Sterling
Christian Form. : Leigh Matthews
Youth Minister : GEOFFREY C. GWYNNE
Outreach Coord. : GEOFFREY C. GWYNNE
Safe Church Coord. : Karen D. Peterson

34. GALVESTON, GRACE CHURCH (GALVESTON) - 2017

PH: 409-762-9676

Home page: gracechurchgalveston.org

Church email: office@gracechurchgalveston.org

Mission: 1875 Parish: 1876

Rector: : MEREDITH HOLT CRIGLER
Senior Warden : Ellen Hanley
Junior Warden : Kenneth Wegner
Treasurer : Karla J. Clay
Stewardship : William Watson
Pres. ECW : Ellen Hanley
Christian Form. : Catherine Smith, c/o Grace Episcopal Church
Youth Minister : Catherine Smith, c/o Grace Episcopal Church

35. GALVESTON, TRINITY CHURCH (GALVESTON) - 2017

PH: 409-765-6317

Home page: www.trinitygalv.org

Church email: info@trinitygalv.org

Parish: 1841

Rector: : SUSAN J. KENNARD
Associate : DAVID C. DEARMAN

Assisting : DOUGLAS J. TUCKER
 Rector Emeritus : JOHN C. DONOVAN
 Senior Warden : Nancy Polk
 Junior Warden : Robert Ebert
 Treasurer : Daniel Freeman, Jr.
 Pres. ECW
 Christian Form. : Mary Margaret Dean
 Youth Minister : Danielle B. Alvarado
 Safe Church Coord. : SUSAN J. KENNARD
 Campus Missioner for : Nancy Polk
 William Temple/UTMB : Larissa Botik

36. GEORGETOWN, GRACE CHURCH (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-863-2068

Home page: www.graceepis.org

Church email: parishadmin@graceepis.org

Mission: 1879/1881 Parish: 1921/2002

Rector: : ALBERT "BERTIE" CLAYBORN PEARSON
 Assistant : ROBERT K. CHAMBERS (New York)
 Senior Warden : Stevann Wilson

Junior Warden : John Bunton

Treasurer : Glenn Dishong

Christian Form. : Virginia M. Herbert
 Safe Church Coord. : Linda-Marie Rice
 78633

37. HEMPSTEAD, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S (CENTRAL) - 2017

PH: 979-826-2525

Home page: www.stbartshempstead.org

Church email: menke64@gmail.com

Mission: 1860 Parish: 1867

Senior Warden : Charles A. Menke

Junior Warden

Treasurer : Glynn Franklin
 77445 : Susan Ashley-La Fitte

Pres. ECW

Christian Form. : Nancy E. Wilson

Youth Minister : Sandra Kay Smith. HUBER

38. HENDERSON, ST. MATTHEW'S (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 903-657-3154

Home page: www.stmatthewshenderson.org

Church email: stmatthews@suddenlinkmail.com

Mission: 1936/1967 Parish: 1954/1991

Priest-in-charge : PATSY GRIFFIN BARHAM
Senior Warden : James M. Kangerga
Junior Warden : James E. Ross
Treasurer : Alyssa L. Thornley
Planned Giving
Stewardship : Bonnie Kay Geddie
Christian Form. : David C. Craig
Youth Minister : PATSY BARHAM
75654 : Joshua King
Outreach Coord.
Safe Church Coord. : Bonnie Kay Geddie
: PATSY BARHAM

39. HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. AIDAN'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2017

PH: 281-373-3203

Home page: www.aidanschurch.org

Church email: info@aidanschurch.org

Mission: 2004 Parish: 2014

Rector: : LESLIE "LES" SCOTT CARPENTER
Senior Warden : Renita DuBois
Junior Warden : David Lancaster
Treasurer : Mario Villarreal
Christian Form. : LESLIE SCOTT CARPENTER
Youth Minister : Taylor Durr

40. HOUSTON, ASCENSION (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-781-1330

Home page: www.ascensionepiscopalchurch.org

Church email: office@ascensionepiscopalchurch.org

Mission: 1962 Parish: 1966

Rector: : TODD ALAN BRYANT
Deacon : MARY J. REDDICK
Senior Warden : Paul E. Duncan
Junior Warden : Harvey L. Nrider
Stewardship : Thomas Sutton
Pres. ECW : Wendy Willeford
Christian Form. : Miranda R. Griesbaum
Youth Minister : Miranda R. Griesbaum
Outreach Coord. : MARY J. REDDICK

Safe Church Coord. : Miranda R. Griesbaum

41. HOUSTON, CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL (E. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-222-2593

Home page: www.christchurchcathedral.org

Church email: info@christchurchcathedral.org

Parish: 1839

Dean : BARKLEY STUART THOMPSON
Canon Vicar : ARTHUR A. CALLAHAM
Associate : GENEVIEVE RAZIM
Canon for Pastoral Care : GLENICE ROBINSON-COMO
Canon Missioner for Latino Ministries and Outreach and
Associate to the Dean : SIMON BAUTISTA
Assisting Priest and Acolyte Master : EDWARD L. STEIN
Assisting : BETTY C. ADAM
Canon Emeritus : JOHN A. LOGAN, JR.
Senior Warden : Linnet Deily
Junior Warden : Robert C. Richter, Jr.
Treasurer : Will E. Hamilton
Planned Giving : Karen Kraycirik
Stewardship : Walker Taylor
Christian Form. : ARTHUR A. CALLAHAM
Youth Minister : Jeremy Bradley
Outreach Coord. : SIMON BAUTISTA
Safe Church Coord. : Ramona I. Sikes

42. HOUSTON, EMMANUEL (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 281-493-3161

Home page: www.Emmanuel-Houston.org

Church email: office@emmanuel-houston.org

Mission: 1973 Parish: 1981

Rector: : ANDREW D. PARKER
Associate : BRADLEY J. SULLIVAN
Senior Warden : Benjamin Harris
Junior Warden : Alice Busch
Treasurer : Sheri Urinyi
Stewardship : Oscar W. Walker
Christian Form. : ANDREW D. PARKER
Youth Minister : Katherine Machel DeLange, c/o Emmanuel, Houston
Outreach Coord. : Christopher George
Safe Church Coord. : Katherine Machel DeLange, c/o Emmanuel, Houston

43. HOUSTON, EPIPHANY (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-774-9619

Home page: www.epiphany-hou.org

Church email: epiphany@epiphany-hou.org

Mission: 1957 Parish: 1960

Rector: : CHRISTINE MARIE FAULSTICH
Assisting : LISA CRESSMAN (Minnesota)
Senior Warden : Clementine Arana
Junior Warden
1410 : Anthony Ayebae
Treasurer
77459 : Louis McCutchen
Stewardship
Christian Form. : William C. Gardner
Youth Minister : CHRISTINE M. FAULSTICH
Safe Church Coord. : Maria Bautista
: James L. Gibbs

44. HOUSTON, HOLY SPIRIT (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-468-7796

Home page: www.hsechurch.org

Church email: swilliams@hsechurch.org

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1961

Rector: : JOSHUA CONDON
Assisting : JOHN R. PITTS, SR.
Senior Warden : David Schraeder
77094
Junior Warden : Kimberly K. Myer
77024
Treasurer : Claire P. Martin
Stewardship : James Silliman
Christian Form. : JOSHUA T. CONDON
Youth Minister : Suzanne M. Spencer
Outreach Coord. : Melissa Peter
Safe Church Coord. : Victoria Cravens

45. HOUSTON, HOPE EPISCOPAL CHURCH (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-681-6422

Home page: www.hope-episcopal.org

Church email: roberta_knowles@hotmail.com

Parish: 2006

Rector: : ROBERTA "BOBBIE" G. KNOWLES
Senior Warden : Chris Martin

Junior Warden : Moira V. LaFond
 Treasurer
 Stewardship : Susan Peterkin
 Pres. ECW : Carolyn Jackson
 Christian Form.
 Youth Minister Dorothy Miller
 3832
 Youth Minister : ROBERTA G. KNOWLES
 6814 : Emil Clemons
 Outreach Coord.
 Safe Church Coord. : Becky Smith

46. HOUSTON, PALMER MEMORIAL (E. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-529-6196
 Home page: www.palmerchurch.org
 Church email: tmconathy@palmerchurch.org
 Parish: 1929

Rector: : NEIL ALAN WILLARD
 Associate : ELIZABETH W. PARKER
 Spiritual Director : KATHARINE WALLINGFORD
 Curate : ALEXANDRA EASLEY
 Deacon : LINDA R. SHELTON
 Assisting : HENRY W. STROBEL, JR.
 Assisting : JOHN W. PRICE
 Senior Warden : James E. Key
 Junior Warden : John T. Williams
 4961
 Treasurer : Richard G. Sylvan
 Planned Giving
 3954 : Jere M. Ahrens
 Stewardship
 4961 : John T. Williams
 Christian Form.
 Youth Minister : Roger Hutchison
 Outreach Coord. : Roger Hutchison
 Safe Church Coord. : LINDA R. SHELTON
 : Pamela Harvey

47. HOUSTON, ST. ANDREW'S (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-861-5596
 Home page: www.saecheights.org
 Church email: trish.mehrkam@saecheights.org
 Mission: 1911 Parish: 1921

Rector: : JAMES "JIMMY" MCKAY LYKES GRACE
 Associate : CARISSA E. BALDWIN-MCGINNIS (Los Angeles)

Senior Warden : Brianne Richardson, c/o St. Andrew's, Houston
 Junior Warden : T. Ray Purser
 Treasurer : Christine S. Barker
 Stewardship : Elspeth S. Hixon
 Christian Form. : Lisa Puccio, c/o St. Andrew's, Houston
 Youth Minister : JAMES M. L. GRACE
 Outreach Coord. : CARISSA E. BALDWIN-MCGINNIS (Los Angeles)
 Safe Church Coord. : Trish Mehrkam, c/o St. Andrew's, Houston

48. HOUSTON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-465-6015
 Home page: www.stchrishouston.org
 Church email: office@stchrishouston.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1956

Rector: : ROBERT "BOB" PATRICK GOOLSBY
 Deacon : PORTIA A. SWEET
 Senior Warden : Jeanene Trout
 Junior Warden :
 2321 : Robert H. McKay
 Treasurer :
 Planned Giving : Ann Seitz
 2601 : Van Valentine
 Stewardship :
 77092 : Cynthia A. Bamsch
 Pres. ECW :
 Christian Form. : Ann Seitz
 Youth Minister : Melissa J. Center, c/o St. Christopher's, Houston
 Outreach Coord. : Jazsmone Rylander, c/o St. Christopher's, Houston
 : Jeanene Trout

49. HOUSTON, ST. CUTHBERT (SAN JACINTO) - 2017

PH: 281-463-7330
 Home page: www.stcuthbert.org
 Church email: valerie@stcuthbert.org

Mission: 1979 Parish: 1992

Rector: : BRUCE BONNER
 Deacon : WARREN G. MIEDKE
 Senior Warden : Karen Cook
 Junior Warden : Mike McElvany
 Treasurer : Carolyn Newman
 Stewardship : Charles P. Hubert
 Pres. ECW : Chrissy Blumer
 Christian Form. : Gail Jackins
 77095 :
 Youth Minister : Kim Houghton,

Outreach Coord. : Sally Mahon
Safe Church Coord. Sally Mahon

50. HOUSTON, ST. DUNSTAN'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2017

PH: 281-440-1600

Home page: www.saintdunstans.org

Church email: office@saintdunstans.org

Mission: 1968 Parish: 1972

Rector: : ROBERT "ROB" PAUL PRICE
Associate : RANDALL W. TREGO
Curate : BRIAN M. TARVER
Senior Warden : Peggy Rudolph
3253
Junior Warden : Gerald Schattle
Treasurer : Manette Maddox
5017
Stewardship : Ingrid K. Hoyle
1426
Pres. ECW : Sarah Quiroga
Christian Form. : Louise Durnell, c/o St. Dunstan's, Houston
Youth Minister : ROBERT P. PRICE
Outreach Coord. : BRIAN M. TARVER
Safe Church Coord. : Colette Edwards

51. HOUSTON, ST. FRANCIS' (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-782-1270

Home page: www.sfch.org

Church email: mvandomselaar@sfch.org

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1952

Rector: : STUART ALAN BATES
Associate : ROBERT D. WISMER
Associate : DAVID W. PRICE
Senior Warden : Carol Porter
Junior Warden : Mickal T. Vlasak
Treasurer : Louise Richman
7532
Planned Giving : Louise Richman
7532
Stewardship
Christian Form. : Lacy Rieke
Youth Minister : Hollie K. Buza, c/o St. Francis', Houston
Outreach Coord. : Amy Homer, c/o St. Francis', Houston
Safe Church Coord. : Leiselle Sadler
: Hollie K. Buza, c/o St. Francis', Houston

52. HOUSTON, ST. JAMES' (E. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-526-9571

Home page: www.stjameshouston.org

Church email: staff@stjameshouston.org

Mission: 1937 Parish: 1941

Rector: : VICTOR J. THOMAS
Deacon : ASTON G. BROWN
Senior Warden : Joseph Jones
Junior Warden : Harold Odom
1540
Treasurer : Lamont Waddell
Stewardship : Eric Jefferson
Pres. ECW : Anne O. King
Christian Form. : Kathy Culmer
Youth Minister : Ayesha Mutope-Johnson, c/o St. James', Houston
Youth Minister : Jamie Lyn Watson, c/o St. James', Houston
Outreach Coord. : Al Burrs

53. HOUSTON, ST. JOHN THE DIVINE (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-622-3600

Home page: www.sjd.org

Church email: kplagens@sjd.org

Parish: 1940

Rector: : CLAY ALAN LEIN
Senior Associate : DOUGLAS W. RICHNOW
Associate : MATTHEW A. MARINO
Associate : REAGAN W. COCKE
Deacon : GREGORY J. BUFFONE
Senior Warden : Eric D. Wade
Junior Warden : Walter Walne III
Treasurer : Michael Young
Planned Giving : Jackie Skeffington
2050
Stewardship : Francis A. Burgoyne
Pres. ECW : Cindy Bailey
77098 : REAGAN W. COCKE
Christian Form. : Judy Martinez, c/o St. John the Divine, Houston
Youth Minister : S. Zachary Meeks, c/o St. John the Divine, Houston
Youth Minister : Dan Gannon, c/o St. John the Divine, Houston
Youth Minister : Robyn LaRocca
Outreach Coord. : Robyn LaRocca
Safe Church Coord.

54. HOUSTON, ST. LUKE THE EVANGELIST (E. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-748-5974

Home page: www.stlukehouston.org

Church email: stluke_episcopalchurch@yahoo.com

Mission: 1927 Parish: 1945

Rector: : FRANCENE YOUNG
Senior Warden : Rosalind Barley
Junior Warden : Kellie M. Lewis
Treasurer : Richard D. Williams
Pres. ECW : Dorothy Simmons
Christian Form. : Mildred G. Mitchell, c/o St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston
Youth Minister : FRANCENE YOUNG

55. HOUSTON, ST. MARK'S (E. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-664-3466

Home page: www.stmarks-houston.org

Church email: church@stmarks-houston.org

Mission: 1940 Parish: 1941

Rector: : PATRICK J. MILLER
Associate : MARY ANN HUSTON (through June 30)
Assisting : THOMAS C. KALLARACKAL (South India)
Assisting : MURRAY R. POWELL
Senior Warden : Margaret Eggleston
Junior Warden : William Hawkins
Treasurer : Paul D. Hanson
2361
Stewardship : Stasa Cushman
Pres. ECW : Dorrie Pearson
Christian Form. : Kimberly G. Thompson, c/o St. Mark's, Houston
Youth Minister : Alexander Dillon Hillis, c/o St. Mark's, Houston
Outreach Coord. : Cass McNinch
Safe Church Coord. : Kimberly G. Thompson, c/o St. Mark's, Houston

56. HOUSTON, ST. MARTIN'S (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-621-3040

Home page: www.stmartinsepiscopal.org

Church email: bsmith@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Parish: 1953

Rector: : RUSSELL "RUSS" JONES LEVENSON, JR.
Senior Associate : ALEXANDER R. LARGE
Vice Rector : MARTIN J. BASTIAN
Senior Associate : R-J HEIJMEN
Senior Associate : MARY E. WILSON

Associate : JONATHAN V. ADAMS
 Associate : CHAD T. MARTIN
 Assistant : SUSANNAH E. MCBAY
 Curate : SARAH T. CONDON
 Deacon : JAMES E. CUNNINGHAM
 Assisting : JOHN R. BENTLEY, JR.
 Assisting : NICOLAS R. D. DYKE
 Assisting : ROBERT E. WAREING
 Senior Warden : Dale C. Cheesman III
 Junior Warden : Randall Grace, Jr.
 Treasurer : George Francisco IV
 Planned Giving : Ira H. Green, Jr.
 Stewardship : Dale C. Cheesman III
 Stewardship : Ira H. Green, Jr.
 Pres. ECW : Erynn Scollard
 Christian Form. : R-J HEIJMEN
 Youth Minister : William F. Kulseth
 Outreach Coord. : Cyd G. Gillette
 Safe Church Coord. : Suzanne Woodard

57. HOUSTON, ST. STEPHEN'S (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-528-6665

Home page: www.ststephenshouston.org

Church email: assistant@ststephenshouston.org

Mission: 1929 Parish: 1933

Rector: : LISA WYNNE HUNT
 Associate : BRANDON PEETE
 Curate : R. SCOTT PAINTER
 Senior Warden : Rebecca Udden
 Junior Warden : Lisa Levy
 Treasurer : John M. Cornwell
 Christian Form. : LISA W. HUNT
 Youth Minister : Ryan A. Hawthorne
 Safe Church Coord. : BRANDON PEETE

58. HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS' (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-666-3111

Home page: www.StThomasHouston.org

Church email: browder.david@stes.org

Mission: 1954 Parish: 1956

Rector: : DAVID O'NEAL BROWDER
 Senior Warden : Patsy Finch
 Junior Warden : Eleanor Bergin
 Treasurer : John C. Graves

Stewardship : Kirsten Herrscher
Christian Form. : DAVID O. BROWDER
Youth Minister : DAVID O. BROWDER
Outreach Coord. : Adam Ellwanger
Safe Church Coord. : Lauren Graves

59. HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE NASSAU BAY (GALVESTON) - 2016

PH: 281-333-2384

Home page: www.sttaec.org

Church email: info@sttaec.org

Mission: 1965 Parish: 1969

Rector: : MICHAEL "MIKE" D. STONE
Senior Warden : Anne Ness
Junior Warden : Amy Tones
Treasurer : Michael Keener
Stewardship : Michael Keener
Pres. ECW : Ellen G. Cook
Christian Form. : Amy Tone
Youth Minister : Joshua Orsak
Outreach Coord. : Kathleen B. Hill
Safe Church Coord. : Susan Manville

60. HOUSTON, TRINITY CHURCH (E. HARRIS) - 2016

PH: 713-528-4100

Home page: www.trinitymidtown.org Church

email: frontoffice@trinitymidtown.org

Mission: 1893 Parish: 1902

Rector: : HANNAH ELIZABETH ATKINS
Associate : RICHARD T. HOUSER III
Deacon : BARBARA A. VAN BLACK POWDERLY
Senior Warden : Anna G. Goza
Junior Warden : Rhonda Rogers
Treasurer : Larry L. Laubach
Stewardship : James O. Luke
Stewardship : Amy Luke
Christian Form. : Edward D. Silva
Youth Minister : RICHARD T. HOUSER III
Safe Church Coord. : Patricia M. Laubach

61. HUMBLE, CHRIST THE KING ATASCOCITA, (SAN JACINTO) - 2017

PH: 281-852-1990

Home page: www.ctkatascocita.org

Church email: christthekingepiscopal@embarqmail.com

Mission: 1978 Parish: 2001

Rector: : DAVID NELSON
Senior Warden : Debbie Lee
Junior Warden : Aaron Holbrook
1740
Treasurer : Vacant
Christian Form. : DAVID NELSON
Youth Minister : Tracey Bulau

62. HUNTSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2017

PH: 936-295-7226

Home page: www.ststephens1.org/

Church email: ststephensep@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1854/1973

Rector: : KELLAURA JONES JOHNSON
Senior Warden : Edwin S. Davis, 2003 Avenue P
Junior Warden : Don Thomas, Sr.
Treasurer : Pieter Hollaar
Christian Form. : KELLAURA J. JOHNSON
Youth Minister : KELLAURA J. JOHNSON
Safe Church Coord. : Helen Crosby

63. JASPER, TRINITY CHURCH (S. E.) - 2017

PH: 409-384-3719

Home page: www.trinityepiscopaljasper.com

Church email: trinitychurchjasper@gmail.com

Mission: 1949 Parish: 1982

Rector : Vacant
Senior Warden : James T. Eldert
Junior Warden : James M. Nelson
Treasurer : Richard Ehrgott, c/o Trinity, Jasper
Youth Minister : LESLIE E. SPEAR

64. KATY, HOLY APOSTLES (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 281-392-3310

Home page: www.cotha.org

Church email: donna@cotha.org

Mission: 1995 Parish: 2002

Rector: : DARREL DWAYNE PROFFITT
Senior Warden : Lee Stranathan
Junior Warden : Michael B. Thompson
Treasurer : Ron Smith
Christian Form. : DARREL D. PROFFITT
Youth Minister : Chris Thompson
Safe Church Coord. : Trish Thompson

65. KATY, ST. PAUL'S (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 281-391-2785

Home page: www.stpaulskaty.org

Church email: info@stpaulskaty.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 2002

Rector: : CHRISTOPHER "CHRIS" RAY DUNCAN
Deacon : GILL B. KEYWORTH
Senior Warden : Karen Logins
Junior Warden : Guy J. Matula
Treasurer : Aaron Doughty
Planned Giving : Aaron Doughty
Stewardship : Aaron Doughty
Christian Form. : Julia Peoples
Youth Minister : Julia Peoples
Outreach Coord. : Julie Thomas
Safe Church Coord. : Julia Peoples

66. KILLEEN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (N.W.) - 2016

PH: 254-634-7474

Home page: www.stchriskilleen.com

Church email: st.chris.killeen@gmail.com

Mission: 1952 Parish: 1969

Rector: : JANICE "JAN" BAKER JONES
Senior Warden : Bethalee Bodkin
Junior Warden : Rich Fisher
Treasurer : William Bodkin
Christian Form. : Mary Wilson
Youth Minister : Stephanie Caskey
Outreach Coord. : Kathy Hull
Safe Church Coord. : Cheryl Stone

67. KINGWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD (SAN JACINTO) - 2017

PH: 281-358-3154

Home page: Goodshepherdkingwood.org

Church email: donnaclifford@goodshepherdkingwood.org

Mission: 1963 Parish: 1978

Rector: : WILLIAM "BILL" T. RICHTER, JR.
Senior Warden : Carolyn McGaughey
Junior Warden : Martin Light
Treasurer : Gregory Roberts
77345
Christian Form. : Heather Dumais, c/o Good Shepherd, Kingwood
Youth Minister : Beth Anne Nelson, c/o Good Shepherd, Kingwood
Outreach Coord. : Stephan Badot
Safe Church Coord. : Pamela S. Nolting
2321

68. LAGRANGE, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 979-968-3910

Home page: www.stjameslagrange.org

Church email: info@stjameslagrange.org

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1856/1979

Rector: : ERIC PAUL HUNGERFORD
Senior Warden : Peter H. Hamel
Junior Warden : Greg Northrup
Treasurer : Tanya Jameson
78945
Christian Form. : Elaine Vickers
Youth Minister : ERIC P. HUNGERFORD
Safe Church Coord. : Ursula Stephens

69. LAKE JACKSON, ST. TIMOTHY'S (S.W.) - 2017

PH: 979-297-6003

Home page: www.stimothy.org

Church email: office@stimothy.org

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1957

Interim : MARK T. CRAWFORD
Senior Warden : Kim Lehnhoff
Junior Warden : Jim Cutshall
Treasurer : Carol Bohley
Stewardship : Kim Lehnhoff
Christian Form. : Lela Seay

Youth Minister : Stephanie Townes
Outreach Coord. : Anne Bartlett
Safe Church Coord. : Lauren S. Crim
Youth Minister : Ali Rawlins

70. LAMPASAS, ST. MARY'S (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-556-5433

Home page: www.ourstmarys.org

Church email: office@ourstmarys.org

Mission: 1875 Parish: 1952

Rector: : SUSANNE "SUSIE" DARNELL COMER
Senior Warden : Robert Oliver
Junior Warden : Paul Wilborn
Treasurer : Lois Johnson
Pres. ECW : Sue Z. Faulkner
Christian Form. : SUSANNE D. COMER
Youth Minister : SUSANNE D. COMER
Safe Church Coord. : SUSANNE D. COMER

71. LAPORTE, ST. JOHN'S (E. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 281-471-0383

Home page: www.stjohns-laporte.org

Church email: info@stjohns-laporte.org

Mission: 1946 Parish: 1951

Rector: : VIKTORIA JOHANNA PETRA GOTTING
Senior Warden : Steve Gallington
Junior Warden : Wayne Norton
Treasurer : Melody Kilpatrick
Planned Giving : VIKTORIA GOTTING
Christian Form. : VIKTORIA GOTTING
Youth Minister : Steven Gallington
Youth Minister : Sharon Hill
Outreach Coord. : Tina M. Lippincott
Safe Church Coord. : Jorge A. Mazariegos

72. LEAGUE CITY, ST. CHRISTOPHER (GALVESTON) - 2017

PH: 281-332-5553

Home page: www.stchrischurch.org

Church email: office@stchrischurch.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1960

Rector: : BRIAN WALLACE CANNADAY
Assisting : ROBERT T. FLICK

Assisting : JAMES C. MORGAN
 Senior Warden : Daniel E. Keener, c/o St. Christopher, League City
 Junior Warden : Robert MacGregor, c/o St. Christopher, League City
 Treasurer : Greg Decker, c/o St. Christopher, League City
 Stewardship : Mary M. MacGregor, c/o St. Christopher, League City
 Stewardship : Mary Alice Pruessner, c/o St. Christopher, League City
 Christian Form. : Kimberly F. Johnson, c/o St. Christopher, League City
 Youth Minister : Meghan Appelbaum, c/o St. Christopher, League City
 Outreach Coord. : Allyson Hardick, c/o St. Christopher, League City
 Safe Church Coord. : Tami Martinez, c/o St. Christopher, League City

73. LIBERTY, ST. STEPHEN'S (S.E.) - 2017

PH: 936-336-3762

Home page: www.saintstephensliberty.org

Church email: admin@saintstephensliberty.org

Mission: 1898 Parish: 1953

Rector: : TED WILLIAM SMITH
 Deacon : GLENNDA C. HARDIN
 Senior Warden : James Bricker
 Junior Warden : Kenneth Doan
 Treasurer : Jane Brown
 Pres. ECW : Jane Brown
 Christian Form. : Greg Turner
 Youth Minister : TED W. SMITH
 Safe Church Coord. : TED W. SMITH

74. LIVINGSTON, ST. LUKE'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2016

PH: 936-327-8467

Home page: www.stlukeslivingston.org

Church email: office@stlukeslivingston.org

Mission: 1954 Parish: 2002

Rector: : LEONARD "LINK" EARL HULLAR
 Senior Warden : Margaret Lynn
 : Gerald Tullos
 Junior Warden : Susan Hanover
 Treasurer : Sandra Wood
 Pres. ECW : LEONARD E. HULLAR
 Christian Form.

75. LONGVIEW, ST. MICHAEL & ALL ANGELS (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 903-759-2051

Home page: www.smaalongview.org

Church email: smaa@smaalongview.org

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1979

Rector : Vacant
Senior Warden : Laura G. Buckner
Junior Warden : Bryan White
Treasurer : John Dawes
Stewardship : Emily Paige Lindsey
Safe Church Coord. : Cyndie Woodbury

76. LONGVIEW, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 903-753-3366

Home page: www.trinityparish.org

Church email: tbaker@trinityparish.org

Mission: 1893 Parish: 1931

Rector: : KEVIN EDWARD WITTMAYER
Senior Warden : Cherry Sikes
Junior Warden : Robert Maly
Treasurer : Andrew Snell
Stewardship : Christine Prior
Christian Form. : Jacqui Baker
Youth Minister : Rae Dickson
Outreach Coord. : William Charles
Safe Church Coord. : William Bane

77. LUFKIN, ST. CYPRIAN'S (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 936-639-1253

Home page: www.stcyprianschurch.org

Church email: admin@stcyprianschurch.org

Mission: 1894 Parish: 1943

Rector: : RALPH BAIER MORGAN
Assisting : MAX M. REYNOLDS (West Texas)
Senior Warden : Rufus Duncan
Junior Warden : Ralph Loggins
Treasurer : Jake Squiers
Christian Form. : RALPH B. MORGAN
Youth Minister : Jordan A. Dietz, c/o St. Cyprian's, Lufkin
Outreach Coord. : Laura Squiers
Safe Church Coord. : Lena Nickle, c/o St. Cyprian's, Lufkin

78. MARBLE FALLS, TRINITY CHURCH (AUSTIN) - 2016

PH: 830-693-2822

Home page: www.trinitymarblefalls.org

Church email: sue@trinitymarblefalls.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1990

Rector: : DAVID "DAVE" S. SUGENO
Senior Warden : David Ellis
Junior Warden : Mike Walton
Treasurer : Bruce Lomax
Safe Church Coord. : Sue Thornton

79. MARLIN, ST. JOHN'S (N.W.) - 2017

PH: 254-803-3800

Home page: www.stjohnsmarlin.org

Church email: stjohnepiscopal514@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1886 Parish: 1938

Rector : Vacant
Supply : JOYCE A. WILKINSON (Virginia)
Senior Warden : Sam J. Bosnack
Junior Warden : Cindy Cox
Treasurer : Andrew C. Smith
Christian Form. : Sam J. Bosnack
Youth Minister : Sam J. Bosnack
Outreach Coord. : Tasheana S. Smith
Safe Church Coord. : Tasheana S. Smith

80. MARSHALL, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) - 2016

PH: 903-938-4246

Home page: www.trinityepiscopalmarshall.org

Church email: trinitychurchmarshall@gmail.com

Parish: 1852

Rector: : JOHN MARTIN HIMES
Curate : ANDREW D. ELLISON (Fort Worth)
Senior Warden : Kenneth G. Kerr
Junior Warden : Joel Truelove
Treasurer : Julie Trexler
Pres. ECW : Flo Lewis
Christian Form. : Magdalena Altnau
Christian Form. : Carolyn Bump
Youth Minister : Rae Dickson
Outreach Coord. : Clarissa Martin
Safe Church Coord. : Stacey Shaw

81. MISSOURI CITY, ST. CATHERINE OF SIENNA (S.W.) - 2017

PH: 281-778-2046

Home page: www.siennachurch.org

Church email: ella@siennachurch.org

Mission: 2000 Parish: 2013

Rector: : MICHAEL "MIKE" WALLACE BESSON, JR.
Senior Warden : Brian Dodson
Junior Warden : Roger Hoover
Treasurer : Thomas Staton
Stewardship : Judy Lawton
Christian Form. : MICHAEL W. BESSON, JR.
Youth Minister : MICHAEL W. BESSON, JR.
Safe Church Coord. : Melinda Reckers

82. NACOGDOCHES, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 936-564-0421

Home page: www.cc-nac.org

Church email: cechurch@cc-nac.org

Parish: 1848

Rector: : HOWARD GLEN CASTLEBERRY
Associate : MICHAEL L. CALDWELL
Deacon : WANDA W. CUNIFF
Senior Warden : Karen Mast
Junior Warden : Brent Lindsey
Treasurer : George Barham III
Christian Form. : MICHAEL L. CALDWELL
Youth Minister : MICHAEL L. CALDWELL
Outreach Coord. : Dawn M. Caldwell
Safe Church Coord. : Lynne Bailey Surface

83. NAVASOTA, ST. PAUL'S (CENTRAL) - 2016

PH: 936-825-7726

Home page: www.stpaulsnavasota.org

Church email: stpaulsnavasota@gmail.com

Mission: 1864 Parish: 1866

Rector: : CYNTHIA "CINDY" L. ENGLE
Senior Warden : William Eldridge
Junior Warden : David Geib
Co-Treasurer : Linda Milligan
Co-Treasurer : Marla Carroll
Stewardship : William Eldridge

Pres. ECW : Paula Feldman
Youth Minister : Kathleen Dimmel
Safe Church Coord. : Kathleen Dimmel

84. PALESTINE, ST. PHILIP'S (N.E.) - 2016

PH: 903-729-4214
Home page: www.stphilipsepiscopalpalestine.org
Church email: stphilipsalestine@embarqmail.com
Parish: 1860

Rector: : TERRENCE "TED" ANTHONY WELTY III
Senior Warden : Leo Mizell
Junior Warden : Bill Fraser
Treasurer : Melissa Cox
Pres. ECW : Caron Fraser
Christian Form. : TERRENCE A. WELTY III
Youth Minister : TERRENCE A. WELTY III
Safe Church Coord. : Kelan Eckerman

85. PEARLAND, ST. ANDREW'S (GALVESTON) - 2017

PH: 281-485-3843
Home page: www.pumpkinchurch.com
Church email: office@pumpkinchurch.com

Mission: 1972 Parish: 1980

Rector: : JAMES "JIM" VINCENT LIBERATORE
Senior Warden : Joseph A. Donaldson
Junior Warden : Brandon H. Holsworth
Treasurer : Elissa Bateman
Stewardship : Elissa Bateman
Christian Form. : Heather M. McDonald, c/o St. Andrew's, Pearland
Youth Minister : Jennifer Neitzey, c/o St. Andrew's, Pearland

86. PORT NECHES, HOLY TRINITY (S.E.) - 2017

PH: 409-722-6238
Home page: www.htec-pn.org/Church
email: contact@htec-pn.org

Mission: 1948 Parish: 1960

Rector: : JAMES "CLIFF" CLIFFORD RUCKER
Senior Warden : Rick Williams
Junior Warden : Michael McGreevy
Treasurer : Tyanna Herford
Youth Minister : JAMES CLIFFORD RUCKER
Outreach Coord. : Leah Hallmark
Safe Church Coord. : Susan E. Youngblood

87. PRAIRIE VIEW, ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI (CENTRAL) - 2016

PH: 936-857-3272

Home page: stfrancispv.wix.com/stfrancisprairieview

Church email: cynthiaengle13@gmail.com

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1992

Rector: : CYNTHIA "CINDY" L. ENGLE
Senior Warden : Frederick V. Roberts
Junior Warden : Seab A. Smith
Treasurer : Florine J. Muse
Stewardship : Seab A. Smith
Pres. ECW : Florine J. Muse
Christian Form. : Seab A. Smith
Christian Form. : Madolyn J. Reed
Youth Minister : CYNTHIA L. ENGLE
Outreach Coord. : Madolyn J. Reed
Safe Church Coord. : Frederick V. Roberts

88. RICHMOND, CALVARY CHURCH (S.W.) - 2017

PH: 281-342-2147

Home page: www.calvaryrichmond.org

Church email: cdavis@ces-richmond.org

Parish: 1859

Rector: : PAUL BENSON WEHNER
Curate : LECIA D. BRANNON (El Camino Real)
Senior Warden : Jewlon Morris
Junior Warden : Terry Jordan
Treasurer : Christian Iversen
Stewardship : Kathy Haley
Christian Form. : Betty A. Taylor, c/o Calvary, Richmond
Youth Minister : Betty A. Taylor, c/o Calvary, Richmond
Outreach Coord. : Timothy Hillis
Safe Church Coord. : Lois Essells

89. RICHMOND, ST. MARK'S (S.W.) - 2017

PH: 281-545-1661

Home page: www.stmarksfortbend.org

Church email: office@stmarksfortbend.org

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1985

Rector: : BERTRAND "BERT" OLIVER BAETZ III
Senior Warden : Alysoun Marks
Junior Warden : Brad Knecht

Treasurer : Rock Moen
 Stewardship : Rock Moen
 Christian Form. : BERTRAND O. BAETZ III
 Youth Minister : BERTRAND O. BAETZ III
 Outreach Coord. : Isobel Gotschall
 Outreach Coord. : Rhonda Yamauchi
 Safe Church Coord. : Melissa Hamon

90. ROUND ROCK, ST. RICHARD'S (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-255-5436

Home page: www.saintrichards.org

Church email: daybyday@saintrichards.org

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1986

Rector: : FRANCK STUART SHELBY
 Curate : ZACHARY G. KOONS
 Senior Warden : Warren Gillespie
 Junior Warden : Jeff Krech
 Treasurer : Robert MacFarland
 Pres. ECW : Debra Kyle Green
 Christian Form. : ZACHARY G. KOONS
 Youth Minister : F. STUART SHELBY
 Youth Minister : ZACHARY G. KOONS
 Safe Church Coord. : Elizabeth M. Gibson
 Christian Form. : Anne Marie Becka, c/o St. Stephen's Episcopal School,

91. SEALY, ST. JOHN'S (CENTRAL) - 2017

PH: 979-885-2359

Home page: www.stjohnssealy.com

Church email: info@stjohnssealy.com

Mission: 1885 Parish: 2005

Rector: : ERIC FRANCIS LEBROCQ, JR.
 Senior Warden : Mary Gassiott
 Junior Warden : Stanley Roberts
 Treasurer : Jeff Whitzel
 Youth Minister : Annie Smith
 Outreach Coord. : Judy Johnson
 Safe Church Coord. : Andrea Ford

92. SPRING, HOLY COMFORTER (SAN JACINTO) - 2017

PH: 281-288-8169

Home page: www.holycomforterspring.org

Church email: office@holycomforterspring.org

Mission: 1972 Parish: 1979

Rector: : JAMES "JIMMY" MICHAEL ABBOTT
Deacon : ROBERT L. LOWRY
Senior Warden : Daniel Grellner
Junior Warden : Sam Sampson
Treasurer : Stephanie Sharp
Christian Form. : Kim L. Faasse, c/o Holy Comforter, Spring
Youth Minister : Kim L. Faasse, c/o Holy Comforter, Spring
Safe Church Coord. : Kim L. Faasse, c/o Holy Comforter, Spring

93. STAFFORD, ALL SAINTS' (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 281-499-9602

Home page: www.allsaintsstafford.org

Church email: administrator@allsaintsstafford.org

Mission: 1967; 1998 Parish: 1980; 2006

Rector: : STEPHEN FOSTER WHALEY
Senior Warden : Joan R. Eubanks
77459
Junior Warden : Stephen Vazquez
Treasurer : Aubrey Mires
3576
Stewardship : David Stokes
77469
Christian Form. : Jennifer Vasquez, c/o All Saints', Stafford
Youth Minister : Mark Jones, c/o All Saints', Stafford
Outreach Coord. : Tracey Spiller
Safe Church Coord. : Joanne Speer

94. SUGAR LAND, HOLY CROSS (S.W.) - 2017

PH: 281-633-2000

Home page: www.holycrosschurch.com

Church email: Office@holycrosschurch.com

Mission: 1992 Parish: 1993

Rector: : SCOTT ALLEN THOMPSON
Senior Warden : Fields Leake
Junior Warden : James Osoba
Treasurer : William Freeman

Christian Form. : Andrew Boney, c/o Holy Cross, Sugar Land
Youth Minister : Denise McKee, c/o Holy Cross, Sugar Land
Outreach Coord : Scott McKee, c/o Holy Cross, Sugar Land
Safe Church Coord. : Lisa A. Wyke, c/o Holy Cross, Sugar Land

95. TEMPLE, CHRIST CHURCH (N.W.) - 2017

PH: 254-773-1657

Home page: www.christchurchtemple.org

Church email: sally@christchurchtemple.org

Mission: 1887 Parish: 1993

Rector: : JUSTIN S. YAWN
Assisting : J. MARK WILBURN
Senior Warden : Michael Baron
Junior Warden : Rich Andersen
Treasurer : James T. Richardson
Stewardship : David F. Butler
Christian Form. : Sally Louth
Youth Minister : Emily Dossman

96. TEMPLE, ST. FRANCIS' (N.W.) - 2017

PH: 254-773-4255

Home page: www.stfrancistempletx.org

Church email: stfrancistemple@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1967 Parish: 1971

Rector: : J. "BRAD" BRAD ST. ROMAIN
Deacon : TAMARA A. CLOTHIER
Senior Warden : Lyn Miller
Junior Warden : Frank Johnson
Treasurer : Jan Pugliese
Christian Form. : J. BRAD ST. ROMAIN
Youth Minister : J. BRAD ST. ROMAIN
Outreach Coord. : TAMARA A. CLOTHIER
Safe Church Coord. : Heidi Couchman

97. TEXAS CITY, ST. GEORGE'S (GALVESTON) - 2017

PH: 409-945-2583

Home page: www.stgeorges-tc.org

Church email: stgeorges510@gmail.com

Mission: 1913 Parish: 1941

Rector: : ROBIN K. REEVES
Deacon : JOSEPH M. MILLS, JR.
Deacon : CAROLANN MILLS

Senior Warden : Marlene Sandra Tompkins
 : Haynes Dunn
 Junior Warden : Leslie Wilks
 Treasurer : Bennie V. Matthews
 Stewardship : ROBIN K. REEVES
 Christian Form. : ROBIN K. REEVES
 Youth Minister : Marlene Sandra Tompkins
 Safe Church Coord.

98. TOMBALL, GOOD SHEPHERD (SAN JACINTO) - 2017

PH: 281-351-1609

Home page: www.goodshepherdomball.org

Church email: parishoffice@goodshepherdomball.org

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1975

Rector: : C. GEORGE MCGAVERN III
 Senior Warden : Kevin Crofoot
 Junior Warden : Betty Bailliet
 Treasurer : Elizabeth Honeycutt
 Stewardship : Elizabeth Honeycutt
 Christian Form. : Annalisa Taylor, c/o Good Shepherd, Tomball
 Outreach Coord. : Thomas G. Crofoot
 Safe Church Coord. : Elizabeth Crownover, c/o Good Shepherd, Tomball

99. TYLER, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 903-597-9854

Home page: www.christchurchtyler.org

Church email: office@christchurchtyler.org

Mission: 1867 Parish: 1874

Second site: Christ Church South, 15747 Old Jacksonville Hwy, Tyler 75703

Rector: : DAVID ANDREW LUCKENBACH
 Assistant : MATTHEW R. BOULTER
 Deacon : STEPHEN B. STINE
 Senior Warden : David R. Buhrkuhl
 2448
 Junior Warden : Harold Meyer
 Junior Warden : Anthony C. Patterson
 Treasurer : Peter M. Boyd
 Planned Giving : E. William Clawater III
 Stewardship : Fred S. Khalaf
 Pres. ECW : Catherine Buhrkuhl
 Christian Form. : MATTHEW R. BOULTER
 Youth Minister : S. Denise Jarrett, c/o Christ Church, Tyler (until 5/15)
 Youth Minister : David Beadle, c/o Christ Church, Tyler (as of 5/15)

Outreach Coord. : DAVID A. LUCKENBACH
Safe Church Coord. : Christina M. Ridley McGee

100. TYLER, ST. FRANCIS' (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 903-593-8459

Home page: www.stfrancist Tyler.org

Church email: office@stfrancist Tyler.org

Mission: 1957 Parish: 1964

Rector: : MITCHELL "MITCH" JOSEPH TOLLETT
Senior Warden : Sarah Wruck
Junior Warden : Michael Matthews
Treasurer : Susan Kohler
Christian Form. : MITCHELL J. TOLLETT
Youth Minister : MITCHELL J. TOLLETT
Safe Church Coord. : Gay Barron

101. WACO, HOLY SPIRIT (N.W.) - 2017

PH: 254-772-1982

Home page: www.holyspiritwaco.com

Church email: spauley@holyspiritwaco.com

Mission: 1962 Parish: 1966

Rector: : JASON TRAVIS INGALLS
Assisting : THOMAS M. RARDIN
Senior Warden : Richard M. Guy
Junior Warden : Janice Attaway
Treasurer : Paul Thronburg
Planned Giving : Steve Fallon
Stewardship : JASON TRAVIS INGALLS
Pres. ECW : Carol Ann Stukenbroeker
Christian Form. : Brendan Payne, c/o Holy Spirit, Waco
Youth Minister : Elizabeth Haddad, c/o Holy Spirit, Waco
Children's Minister : Elizabeth Ward, c/o Holy Spirit, Waco
Outreach Coord. : Richard M. Guy
Safe Church Coord. : Elizabeth Ward, c/o Holy Spirit, Waco

102. WACO, ST. ALBAN'S (N.W.) - 2017

PH: 254-752-1773

Home page: www.stalbanswaco.org

Church email: lori@stalbanswaco.org

Mission: 1945 Parish: 1951

Rector: : AARON MICHAEL GONZALEZ ZIMMERMAN
Deacon : ALBERTO M. MELIS
Senior Warden : Jerry Campbell

Junior Warden : Claudia I. Raimondo
 Treasurer : Bart Townsend
 Planned Giving : Doug Smith
 Stewardship : AARON M. G. ZIMMERMAN
 Pres. ECW : Carol I. Melis
 Christian Form. : AARON M. G. ZIMMERMAN
 Youth Minister : Grace M. Brown, c/o St. Alban's, Waco
 Outreach Coord. : ALBERTO M. MELIS
 Safe Church Coord. : Lori Youngblood

103. WACO, ST. PAUL'S (N.W.) - 2017

PH: 254-753-4501
 Home page: www.stpaulswaco.org
 Church email: jill@stpaulswaco.org

Mission: 1863 Parish: 1868

Interim : WILLIAM Y. FOWLER
 Curate : STEVEN M. BALKE, JR. (Indianapolis)
 Assistant : SHARRON L. COX
 Senior Warden : Donna Miller
 Junior Warden : Joshua Clevenger
 Treasurer : Michael Khoury
 Pres. ECW : Roberta G. Murphey
 Christian Form. : Lisa St. Romain
 Youth Minister : William A. Scheel, c/o St. Paul's, Waco
 Outreach Coord. : Traci Brennan
 Safe Church Coord. : Lisa St. Romain

104. WEST COLUMBIA, ST. MARY'S (S.W.) - 2017

PH: 979-345-3456
 page: www.stmaryswestcolumbia.org
 Church email: stmaryswc@centurylink.net

Mission: 1953 Parish: 1959

Rector: : PETER MICHAEL CONATY (will retire on 5/1/2017)
 Senior Warden : Karen Logue
 Junior Warden : Daniel Roddy

 Treasurer : Dani Mikel
 Christian Form. : Dani Mikel
 Safe Church Coord. : PETER M. CONATY

105. WHARTON, ST. THOMAS' (S.W.) - 2017

PH: 979-532-1723

Home page: www.stthomas-wharton.org

Church email: lydia@stthomas-wharton.org

Mission: 1894 Parish: 1920

Rector: : JOHN ROBERT SOARD II
Senior Warden : Allen Grosser
Junior Warden : Bob Ziegenhals
Treasurer : Jeffrey D. Blair
Christian Form. : Pat Herring,
Youth Minister : Donna Grissom
Outreach Coord. : Brooks A. Diesel

106. THE WOODLANDS, TRINITY CHURCH (SAN JACINTO) - 2017

PH: 281-367-8113

Home page: www.trinitywoodlands.org

Church email: msheffield@trinitywoodlands.org Mission:
1977 Parish: 1991

Rector: : GERALD "GERRY" SEVICK
Associate Rector : VIVIAN ORNDORFF
Parish Missioner : SEAN W. STEELE
Deacon : ROBERT HORNER
Senior Warden : Ann Herbek
77381
Junior Warden : Richard Bosley
77381
Treasurer : Robert Bremer
77381
Planned Giving : GERALD SEVICK
Stewardship : GERALD SEVICK
Christian Form. : GERALD SEVICK
Youth Minister : Alyssa Stebbing
Outreach Coord. : Alyssa Stebbing
Safe Church Coord. : Melanie Sheffield

DIRECTORY OF MISSIONS

1. ANAHUAC, TRINITY CHURCH (S.E.) - 2017

PH: 409-267-6582

Home page: www.trinityanahuac.org

Church email: plrice42@gmail.com

Mission: 1941

Vicar	: LORINDA E. DRISKILL
Assisting	: EARL J. SHEFFIELD III
Bishop's Warden	: Paul Rice
Junior Warden	: Bruce A. Corner
Treasurer	: N. Clay Dean
Pres. ECW	: LORINDA E. DRISKILL
Christian Form.	: LORINDA E. DRISKILL
Youth Minister	: LORINDA E. DRISKILL
Safe Church Coord.	: Michael A. Miles

2. AUSTIN, RESURRECTION (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-459-0027

Home page: www.ecraustin.org

Church email: office@ecraustin.org

Mission: 1954; 2013 Parish: 1965

Vicar	: WILLIAM "BILLY" DUANE TWEEDIE
Assistant	: NATHAN G. JENNINGS
Assistant	: KELLY K. JENNINGS
Bishop's Warden	: Jonathan Ellis
Junior Warden	: Michael Paulsen
Treasurer	: Linda C. Bryant
Planned Giving	: Linda C. Bryant
Stewardship	: Jonathan Ellis
Pres. ECW	: Patricia Starkie
Christian Form.	: NATHAN G. JENNINGS
Youth Minister	: KELLY K. JENNINGS
Outreach Coord.	: WILLIAM D. TWEEDIE
Safe Church Coord.	: KELLY K. JENNINGS

3. AUSTIN, SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-439-0723

Home page: www.sfaepiscopal.org

Church email: everardoj2@yahoo.com

Mission: 1988

Vicar : JOSE DE JESUS SANCHEZ
Bishop's Warden : Everardo Jaimes
Junior Warden : Manuel Figueroa
Treasurer : Jose Salgado
Christian Form. : Petra T. Perez
Youth Minister : Petra T. Perez
Safe Church Coord. : Petra T. Perez

4. CALVERT, EPIPHANY (CENTRAL) - 2017

PH: 979-364-2318

email: cindy6814@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1870

Vicar : CINDY LOU CLARK
Bishop's Warden : Alberto Manterola
Junior Warden : Sallie Jane Manterola
Treasurer : Rose Ann Jones
Christian Form. : CINDY L. CLARK
Youth Minister : CINDY L. CLARK
Safe Church Coord. : CINDY L. CLARK

5. CAMERON, ALL SAINTS' (N.W.) - 2017

PH: 254-697-2167

Church email: allsaintscameron@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1904

Pastoral Leader : R. "JEFF" JEFFERSON DAVIS
Bishop's Warden : Barbara Holly
Junior Warden : Vacant
Treasurer Christian : Vacant
Form. Youth : R. JEFFERSON DAVIS
Minister Safe : R. JEFFERSON DAVIS
Church Coord. : R. JEFFERSON DAVIS

6. CARTHAGE, ST. JOHN'S (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 903-693-5566

Church email: jennenel@aol.com

Mission: 1951

Vicar : JENNENE ELLEN LAURINEC
Bishop's Warden : Debbie McMillan
Junior Warden : Francis Seidel
Treasurer : Ann B. Weaver
Christian Form. : JENNENE E. LAURINEC
Youth Minister : JENNENE E. LAURINEC
Outreach Coord. : Maude Leach
Safe Church Coord. : Maude Leach

7. CENTER, ST. JOHN'S (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 936-598-4101

Home page: <http://www.episcopalchurch.org/parish/st-johns-episcopal-church-center-tx>

Church email: jane.barker76@yahoo.com

Mission: 1954

Vicar : Vacant
Sacramentalist : ROBERT "BOB" F. DEWOLFE
Bishop's Warden : Jane Todd
Junior Warden : Dale Otto
Treasurer : Joseph W. West, Jr.
Pres. ECW : Polly Terry
Christian Form. : Jane Todd
Christian Form. : Joseph W. West, Jr.
Youth Minister : ROBERT "BOB" F. DEWOLFE
Safe Church Coord. : Lesly Johnson

8. COLUMBUS, ST. JOHN'S (CENTRAL) - 2017

PH: 979-732-2590

Home page: www.stjohncolumbus.org

Church email: stjohncolumbus@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 2013 Parish: 1856

Vicar : ELIZABETH R. DOWELL
Bishop's Warden : Marsha D. Thomas
Junior Warden : Vacant
Treasurer : Rachel Clem
Christian Form. : ELIZABETH R. DOWELL
Youth Minister : ELIZABETH R. DOWELL
Safe Church Coord. : David Lowrey

9. COPPERAS COVE, ST. MARTIN'S (N.W.) - 2017

PH: 254-547-0331

Home page: www.stmartinscove.org

Church email: stmartinscopperascove@gmail.com

Mission: 1984

Vicar : PAULETTE WILLIAMS MAGNUSON

Bishop's Warden : Albert Hernandez

Junior Warden : Cameron Hernandez

Treasurer : Jocelyn Blackwell

Christian Form. : Marla J. Spry, c/o St. Martin's, Copperas Cove

Youth Minister : Brittany Hernandez, c/o St. Martin's, Copperas Cove

10. CROCKETT, ALL SAINTS' (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 936-544-8914

Home page: www.allsaintscrockett.org

Church email: jgchase@valornet.com

Mission: 1947/1968

Vicar : JOHN "JACK" GARVEY CHASE, JR.

Bishop's Warden : James W. Taylor

Junior Warden : Elizabeth Petter

Treasurer : David Baker

Stewardship : Donald Mize

Christian Form. : JOHN G. CHASE, JR.

Youth Minister : JOHN G. CHASE, JR.

Outreach Coord. : JOHN G. CHASE, JR.

11. GALVESTON, ST. AUGUSTINE OF HIPPO (GALVESTON) - 2017

PH: 409-763-4254

Home page: www.staugustinegalveston.org

Church email: michallen2012@gmail.com

Mission: 1885/1997 Parish: 1957

Vicar : Vacant

Bishop's Warden : Michelle Allen

Junior Warden : Vacant

Treasurer : Emily Milburn

Safe Church Coord. : Michelle Allen

12. HEARNE, ST. PHILIP'S (CENTRAL) - 2015

PH: 979-279-5372

Home page: <http://stphilips-hearne.org/>

Church email: nandraperry@gmail.com

Mission: 1871

Vicar : NANDRA L. PERRY
Bishop's Warden : Kevin H. Phillips
Junior Warden : Vacant
Treasurer : Vacant

13. HITCHCOCK, ALL SAINTS' (GALVESTON) - 2017

PH: 409-925-2544

Home page: www.allsaints77563.org

Church email: Allsaints77563@aol.com

Mission: 1966; 2000 Parish: 1982

Vicar : MARK M. MARMON
Bishop's Warden : James J. Kelly
Junior Warden : Glen Grace
Treasurer : Nancy Ludlow
Pres. ECW : Sally Marx
Christian Form. : Cheryl A. Lasneske, c/o All Saints', Hitchcock
Youth Minister : MARK M. MARMON

14. HOUSTON, CHRIST THE KING ALIEF (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 281-933-6800

Home page: www.ckec.us

Church email: ckec@att.net

Mission: 1982

Vicar : JOHANNES MARK P. GEORGE
Bishop's Warden : Joseph Martin
Junior Warden : Yarta Sesay
Treasurer : Ursula Smith
Stewardship : Godfrey Agu
Pres. ECW : Olabisi Sesay
Christian Form. : Efemena Mukuro, c/o Christ the King Alief
Youth Minister : Efemena Mukuro, c/o Christ the King Alief
Outreach Coord. : Omena Okoro
Safe Church Coord. : Vonna Huitt

15. HOUSTON, GRACE CHURCH (E. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 832-667-8601

Home page: www.graceinhouston.org

Church email: diane@graceinhouston.org

Mission: 1958; 2011 Parish: 1962

Vicar : GENA L. DAVIS
Bishop's Warden : Cheryl Kimbrough
Junior Warden : Robert Andrew
2122
Treasurer : Nigel K. Minion
Stewardship : Robert Duran
Youth Minister : Grant Price, c/o Grace, Houston
Safe Church Coord. : GENA L. DAVIS

16. HOUSTON, REDEEMER (E. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-928-3221

Worship services at: Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Redeemer,
5700 Lawndale, Houston 77023

Home page: redeemerhouston.org/

Church email: info@redeemerhouston.org

Mission: 1919; 2011 Parish: 1929

Vicar : Vacant
Bishop's Warden : Peggy Fergus
Junior Warden : Vacant
Treasurer : Richard Bird

17. HOUSTON, ST. ALBAN'S (E. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-692-3080

Home page (Spanish): www.stalbanshouston.org
(English):

www.stalbanepiscopalhouston.org Church email:
office@stalbanhouston.org

Mission: 1946/1995 Parish: 1955

Vicar : WILLIAM "BILL" G. LAUCHER
Bishop's Warden : Abby Melott
Junior Warden : Raymond Cook
Treasurer : Rosa Idalia Esquivel
Christian Form. : Cheryl Laucher, c/o St. Alban's, Houston
Outreach Coord. : Gwyn Guidy
Safe Church Coord. : WILLIAM G. LAUCHER

18. HOUSTON, ST. BARNABAS' (E. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-946-8058

Home page: www.stbec.com

Church email: stbechouston@gmail.com

Mission: 1955; 2016 Parish: 1965

Vicar : Vacant
Bishop's Warden : Bronwyn Campbell
Junior Warden : Kenneth Fannette
Treasurer : Melinda Porter
Safe Church Coord. : Melinda Porter

19. HOUSTON, ST. TIMOTHY'S (E. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-451-2909

Home page: www.sttimsinhouston.com

Church email: sttimothys@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 2015 Parish: 1983

Vicar : FREDERICK C. CLARKSON
Deacon : L. MICKI RIOS
Bishop's Warden : Luis O. Sosa
Treasurer : Ruth C. Kay
Planned Giving : Lois Cooper
Stewardship : John Ennis
Christian Form. : Guadalupe M. Vasquez, c/o St. Timothy's, Houston
Youth Minister : Reyna Cervantes, c/o St. Timothy's, Houston
Outreach Coord. : Patricia R. Gaspard
Safe Church Coord. : Claudia Nancy Martinez
Safe Church Coord. : L. MICKI RIOS

20. HOUSTON, SAN PABLO/ST. PAUL'S (E. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-645-5031

Home page: www.stpaulsanpablo.com

Church email: admin@stpaulsanpablo.com

Mission: 1923, 2011 Parish: 2006

Vicar : EDWARD "ED" GOMEZ
Bishop's Warden : Angel Rivera
Junior Warden : Carlos A. Muniz
Treasurer : Michelle Umana
Treasurer : Lesvia Araujo
Christian Form. : EDWARD GOMEZ
Youth Minister : Michelle Umana
Safe Church Coord. : Victoria Umana

21. HOUSTON, SANTA MARIA VIRGEN (W. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 281-879-6000

Home page: www.smvepiscopal.org

Church email: smvepisco@aol.com

Mission: 1989

Vicar : URIEL OSNAYA-JIMENEZ

Bishop's Warden : Jose Mauricio Rivas

Junior Warden : Jose Canales

Treasurer : Juan Antonio Lopez

Christian Form. : URIEL OSNAYA-JIMENEZ

22. JACKSONVILLE, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 903-586-4336

Home page: www.trinitychurchjacksonville.com

Church email: trinityepiscopal@suddenlinkmail.com

Mission: 1909

Priest-in-charge : ROBERT "ROB" G. A. GODWIN (South Africa)

Bishop's Warden : Jack Porbeck

Junior Warden : Vacant

Treasurer : Patricia Barr

Planned Giving : Robert Legg

Pres. ECW : Bonnie Porbeck

Christian Form. : ROBERT G. A. GODWIN

Youth Minister : ROBERT G. A. GODWIN

23. JEFFERSON, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 903-665-2693

Home page: www.jeffersonepiscopalchurch.org

Church email: wesh987@gmail.com

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1862/1954

Vicar : Vacant

Bishop's Warden : Weston B. Hamilton

Junior Warden : Bill Stewart

Treasurer : Juanita Chitwood

Pres. ECW : Lynda Schelling

Christian Form. : DAVID F. K. PUCKETT

Youth Minister : DAVID F. K. PUCKETT

Safe Church Coord. : DAVID F. K. PUCKETT

24. KILGORE, ST. PAUL'S (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 903-984-3929

Home page: www.stpaulsepiscopalkilgore.org/

Church email: stpaulsepiscopalkilgore@gmail.com

Mission: 1936/2013 Parish: 1954 - Remitted to Mission on 5/19/2013

Vicar : JANE D. BARKER
Bishop's Warden : Liz Garrison
Junior Warden : Gary Hunt
Treasurer : Jo S. Maxwell
Stewardship : Liz Garrison
Pres. ECW : Sherry Lockman
Christian Form. : Liz Garrison
Safe Church Coord. : Liz Garrison

25. LAGO VISTA, ST. PETER'S (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-267-2744

Home page: www.stpeterslv.org

Church email: office@stpeterslv.org

Mission: 1990; 2010 Parish: 2008

Pastoral Leader : MICHELE CHRISTIANE BONNER
Deacon : SHARLA J. MARKS (Fort Worth)
Bishop's Warden : Jerrell Roque
Junior Warden : Douglas L. Weigle
Treasurer : Kurt E. Tessnow,
Pres. ECW : Annette Stokes
Safe Church Coord. : Sheryl Speckmann

26. LAKE TRAVIS, CHURCH OF THE CROSS (AUSTIN) - 2016

PH: 512-695-2803

meets at Serene Hills Elementary School, 3301 Serene Hills Dr., Lakeway 78734

Home page: ecclaketraavis.org

Church email: paul@ecclt.org

Church Plant: 2013; Fellowship: 2014; Mission: 2016

Vicar : PAUL ANDREW JOHNSON
Bishop's Warden : Vacant
Junior Warden : Vacant
Treasurer : Pete Chase
Treasurer : Cindy Ramos
Christian Form. : Andrea Farley

27. LAMARQUE, ST. MICHAEL'S (GALVESTON) - 2017

PH: 409-935-3559

Home page: www.stmichaelsepiscopallmtx.com

Church email: stmichaelsepiscopal@comcast.net

Mission: 1948 / 2012 Parish: 1954

Priest-in-charge : ROBERT "BOB" J. MOORE
Bishop's Warden : Charles "Eddie" Karbowski
: Vacant
Junior Warden : Carolyn E. Anderson
Treasurer : Carolyn E. Anderson
Stewardship : ROBERT J. MOORE
Christian Form. : Gwendolyn Robinson, c/o St. Michael's, La Marque
Youth Minister : Nancy S. Meadows
Outreach Coord.

28. LEIGH, ST. PAUL'S (N.E.) - 2013 (over the phone)

c/o Philip Boaz

PH: 907-407-0117

Church email: pwboaz@gmail.com

Mission: 1948

Vicar : Vacant
Bishop's Warden : Sara Roberson
Junior Warden : Vacant
Treasurer : Phillip W. Boaz

29. LINDALE, ST. LUKE'S (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 903-882-8118

Home page: www.stlukeslindale.org

Church email: info@stlukeslindale.org

Mission: 1992

Vicar : JOHN PHILIP CARR
Bishop's Warden : Howard Pietsch
Junior Warden : Milton King
Treasurer : Alice Zillmer
Stewardship : Arthur C. Harkins
Pres. ECW : Ann Harkins
Christian Form. : JOHN P. CARR
Youth Minister : JOHN P. CARR
Safe Church Coord. : Judy Rogers

30. MADISONVILLE, HOLY INNOCENTS' (CENTRAL) - 2013

PH: 936-348-2034

Home page: www.holyinnocentsmadisonville.com

Church email: holyinnocents1@att.net

Mission: 1980

Vicar : Vacant
Bishop's Warden : Randy Parten
Junior Warden : Vacant
Treasurer : Vacant

31. MANOR, ST. MARY MAGDALENE (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-423-8897

Home page: www.iamsmm.com

Church email: info@iamsmm.com

Mission: 2014

Vicar : ALEX G. MONTES-VELA
Assisting : ROHANI WEGER
Bishop's Warden : Mark Longley
Junior Warden : Pedro L. Carraleroustin
Treasurer Christian : Vicki McFarland
Form. Youth : Nicholas Curry, c/o St. Mary Magdalene, Manor
Minister Outreach : Thi Montes, c/o St. Mary Magdalene, Manor
Coord. Safe : Karen Pena
Church Coord. : Laura Vasquez de Sanchez

32. MATAGORDA, CHRIST CHURCH (S.W.) - 2017

PH: 979-863-7239

Home page: themothurchurchoftexas.blogspot.com

Church email: cepiscopal@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1839

Vicar : LAWRENCE "HOSS" P. GWIN, JR.
Bishop's Warden : Jennifer Klaiber
Junior Warden : Joe Galko
Treasurer : Kenny Rodgers
Pres. ECW : Peggy Stanley
Christian Form. : LAWRENCE P. GWIN, JR.
Youth Minister : Sonya Brown, c/o Christ Church, Matagorda
Outreach Coord. : Debbie Rodgers

Safe Church Coord. : LAWRENCE P. GWIN, JR.

33. MEXIA, CHRIST CHURCH (N.W.) - 2017

PH: 254-562-5918

Home page: <http://christchurchmexia.org>

Church email: ray_bagby@baylor.edu

Mission: 1888

Vicar : D. "RAY" RAY BAGBY

Bishop's Warden : Keith R. Turchi

Junior Warden : Bruce Butler

Treasurer : Donna M. Stevens

Pres. ECW : Ann Hackbarth

Christian Form. : D. RAY BAGBY

Youth Minister Safe : D. RAY BAGBY

Church Coord. : Richard O'Dell

34. ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S (S.E.) - 2017

PH: 409-883-2969

Home page: www.stpaulsorangetx.org

Church email: office@stpaulschurch.us

Mission: 1887; 2012 Parish: 1920

Vicar : KEITH F. GIBLIN

Bishop's Warden : Miles A. Hall, Jr.

Junior Warden : Raymond Hancock

Treasurer : Denice L. Thomas

Pres. ECW : Rosie Hurst

Christian Form. : KEITH F. GIBLIN

Youth Minister : KEITH F. GIBLIN

35. PALACIOS, ST. JOHN'S (S.W.) - 2017

PH: 361-972-2744

Church email:
stjohnspalacios@gmail.com Mission: 1923

Vicar : Vacant

Bishop's Warden : Catherine Wakefield

Junior Warden : Holly Claybourn

Treasurer : Holly Claybourn

Youth Minister : Catherine Wakefield

36. PASADENA, SAN PEDRO/ST. PETER'S (E. HARRIS) - 2016

PH: 713-473-8090

Home page: www.stpeterspasadena.org

Church email: stpeterspasadena@att.net

Mission: 1943; 2011 Parish: 1950

Vicar : PEDRO N. LOPEZ
Bishop's Warden : Richard Sims
Junior Warden : Joel DeLeon
Treasurer : Dorothy D. Marshall,

Christian Form. : Estela Lopez
Christian Form. : Liz R. Luna
Youth Minister : PEDRO N. LOPEZ

37. PFLUGERVILLE, ST. PAUL'S (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-990-1350

Mailing)

Home page: www.stpaulspflugerville.org

Church email: treasurer@stpaulspflugerville.org

Mission: 1986

Vicar : Vacant
Bishop's Warden : Tom Fine
Junior Warden : Stephen D. Olsem

Treasurer Christian : Dana Bishop
Form. Safe Church : Karen Rohe
Coord. Safe : Tom Fine
Church Coord. : Stephen D. Olsem

38. ROCKDALE, ST. THOMAS' (N.W.) - 2017

PH: 512-446-5932

Home page: www.stthomasrockdale.org

Church email: pam@stthomasrockdale.org

Mission: 1876

Vicar : PAMELA "PAM" LOUISE GRAHAM
Bishop's Warden : John Pruet
Junior Warden : M. Collier Perry
Treasurer : Peggy M. Perry
Christian Form. : PAMELA L. GRAHAM
Youth Minister : PAMELA L. GRAHAM

Safe Church Coord. : PAMELA L. GRAHAM
Outreach Coord. : Pat Landrum

39. ROUND ROCK, ST. JULIAN OF NORWICH (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-284-7983
Home page: www.stjuliansaustin.org
Church email: mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org
Mission: 2010

Vicar : MILES R. BRANDON II
Bishop's Warden : John Bindel
Junior Warden : Vacant
Treasurer : Justin M. Sutherland
Stewardship : Jayson Lang
Pres. ECW : Katherine Duck

Christian Form. : Jennifer Cowles, c/o St. Julian's, Round Rock
Safe Church Coord. : Jennifer Cowles, c/o St. Julian's, Round Rock

40. SALADO, ST. JOSEPH'S (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 254-947-3160
Home page: www.stjosephsalado.org
Church email: vicar@stjosephsalado.org
Fellowship: 2013 Mission: 2014

Vicar : ROBERT "BOB" F. BLISS
Deacon : JERREL R. LYLE, SR.
Bishop's Warden : Ben Beasley
Junior Warden : Gertrude H. Behlert
Treasurer : Tony Howe
Planned Giving : Tony Howe
Stewardship : Louis Ivey
Christian Form. : Paula Kathryn Miller, c/o St. Joseph's, Salado
Youth Minister : Tyler Fletcher, c/o St. Joseph's, Salado
Outreach Coord. : Carol Fox
Safe Church Coord. : Gertrude H. Behlert

41. SAN AUGUSTINE, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 936-275-6993
Home page: www.christchurchsat.org
Church email: mitchell6489@sbcglobal.net
Mission: 1955

Priest-in-charge : ROBERT "BOB" F. DEWOLFE (West Texas)

Bishop's Warden : Benning W. Bundy
Junior Warden : Charles R. Mitchell
Treasurer : Barbara Mitchell
2034
Christian Form. : ROBERT "BOB" F. DEWOLFE (West Texas)
Youth Minister : ROBERT "BOB" F. DEWOLFE (West Texas)

42. SILSBEE, ST. JOHN'S (S.E.) - 2017

PH: 409-385-4371
Home page: www.stjohnssilsbee.com
Church email: office@stjohnssilsbee.com

Mission: 1954; 2012 Parish: 1993

Vicar : JOHN BRENT JOHNSON
Pastoral Leader Intern : Elizabeth Ann Miller
Bishop's Warden : W. Scott Clark
Junior Warden : Lloyd Boone
Treasurer : Helen Larsh
Pres. ECW : Ann Kondos
Christian Form. : JOHN B. JOHNSON
Youth Minister : JOHN B. JOHNSON
Safe Church Coord. : Meagan McNeely

43. TAYLOR, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) - 2017

PH: 512-352-2330
Home page: www.stjamestaylor.org
Church email: ministry@stjamestaylor.org
Mission: 1878/1975/2012 Parish: 1885

Vicar : TERRY LEE PIERCE
Assisting : RONALD N. SMITH
Bishop's Warden : Michael J. Holder
Junior Warden : Vacant
Treasurer : Robin Fagan
Christian Form. : TERRY L. PIERCE
Safe Church Coord. : Kathryn Ridings

44. TYLER, ST. JOHN'S (N.E.) - 2017

PH: 903-597-5923
Home page: <http://stjohnsepiscopaltyler.weebly.com/> Church email: mla@embarqmail.com
Mission: 1892
Priest-in-charge : MARTIN "M.L." LUTHER AGNEW, JR. (Western Louisiana)

(through 4/30)

Bishop's Warden : Lena A. White
Junior Warden : Lottie Ervin
Treasurer : Lena A. White

45. WOODVILLE, ST. PAUL'S (S.E.) - 2017

PH: 409-283-3710

Home page: www.stpaulswoodville.org

Church email: admin@stpaulswoodville.org

Mission: 1956

Vicar : Vacant
Bishop's Warden : Charles Alvarez
Junior Warden : Carol Campbell
Treasurer : Susan Alvarez
Pres. ECW : Darby B. Kethan
Christian Form. : Charles Alvarez
Christian Form. : Woodie Cone
Youth Minister : Charles Alvarez
Youth Minister : Darby B. Kethan
Safe Church Coord. : Maria Norine

SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION

1. HOUSTON, LORD OF THE STREETS (E. HARRIS) - 2017

PH: 713-526-0311

Home page: www.lordofthestreets.org

Church email: ajohnson@johnsonpetrov.com

Special Evangelical Mission: 1993

Vicar : STEVEN "STEVE" M. CAPPER
Supply : MARK M. MARMON
Bishop's Warden : Andrew P. Johnson III

Junior Warden : Tom Tellepsen II
Treasurer Christian : Kenneth R. Jones
Form. Youth : STEVEN M. CAPPER
Minister Safe : STEVEN M. CAPPER
Church Coord. : Myra Mitchell

FELLOWSHIP

1. HOUSTON, SAN ROMERO (W. HARRIS)

PH: 281-865-3413

Home page: www.sanromerohouston.org
Church email: romeroepischurch@gmail.com
Fellowship: 2017

Vicar : URIEL LOPEZ
Bishop's Warden : Vacant
Junior Warden : Vacant
Treasurer : Vacant
Youth Minister : Sabrina Rosales, c/o San Romero, Houston

MISSIONAL COMMUNITIES AND SECOND SITES/CHURCH STARTS

1. AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD ON THE HILL PARISH MISSION/SECOND SITE FOR GOOD SHEPHERD, AUSTIN (AUSTIN)

PH: 512-476-3523
FAX: Austin 78741-2534
Church email: thill@gsaustin.org
Second Site: 2015

Parish Missioner 2nd Site : KATHLEEN ROCK PFISTER

2. SPRING, ST. ISIDORE'S (SAN JACINTO) -2016

PH: 281-367-8113 FAX: 281-296-2201
c/o Trinity Episcopal Church 3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands 77381-2736
Home page: <http://trinitywoodlands.org/st-isidore/>
Church email: sean@isidores.org
Missional Community: 2015
Parish Missioner : SEAN WILLIAM STEELE

3. TYLER, SOUTHERN SMITH COUNTY PARISH MISSION/SECOND SITE FOR CHRIST CHURCH, TYLER (N.E.)

PH: 903-597-9854 FAX: 903-597-5723
Christ Episcopal Church, South Campus, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler 75702-7101
Home page: www.christchurchtyler.org
Church email: mboulter@christchurchtyler.org
Second Site: 2015
Parish Missioner for 2nd Site : MATTHEW RUTHERFORD BOULTER

***ROSTER OF CANONICALLY RESIDENT CLERGY,
Pastoral Leaders, Pastoral Leader Interns,
Non-Canonical (Licensed) Clergy, Seminarians,
Surviving Spouses of
Clergy, and Other
Information***

**Based upon information available
as of
April 1, 2017**

**The Diocesan Center
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002
713-520-6444
800-318-4452
FAX: 713-520-5723
Home Page: www.epicenter.org**

**Austin Diocesan Center: 800-947-0580, 512-478-0580
Mailing Address: PO Box 2247, Austin 78768**

**Tyler Office: 888-579-6012, 903-579-6012
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701**

DIRECTORY OF CANONICALLY RESIDENT CLERGY

ABBOTT, James 'Jimmy' Michael 2010 (Maggie)

Rector Holy Comforter, Spring
Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, 2322 Spring Cypress Rd., Spring 77388-4717
Email: jimmy@holycomforterspring.org

Cell: 254-722-6001 WK.: 281-288-8169

ABERNATHEY, James 'Jim' M. 1970

Retired 6/1/2001
Email: jimaber@peoplepc.com
Hm.: 361-972-9481 Cell: 361-935-6011

ADAM, Betty C. 1990 (Ken)

Retired 1/1/2010
Retired, Assisting Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Email: bettycadam@comcast.net
Hm.: 713-626-0347 Cell: 832-865-3515 WK.: 713-590-3324

ADAMS, Jonathan V. 2017 (Jana)

Associate St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Road, Houston 77056-2199
Email: jadams@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Cell: 770-883-5854 WK.: 713-830-4131

ADAMS, Michael 'Mike' Ko 2004

Rector All Saints', Austin
All Saints' Episcopal Church, 209 W. 27th St., Austin 78705-1043
Email: mike@allsaints-austin.org
Hm.: 512-542-9409 Cell: 512-963-9704 WK.: 512-476-3589

AGIM, Emeka N. 2005 (Julia)

NonParochial
Email: ukoagim1@yahoo.com
Hm.: 281-903-7009 Cell: 832-762-5839

AHUJA, Lisa A. Saunders 2012 (Salil)

NonParochial
Australia Email: lisasaundersahuja@gmail.com

Cell: 512-537-7256

ALLEN, Morgan Stephens 2009 (Missy)

Rector Good Shepherd, Austin
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176
Email: msa@gsaustin.org

Cell: 512-981-8816 WK.: 512-476-3523

ALWINE, David W. 2000 (Margaret)

Retired 6/1/2014
Email: alwines@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: 843-718-1590

APPELBERG, Helen W. 1990

Retired 10/1/2001
Fellow Sealy Center on Aging, Galveston
Email: helenappelberg@gmail.com
Hm.: 409-737-9222 Cell: 409-789-1070 WK.: 409-266-9682

ATKINS, Hannah Elizabeth 2007 (Elmer)

Rector Trinity, Houston
Trinity Episcopal Church, 1015 Holman St., Houston 77004-3810
Email: rector@trinitymidtown.org
Hm.: 713-838-1257 Cell: 713-447-9995 WK.: 713-528-4100

AURAND, Benjamin 'Ben' Kyte 1983 (Nancy)

Retired 2/22/2004
Email: benaurand@frontier.com
Hm.: 218-834-6911 Cell: 218-576-6661

BAETZ III, Bertrand 'Bert' Oliver 2008 (Sarah)

Rector St. Mark's, Fort Bend County
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 7615 FM 762, Richmond 77469-9505
Email: bbaetz@stmarksfortbend.org
Hm.: 832-494-8173 Cell: 832-494-8173 WK.: 281-545-1661

BAGBY, D. 'Ray' Ray 2009 (Janet)

Bivocational
Vicar Christ Church, Mexia
Email: ray_bagby@baylor.edu

Hm.: 254-772-3863 Cell: 254-717-5540 WK.: 254-710-4156

BARHAM, Patsy Griffin 2007 (George)

Bivocational

Priest-in-Charge St. Matthew's, Henderson

St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 214 College, Henderson 75654

Email: patsybarham@gmail.com

Hm.: 936-564-2431 Cell: 936-554-6034 WK.: 903-657-3154

BARKER, Jane D. 2016

Bivocational

Vicar St. Paul's, Kilgore

Email: jane.barker76@yahoo.com

Cell: 903-371-8132 WK.: 903-663-3063

BARRETT, J. 'Rich' Richard 2007 (Meg)

Retired BiVocational 5/26/2013

Bldg 36036, Fort Hood 76544

Email: jrichbarrett@aol.com

Hm.: 254-542-4034 Cell: 254-290-7424

BASTIAN, Martin 'Marty' James 1997

Vice Rector St. Martin's, Houston

St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111

Email: mbastian@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Hm.: 713-628-4323 Cell: 713-628-4323 WK.: 713-830-4127

BATES, Stuart Alan 1996 (Lisa)

Rector St. Francis', Houston

St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024-6505

Email: sbates@stfrancishouston.org

Hm.: 713-805-6918 Cell: 713-805-6918 WK.: 713-782-1270

BAUTISTA, Simon 2014 (Amarilis)

Canon Missioner for Latino Ministries and Outreach; Associate to the Dean
Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas, Houston 77002

Email: sbautista@christchurchcathedral.org

Cell: 301-204-0130 WK.: 713-590-3337

BEELEY, Christopher 'Chris' Alfred 1994 (Shannon)
NonParochial

Email: christopher.beeley@yale.edu
Hm.: 203-498-0525

BEER, David Frank 1991 (Ruth)

Retired 1/1/2000

Assisting St. John's, Austin
Email: dbeer@utexas.edu
Hm.: 512-278-1712 Cell: 512-203-9517

BELL, Jr., Hugh Oliver 1998 (Florence)

Retired 1/1/2006

Email: hobell@yahoo.com
Hm.: 727-585-9168

BENNETT, William 'Bill' Milton 1992 (Molly)

Retired 8/1/2007

Email: wmbennett@austin.rr.com

Cell: 512-750-7549

BENSON, Rick 'Ricky' Lynn 1988 (Susan)

Retired 6/1/2009

Email: abbaruah@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: 409-774-2119 Cell: 409-771-1922

BENTLEY, Jr., John R. 1975 (Pam)

Retired 8/1/2008

Assisting St. Martin's, Houston
Email: jrbentley42@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-583-1398 Cell: 713-202-8545 WK.: 713-985-3809

BENTRUP, Alan D. 2016 (Elizabeth)

Curate St. Mary's, Cypress
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress 77429-2005

Email: revdalan@stmaryscypress.org

Cell: 713-553-3358 WK.: 281-370-8000

BESSON, Jr., Michael 'Mike' Wallace 2004 (Ellen)

Rector St. Catherine of Sienna, Missouri City
St. Catherine of Sienna Episcopal Church, 4747 Sienna Parkway, Missouri
City 77459-6052
Email: fathermike23@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-778-1150 Cell: 281-787-6311 WK.: 281-778-2046

BETHELL, Talbot 'Jim' James 1981 (Anne)

Retired 8/1/2002
Email: jimbethell3@gmail.com
Hm.: 503-842-5842 WK.: 360-892-7770

BLAINE, Carol McGown 2002

Retired 3/1/2011
Email: carolblaine71@gmail.com

Cell: 832-865-0550

BLISS, Robert 'Bob' F. 2010 (Melanie)

Bivocational
Vicar St. Joseph's, Salado
Email: Vicar@stjosephsalado.org
Hm.: 512-966-5022 Cell: 512-966-5022 WK.: 254-947-3160

BON, Brin C. 2013 (Eli)

Associate St. Michael's, Austin
St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1500 North Capital of Texas Highway, Austin 78746
Email: brin.c.bon@gmail.com

Cell: 801-971-8177 WK.: 512-327-1474

BONNER, Bruce 1999 (Kathryn)

Rector St. Cuthbert's, Houston
St. Cuthbert's Episcopal Church, 17020 West Road, Houston 77095-5578
Email: revbruce@stcuthbert.org
Hm.: 832-674-7078 WK.: 281-463-7330

BOOTH, Rebecca 'Beccy' Smith 2013 (Chris)

Locum Tenens Trinity, Baytown
Trinity Episcopal Church, 5010 N. Main St., Baytown 77521-9606
Email: beccy@trinitybaytown.org

Cell: 281-686-8573 WK.: 281-421-0090

BOULTER, Matthew 'Matt' Rutherford 2009 (Bouquet)

Assistant Christ Church, Tyler

Christ Episcopal Church, 118 S. Bois D Arc Avenue, Tyler 75702-7101

Parish Missioner for Second Site, Southern Smith County Parish Mission for
Christ Church, Tyler, ,

Email: mboulter@christchurchtyler.org

Cell: 903-944-8494 WK.: 903-597-9854

BOWEN, Paul Roger 2002 (Kennon)

Retired 8/1/2007

Email: proger.bowen@gmail.com

Hm.: 540-292-6423

**BOYD, Catherine 'Cathy' Tyndall 2006
(Cathy) NonParochial**

St. Martin's Episcopal Church in Williamsburg, 1333 Jamestown Rd.,
Williamsburg 23185

Email: cboyd@trinitymarblefalls.org

Hm.: 512-899-2456 Cell: 512-587-1734 WK.: 830-693-2822

BOYD, David Allen 2003 (David)

Retired 6/1/2015

Email: dboydfly@gmail.com

Hm.: 512-899-2456 Cell: 512-577-5981

BOYD, Samuel 'Sam' L. 2002 (Jan)

Retired 3/1/2010

Hm.: 903-849-5456

BRANDON II, Miles R. 2002 (Ashley)

Vicar St. Julian of Norwich, Round Rock

St. Julian of Norwich Episcopal Church, 7700 Cat Hollow Boulevard #204.,
Round Rock 78687-5799

Email: mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org

Cell: 512-694-7121 WK.: 512-284-7983

BRIGGLE, Justin D. 2016 (Dawn)

Curate St. Mark's, Beaumont

St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 680 Calder St., Beaumont 77701-2303
Email: jbriggles@stmarksbeaumont.org

Cell: 512-799-9365 WK.: 409-832-3405

BROOKS, William 'Dub' E. 2011 (Suzanne)

Retired 10/1/2016

Hm.: 713-529-6196 Cell: 713-397-7146

BROTHERTON, Elizabeth 'Ann' Ann 2009 (Tom)

Retired 8/1/2013

Email: revannbrotherton@gmail.com

Hm.: 512-291-8642 Cell: 512-786-7250 WK.: 832-355-3258

BROWDER, David O'Neal 2012 (Kari)

Rector St. Thomas', Houston

St. Thomas Episcopal Church, 4900 Jackwood Street, Houston 77096-1505

Email: browder.david@stes.org

Cell: 832-312-1219 WK.: 713-666-3111

BROWN, Aston George 2016

Deacon St. James', Houston

Email: agbrown1940@gmail.com

Hm.: 832-437-4768 Cell: 917-371-1207

BROWN, Freda Marie 2014

NonParochial

Executive Director St. Vincent's House, Galveston

St. Vincent's House, 2817 Post Office Street, Galveston 77550

Email: fmbrown@stvhope.org

Cell: 214-681-5862 WK.: 409-763-8521

BRYANT, Todd Alan 2006 (Kimberly)

Rector Ascension, Houston

Ascension Episcopal Church, 2525 Seagler Rd., Houston 77042-3119

Email: rector@ascensionepiscopalchurch.org

Cell: 713-443-9926 WK.: 713-781-1330

BUFFONE, Gregory 'Greg' J. 2007 (Janet)

Deacon St. John the Divine, Houston

Email: gbuffone@gmail.com
Hm.: 713-660-9973 Cell: 713-898-2294 WK.: 832-824-5105

BURGOS, Joe A. 1993 (Janice)

Retired 4/18/2005
Hm.: 260-982-6992

BUTTS, Stephen Jack 1995 (Eva)

Retired 11/1/2010
Email: frstephen2@msn.com
Hm.: 903-984-7771 Cell: 903-649-3021

BUXTON, Jr., Eugene 'Harvey' Harvey 1981

Retired 5/10/1990
Email: buckrite2020@gmail.com
Hm.: 727-946-7347 Cell: 727-953-3905

CADWALLADER, Douglas 'Doug' Stephen 1979

Retired 2/1/2010
Email: douglasscadwallader@hotmail.com
Hm.: 713-666-3002 Cell: 713-410-5792

CAIN, Jr., Everett Harrison 1970 (Marilyn)

Retired 1/1/2001
Hm.: 281-251-7133

CALCOTE, Alan 'Dean' Dean 1974

Retired 7/1/1998
Assisting St. Mark's, Beaumont
Email: dcalcote@gt.rr.com
Hm.: 409-896-5890 Cell: 409-791-0946 WK.: 409-832-3405

CALLAHAM, Arthur 'Art' Ashley 2009 (Erica)

Canon Vicar Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002-3113
Email: acallaham@christchurchcathedral.org
Hm.: 713-485-4175 Cell: 713-597-1375 WK.: 713-222-2593

CANNADAY, Brian Wallace 2016 (Crystal)

Rector St. Christopher, League City
St. Christopher Episcopal Church, 2508 Saint Christopher Ave, League City 77573
Email: brian@stchrischurch.org

Cell: 210-244-3724 WK.: 281-332-5553

CAPPER, Steven 'Steve' M. 1994 (Karen)

Vicar Lord of the Streets, Houston
Lord of the Streets Episcopal Church, 3401 Fannin, Houston 77004
Email: scapper@lordofthestreets.org
Hm.: 713-923-1787 Cell: 832-640-4405 WK.: 713-923-1787

CARPENTER, Leslie 'Les' Scott 2012 (Kristin)

Rector St. Aidan's, Cypress
St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, 13131 Fry Rd, Cypress 77433-3339
Email: revles@aidanschurch.org

Cell: 919-357-1934 WK.: 281-373-3203

CARR, John Philip 2015 (Lucy)

Bivocational
Vicar St. Luke's, Lindale
305 S. Broadway Ave. Ste. 900, Tyler 75702-7341
Email: jpcarr6@aol.com
Hm.: 903-593-7272 Cell: 903-571-0306 WK.: 903-597-2336

CARUSO, Cynthia 2013

Associate All Saints', Austin
All Saints' Episcopal Church, 209 W. 27th St., Austin 78705-1043
Email: cynthia@allsaints-austin.org

Cell: 505-870-2201 WK.: 512-476-3589

CASTLEBERRY, Howard Glen 2009 (Joanne)

Rector Christ Church, Nacogdoches
Christ Episcopal Church, 1430 N. Mound, Nacogdoches 75961-4031
Email: rector@cc-nac.org
Hm.: 936-205-5455 Cell: 713-539-2555 WK.: 936-564-0421

CHABOT, Bruce Guy Joseph 2002 (Nancy)

NonParochial

Email: bruceguychabot@yahoo.com
Cell: 979-324-1881

CHAMBERS, Mark E. 2016 (Ella)

Curate St. Luke's on the Lake, Austin
St. Luke's on the Lake, 5600 Ranch Rd 620 N., Austin 78732-1823
Email: frmchambers@stlukesonthelake.org

Cell: 713-297-1692 WK.: 512-266-2455

CHARLTON, Gordon T. 1973

Retired 1/1/2001

Retired Bishop Suffragan Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston
Email: gordon@va.metrocast.net
Hm.: 804-438-4276

CHASE, Jr., John 'Jack' Garvey 2008 (Rosalie)

Bivocational

Vicar All Saints', Crockett
All Saints' Episcopal Church, PO Box 103, Crockett 75835
Email: jgchase@valornet.com
Hm.: 936-544-9772 Cell: 936-546-6735 WK.: 936-546-6735

CLARK, Anthony 'Tony' P. 2016 (Laurie)

Rector St. Mark's, Beaumont
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 680 Calder St., Beaumont 77701-2303
Email: tclark@stmarksbeaumont.org

Cell: 407-496-5249 WK.: 409-832-3405

CLARK, Cindy Lou 2015

Bivocational

Vicar Epiphany, Calvert
Email: cindy6814@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: 936-348-6505 Cell: 713-291-3599

CLARKSON, Frederick C. 2012

Rector St. Timothy's, Houston
St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, 13125 Indianapolis St., Houston 77015
Email: fclarkson@yadtel.net

Cell: 713-392-7725 WK.: 713-451-2909

CLOTHIER, Tamara Ann 2013

Deacon St. Francis', Temple
Email: taclothier@icloud.com
Hm.: 254-541-9239 Cell: 254-541-9239 WK.: 254-541-9239

COCKE, Reagan Winter 2002 (Stephanie)

Associate St. John the Divine, Houston
St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, 2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826
Email: rcocke@sjd.org
Hm.: 713-667-1005 Cell: 713-870-0953 WK.: 713-354-2229

COE, Wayland Newton 1990 (Janet)

Retired 6/3/2005
Email: retiredcoe@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-292-1552 Cell: 713-723-2328

COKE, Paul T. 1974 (Ethel)

Retired 6/30/1998
Hm.: 561-479-0673

COMER, Susanne 'Susie' Darnell 2010

Priest-in-Charge St. Mary's, Lampasas
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Box 29, Lampasas 76550-0001
Email: therevsusie@ourstmarys.org
Hm.: 512-426-2013 Cell: 512-426-2013 WK.: 512-556-5433

CONATY, Peter Michael 1987 (Susan)

Rector St. Mary's, West Columbia (will retire on 5/1/2017)
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Box 786, West Columbia 77486-0786
Email: pmcsmc2@centurylink.net
Hm.: 979-345-3285 Cell: 979-236-2573 WK.: 979-345-3456

CONDON, Joshua 'Josh' 2013 (Josh)

Rector Holy Spirit, Houston
Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, 12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston 77024-4106
Email: jcondon@hsechurch.org
Hm.: 832-519-9950 Cell: 917-753-1997 WK.: 713-468-7796

CONDON, Sarah T. 2013 (Sarah)

Part-time Assistant for Pastoral Care (Curate) St. Martin's, Houston
Email: scondon@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Cell: 917-331-8164 WK.: 713-621-3040

CONKLIN, Andrea Caruso 2010 (George)

NonParochial

Email: andreasacc@aol.com

Hm.: 713-592-0045 Cell: 713-826-7289 WK.: 713-861-5596

COOK, Ashley Michele 2011 (Steve)

Bivocational, NonParochial

Campus Missioner Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches -
Campus Ministry

Email: revashley@outlook.com

Cell: 936-208-0952

COOK, Charles 'Charlie' James 1984 (Chris)

Retired 1/1/2009

Email: ccepsem@aol.com

Hm.: 512-431-0654

COOK, William 'Bill' Elbert 1983 (Joan)

Retired 6/27/2004

Email: wecookbill@gmail.com

Hm.: 903-581-4910 WK.: 903-593-8459

COOPER, Richard 'Randolph' Randolph 1986

Retired 1/1/1996

(Susan)

Email: rrcone@earthlink.com

Hm.: 281-344-1256

COX, Sharron Leslie 2014

Curate St. Paul's, Waco

St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701

Email: sharron@stpaulswaco.org

Hm.: 254-732-2805 Cell: 281-731-4684 WK.: 254-753-4501

CRAVEN, Samuel 'Sam' H. 2004 (Malou)

Retired 7/1/2012

Email: bamas68@aol.com

Cell: 281-796-5603

CRAWFORD, Mark Taylor 1983 (Lis)

NonParochial

Interim St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson

St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, 200 Oyster Creek Drive, Lake Jackson 77566-4402

Email: mcrawford@stimothy.org

Hm.: 281-756-0194 Cell: 281-684-4703 WK.: 979-297-6003

CRIGLER, Meredith Louise Holt 2010 (Timothy)

Rector Grace, Galveston

Grace Episcopal Church, 1115 36th, Galveston 77550-4113

Overseeing the Center Part-time, William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston

Email: rector@gracechurchgalveston.org

Cell: 979-777-6019 WK.: 409-762-9676

CROCKER, Byron Grey 1971

Retired 1/1/1999

Assisting St. Mark's, Beaumont

Email: byroncrocker1@gmail.com

Hm.: 409-347-8688

CUNIFF, Wanda W. 2007 (Troy)

Deacon Christ Church, Nacogdoches

Email: wcuniff@gmail.com

Hm.: 936-556-2793 Cell: 936-556-2793 WK.: 936-564-0621

CUNNINGHAM, James 'Jim' Earl 2007

Deacon St. Martin's, Houston

Email: jcunningham@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Hm.: 281-493-0933 WK.: 713-985-3846

DAIGLE, Deborah 'Debbie' Heft 2012

Retired Bivocational 8/23/2015

Email: daigle.deborah@yahoo.com

Cell: 903-445-6713

DANNELLEY, James 'Jim' P. 1973 (Eloise)

Retired 4/21/1985
Hm.: 325-247-4029

DAVIS, Gena L. 2009 (Gary)

Vicar Grace, Houston
Grace Episcopal Church, 4040 W. Bellfort St., Houston 77025-5307
Email: gena@graceinhouston.org
Hm.: 713-419-5867 Cell: 713-419-5867 WK.: 713-666-1408

DAVIS, R. 'Jeff' Jefferson 2015 (Becca)

Bivocational
Vicar All Saints', Cameron
Email: jeffertx@icloud.com
Hm.: 254-291-5776 Cell: 254-291-5776 WK.: 254-542-8922

DAY, Thomas 'Tom' Leighton 1990 (Kim)

Retired June 1 2016
St. Christopher Episcopal Church, 2508 St Christopher Ave., League City
77573-4258
Email: drtomday@gmail.com

Cell: 713-819-8335 WK.: 281-332-5553

DEARMAN, David Coy 2002 (Layne)

Head of School Trinity Episcopal School, Galveston
Trinity Episcopal School, 720 Tremont St., Galveston 77550-2202
Associate, Trinity, Galveston, 2216 Ball St., Galveston 77550-2224
Email: dcdearman@tesgalv.org

Cell: 409-939-1710 WK.: 409-765-9391

DEFOREST, John 'Bill' William 1996 (Bill)

Retired 1/1/2009
Email: billdeforest@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: 409-860-1790

DEFOREST, Nancy Penelope 1996

(Nancy) Retired July 1 2016
Email: nancypdeforest@gmail.com

Hm.: 409-860-1790 Cell: 713-502-3620 WK.: 409-892-4227

DELEERY, Seth Mabry 1974 (Beth)

Retired 7/1/2004

Assisting St. Matthew's, Austin

Email: sethdeleery@att.net

Hm.: 512-346-1765

DIMMICK, Kenneth 'Ken' Ray 2000

Retired 8/1/2014

Missionary St. Catherine's Anglican Church, Stuttgart

70775-0698 Email: kennethrdimmick@yahoo.com

WK.: 225-635-3955

DIVINE, Elizabeth 'Betty' Baird 2007 (Tom)

NonParochial

Email: bbdivine@gmail.com

Cell: 713-857-7755

DIXON, Mary 'Mary Lenn' Lenn 2011 (Warren)

Deacon St. Francis', College Station

Deacon, St. Thomas', College Station, St. Andrew's, Bryan,

Email: marylennedixon@gmail.com

Hm.: 979-766-8154 Cell: 979-574-4231

DOERR, Nan Lewis 2000 (Sam)

Retired 9/1/2010

Interim Rector Grace, Alvin

Email: nan.doerr@att.net

Hm.: 281-658-8468 Cell: 713-293-2826

DOHLE, Jr., Robert 'Bob' Joseph 2007 (Tricia)

Bivocational

Rector St. Paul's, Freeport

St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 1307 W. 5th St., Freeport 77541-5311

Email: stpaulsfreeport@gmail.com

Hm.: 979-233-7526 Cell: 979-292-5945 WK.: 979-233-3673

DOLAN-HENDERSON, Susan 1994 (August)

Retired 7/31/2007

Assisting St. George's, Austin

Email: sdolanhenderson@gmail.com

Cell: 512-771-1756

DONOVAN, John C. 2006 (Joal)

Retired 9/30/1995

Rector Emeritus Trinity, Galveston

Email: joaldonovan@hotmail.com

Hm.: 409-762-4556

DOWELL, Elizabeth R. 2014

Bivocational

Vicar St. John's, Columbus

BOX 746, Columbus 78934

Email: elizabethrdowell@gmail.com

Hm.: 832-462-3228 Cell: 832-462-3228 WK.: 979-732-2590

DOYLE, C. 'Andy' Andrew 1995 (JoAnne)

NonParochial

IX Bishop of Texas Episcopal Diocese of Texas

Email: adoyle@epicenter.org

WK.: 713-520-6444

DRISKILL, Lorinda E. 2013 (Michael)

Bivocational

Vicar Trinity, Anahuac

Email: therev@trinityanahuac.org

Hm.: 713-906-0102 Cell: 281-685-6140 WK.: 409-267-6582

DUNCAN, Christopher 'Chris' Ray 2009 (Casey)

Rector St. Paul's, Katy

St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 5373 Franz Rd., Katy 77493

Email: cduncan@stpaulskaty.org

Cell: 832-506-0757 WK.: 281-391-2785

DYKE, Nicolas 'Nick' R. D. 1986 (Kathleen)

Retired 1/31/2004

Assisting - Priest Associate for Pastoral Care St. Martin's, Houston

Email: ndyke@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Hm.: 281-610-8343 WK.: 713-830-4106

EASLEY, Alexandra 'Alex' 2015

Curate Palmer Memorial, Houston
Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, 6221 Main St., Houston 77030
Email: alexeasley@palmerchurch.org

Cell: 210-862-6614 WK.: 713-529-6196

ELLIS, Walter Leon 1977 (Susan)

Retired 9/1/2010
Email: ninian98@att.net
Hm.: 713-436-0909

ELWOOD, Richard 'Dick' H. 1996 (Jane)

Retired 2/6/2005
St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 345 Piney Point Road, Houston 77024-6505
Email: relwood@sfch.org
Hm.: 830-992-2697 Cell: 713-202-4718 WK.: 713-782-1270

ELY, James 'Jim' E. 2002 (Linda)

Retired 11/30/2007
Long-Term Supply St. John's, Palacios
Email: papadoc@1skyconnect.net
Hm.: 979-244-2909 Cell: 979-244-6365 WK.: 979-245-3690

ENGLE, Cynthia 'Cindy' L. 2010 (Lee)

Rector St. Francis of Assisi, Prairie View
204 Dooley St., Prairie View 77446
Rector, St. Paul's, Navasota, 414 E. McAlpine St., Navasota 77868-3645
Email: cynthiaengle13@gmail.com
Hm.: 409-434-8566 Cell: 409-434-8566 WK.: 936-825-7726

FAIN, Beth Jernigan 1992

Rector St. Mary's, Cypress
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 15415 N. Eldridge Parkway, Cypress 77429-2005
Email: revdbeth@stmaryscypress.org
Hm.: 281-807-3304 Cell: 281-772-8665 WK.: 281-370-8000

FALLS, Michael 'Mike' Lee 1970 (Beth)

Retired 4/1/1994

Hm.: 512-257-0633

FAULSTICH, Christine Marie 2010

Rector Epiphany, Houston

Epiphany Episcopal Church, 9600 S. Gessner Dr., Houston 77071-1002

Email: christine@epiphany-hou.org

Cell: 832-651-0401 WK.: 713-774-9619

FENLON, Mathew 'Mat' Charles 2012

NonParochial

Email: inthefight@gmail.com

Cell: 724-302-9441

FERGUSON, Stephen 'Steve' Keith 1995 (Sandy)

Retired 8/1/2015

Working for hospital but retired as far as Church Pension is concerned. St. Luke's Hospital, Houston

St. Luke's Hospital at the Vintage, 20171 Chasewood Park Drive, MC 6-203, Houston 77070

Email: sonfergus@aol.com

Hm.: 281-357-8922 Cell: 281-734-9704 WK.: 832-534-5101

FIELDS, Kenneth 'Ken' Lea 2008 (Mary Alice)

Retired 9/1/2012

Interim St. Thomas', College Station

Email: fields45@comcast.net

Hm.: 832-437-0015 Cell: 832-451-2844

FIELDS, Ladd 'Laddie' B. 1982

Retired 10/15/1995

Email: laddandellen@gmail.com

Hm.: 828-692-1969

FIKES, G. 'David' David 2000

NonParochial

Email: gdavidfikes@yahoo.com

Hm.: 512-914-8981

FILER, Judy Kathleen 2006 (Wes)

Retired BiVocational 5/23/2010

Email: revjudy@live.com

Hm.: 254-776-4815 Cell: 254-722-2013

FISHER, Jeff Wright 2004 (Susan)

NonParochial

Bishop Suffragan Episcopal Diocese of Texas

Tyler Diocesan Center, 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701

Email: jfisher@epicenter.org

Cell: 903-245-7294 WK.: 903-579-6012

FITZGERALD, Todd Robert 2012 (Amy)

NonParochial

Chaplain St. Stephen's Episcopal School, Austin

St. Stephen's Episcopal School, 6500 St. Stephen's Dr., Austin 78746

Email: tfitzgerald@sstx.org

Cell: 512-850-8708 WK.: 512-327-1213

FLICK, Robert 'Bob' Terry 2003 (Sarah)

Retired 9/1/2012

Email: revbobf@comcast.net

Hm.: 281-993-1465 Cell: 281-455-0842 WK.: 832-208-2582

FOTINOS, Dennis George 1993 (Barbara)

Retired 4/1/2008

Email: dgfotinos@gmail.com

Hm.: 828-676-6883

FOWLER, William 'Bill' Young 2005 (Deborah)

NonParochial

Interim St. Paul's, Waco

Email: wmyoungfowler@gmail.com

Cell: 979-204-7160

FRANCES, Martha 2000

Retired 6/1/2011

Email: martha.frances@gmail.com

Hm.: 713-263-9455 Cell: 713-203-2927 WK.: 713-681-6422

FREDHOLM, Everett 1970 (Becky)

Retired 3/1/2005

Email: efredholm@gmail.com

Hm.: 828-280-0209

FULLER III, Frank Earl 2007 (Betty)

Retired 8/1/2014

Email: fef3t@aol.com

Hm.: 361-739-5808

GALLOWAY, Sarah Barrow 1998

NonParochial

Email: sarah.b.galloway@gmail.com

Hm.: 318-946-8195 Cell: 318-415-9214

GARLAND III, John 'Trey' G. 2016

NonParochial

Email: treygarland3@gmail.com

Cell: 512-567-9296

GEIB, Lanny R. 1990 (Thella)

Retired 12/31/2004

GEMIGNANI, Michael 'Mike' C. 1990

Retired 6/30/2007

Assisting Holy Trinity, Dickinson

Email: mgmign2@verizon.net

Hm.: 281-332-7804 Cell: 979-236-1329 WK.: 281-332-7804

GENTRY, Bryan Massey 2006 (Janeth)

Retired 12/1/2008

Cell: 251-459-4169

GEORGE, Johannes Mark P. 2001

Vicar Christ the King (Alief), Houston

Christ the King Episcopal Church, 15325 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77083-3110

Email: Jmpg2810@gmail.com

Hm.: 281-495-7853 Cell: 832-594-8913 WK.: 281-933-6800

GERDING, Susan Ann 2008 (Mark)

Retired BiVocational 7/10/2012

Email: susangerding@comcast.net

Hm.: 936-273-0043 Cell: 936-203-1903

GERVAIS, Jr., Sidney 'Sid' J. 1966 (Tish)

Retired 12/1/1992

Email: sidgervais@att.net

Cell: 512-635-6528

GIBLIN, Keith F. 2014 (Joyce)

Bivocational

Vicar St. Paul's, Orange

Email: keith_giblin@txed.uscourts.gov

Hm.: 409-860-4385 Cell: 409-656-5500 WK.: 409-654-2845

GOLDSMITH, Maurice 'Rusty' L. 2003 (Carolyn)

Retired 1/1/2006

28741-6313 Email: mauricegoldsmith@gmail.com

Hm.: 205-802-7940 Cell: 205-873-3723

GOMEZ, Edward 'Ed' 2000 (Denise)

Vicar San Pablo/St. Paul's, Houston

7843 Park Place Blvd., Houston 77087

Email: vicar@stpaulsanpablo.com

Cell: 713-417-0317 WK.: 713-645-5031

GOOLSBY, Robert 'Bob' Patrick 2006 (Karla)

Rector St. Christopher's, Houston

St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, 1656 Blalock Rd., Houston 77080-7321

Email: fatherbob@stchristhouston.org

Hm.: 713-426-0332 Cell: 281-636-7224 WK.: 713-465-6015

GOONESEKERA, Desmond J. P. 1995 (Institution Certificate) (Ewena)

Retired 6/1/2013

Email: frdesmond@hotmail.com

Hm.: 281-574-3943 Cell: 832-236-4463 WK.: 281-392-3310

GOTTING, Viktoria Johanna Petra 2012

Rector St. John's, LaPorte
St. John's Episcopal Church, 815 S. Broadway, La Porte 77571
Email: rector@stjohns-laporte.org
Hm.: 931-598-3475 Cell: 832-978-1313 WK.: 281-471-0383

GRACE, James 'Jimmy' McKay Lykes 2005 (Marla)

Rector St. Andrew's, Houston
St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 1819 Heights Blvd., Houston 77008-4025
Email: jgrace@saecheights.org
Hm.: 832-453-4111 Cell: 832-453-4111 WK.: 713-861-5596

GRAHAM, John Kirkland 1994 (Pat)

Retired 12/1/2009
Email: jgraham@ish-tmc.org
Hm.: 713-773-6303 Cell: 832-215-6040

GRAHAM, Pamela 'Pam' Louise 2012

Vicar St. Thomas', Rockdale
St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Box 997, Rockdale 76567-0997
Email: pam@stthomasrockdale.org
Hm.: 512-569-3676 Cell: 512-569-3676 WK.: 512-446-5932

GREEN, Mary Emily 1992 (Bob)

Retired 2/1/2011
Email: revmary.mg@gmail.com
Hm.: 713-502-9372 Cell: 713-502-9372

GREMILLION, Dorothy A. 1965

Retired 3/1/2009
Home: 94 Sixth Street, Marble Falls 78654
Email: reverendorothy@yahoo.com

Cell: 512-579-9992

GRIBBLE, Robert 'Bob' Leslie 1979 (Gretchen)

Retired 7/1/2010
Associate St. David's, Austin
Email: rlgribble@yahoo.com
Hm.: 512-342-9228 Cell: 713-870-7372

GUTIERREZ SILVA, Janssen Jose 2016 (Mariely)

Rector San Mateo, Bellaire
San Mateo, 6635 Alder Dr., Houston 77081
Email: jansseng@hotmail.com

Cell: 904-735-9477 WK.: 713-664-7792

GWIN, Jr., Lawrence 'Hoss' P. 2002 (Roseanne)

Bivocational
Vicar Christ Church, Matagorda
Email: fatherhoss@aol.com
Hm.: 979-245-3900 Cell: 979-241-5191 WK.: 979-245-7383

GWYNNE, Geoffrey 'Geoff' Carrington 2012 (Karen)

Rector Good Shepherd, Friendswood
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 1207 Winding Way Dr., Friendswood
77546-4808
Email: rector@gshepherd.net

Cell: 281-414-7706 WK.: 281-482-7630

HALL, Laurens 'Larry' Allen 1971 (Bennie)

Retired 5/1/2014
Email: lhall1116@aol.com
Hm.: 713-627-3859 Cell: 713-870-0939

HALL, Patrick McKenzie 2007 (Julia)

NonParochial
Campus Missioner Rice University - Autry House,
Houston Autry House, 6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506
Email: pmckenziehall@gmail.com

Cell: 703-945-2300

HALSTEAD, Janet 'Jan' Faye 2013 (Jerry)

Deacon Christ Church, Cedar Park
Email: deaconjanh@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-259-5430 Cell: 512-470-9640

HAMILTON, Sr., James 'Jim' Edward 1980 (Stanuell)

Retired 7/1/2012

Email: jehsr@mac.com
Hm.: 281-548-3530 Cell: 832-216-7242

HARDIN, Glenda Cecile 2011 (Gene)

Deacon St. Stephen's, Liberty
Email: deacon_gh@chemcoengineering.com
Hm.: 936-336-5391 Cell: 936-334-2859 WK.: 936-336-3762

HARRIS, Maeva Louise 1961 (Ralph)

Retired 4/1/1998

HARRISON, Dena A. 1987 (Larry)

NonParochial
Bishop Suffragan Episcopal Diocese of Texas
Austin Diocesan Center, Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247
Email: dharrison@epicenter.org
Hm.: 512-480-0020 Cell: 713-249-3614 WK.: 512-478-0580

HARTMAN, Phyllis Colleen 2009

Deacon St. James the Apostle, Conroe
Email: phartman@stjames-conroe.org
Hm.: 936-273-0589 Cell: 936-520-0803 WK.: 936-756-8831

HARTWELL, Edward 'Ed' Mussey 1953 (Karen)

Retired 8/1/1998
Assisting St. James', Austin
Email: emhartwell@icloud.com
Hm.: 512-443-3170

HAVENS, Helen M. 1978 (Neil)

Retired 5/8/2004
Email: honeymoonhavens@gmail.com
Hm.: 713-822-5925

HAWKINS, Frank J. 1991 (Susan)

Retired 8/1/2005
Email: mt2819@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-341-5339 Cell: 832-752-3398 WK.: 281-496-5666

HAWLEY, Christian N. 2014 (Christian)

Associate St. Matthew's, Austin
St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin 78759-5615
Email: chawley@stmattsaustin.org

Cell: 719-359-2176 WK.: 512-345-8314

HAWLEY, Madeline 'Maddie' C. 2015 (Maddie)

Curate St. James', Austin
St. James' Episcopal Church, 1941 Webberville Road, Austin 78721-1679
Email: madeline@stjamesaustin.org

Cell: 512-786-6112 WK.: 512-926-6339

HAY, Daryl Tabor 2003 (Terri)

Rector St. Andrew's, Bryan
St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Box 405, Bryan 77806-0405
Email: rector@standrewsbcs.org
Hm.: 979-450-7706 Cell: 979-250-1461 WK.: 979-822-5176

HEIJMEN, Rutger 'R-J' Jan 2012 (Jaime)

Senior Associate Rector for Christian Education, Stewardship and Student
Ministries St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056
Email: rheijmen@smartinsepiscopal.org

Cell: 917-294-7825 WK.: 713 985 3839

HENDERSON, Patricia Ann 2013

NonParochial
Email: pathenderson3@msn.com

Cell: 512-966-1725

HENSLEY, Erin S. 2015 (Sam)

Rector St. Alban's (Manchaca), Austin
St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Box 368, Manchaca 78652-0368
Email: erin@stalbansaustin.org

Cell: 512-297-9981 WK.: 512-282-5631

HERVEY, Jr., Theodore 'Ted' Ernst 1999 (Carol)

Retired 8/1/2013
Email: revted.hervey@gmail.com

Hm.: 281-933-0050 Cell: 512-876-5398

HIGH, Jr., Rayford B. 1981

Retired 5/1/2011

Retired Bishop Suffragan

Assisting Bishop, Diocese of Fort Worth, 4301 Meadowbrook Dr., Fort Worth 76103

Email: rayford.high@edfw.org

Cell: 713-299-7408

HILL, Gary Dixon 1991 (Nancy)

Retired 4/1/2011

Email: fr.hill@yahoo.com

Cell: 936-569-3984

HIMES, John Martin 2002 (Megan)

Rector Trinity, Marshall

Trinity Episcopal Church, 106 N. Grove St., Marshall 75670-3237

Email: Fr.John.Himes@gmail.com

Hm.: 903-935-5018 Cell: 903-926-8844 WK.: 903-938-4246

HINES, J. 'Chris' Christopher 2007 (Chris)

Retired 6/3/2005

Email: chrishines40@gmail.com

Cell: 512-507-6612

HINES, Lisa Stolley 1968 (Lisa)

Rector Calvary, Bastrop

Calvary Episcopal Church, P O Box 721, Bastrop 78602

Email: rector@cecbastrop.org

Cell: 512-905-4401 WK.: 512-303-7515

HOEY, Anne Knight 1988

Retired 1/9/2005

Interim St. Christopher's, Austin

Email: akhoey@mygrande.net

Hm.: 512-474-4455 Cell: 512-750-0726

HOLDEN, Elizabeth 'Beth' G. 1990 (Sam)

NonParochial

Chaplain Episcopal High School, Bellaire

Episcopal High School, Box 271299, Houston 77277-1299

Email: bholden@ehshouston.org
Hm.: 713-667-5133 Cell: 832-256-3526 WK.: 713-512-3484

HOLLOWAY, Eric A. C. 2014

NonParochial

Campus Missioner University of Texas - Campus Ministry, Austin
UT Episcopal Student Center, 209 W. 27th St., Austin 78705-1043
Email: eric@utepiscopal.org

Cell: 512-736-3953 WK.: 512-477-6839

HORNER, Robert 'Bob' W. 2007 (Jane)

Deacon Trinity, The Woodlands
Email: deaconbob2@comcast.net
Hm.: 281-292-3506

HOSTER, Jr., David William 1973 (Terrie)

Retired 5/1/2010

Email: david.w.hoster.new@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-943-9552 Cell: 512-924-1808

HOUSER III, Richard 'Rich' T. 2009 (Trish)

Associate Rector for Pastoral Life Trinity, Houston
Trinity Episcopal Church, 1015 Holman St., Houston
77004-3810 Board Certified Chaplain, Association of Professional
Chaplains
Email: associaterector@trinitymidtown.org
Hm.: 832-314-2404 Cell: 832-314-2404 WK.: 713-528-4100

HUBBY III, Turner Erath 1987 (Martha)

Retired 7/1/2002

Email: thubby@att.net
Hm.: 210-490-0609

HUERTA-GARCIA, Oscar 2005 (Maria)

NonParochial

Email: oscar-huerta@sbcglobal.net

Cell: 832-606-8122

HUFF, Clark 'Kern' Kern 2000 (Becky)

Retired 3/1/2008

Email: ckhuff@austin.rr.com

Hm.: 512-754-5816 Cell: 512-809-3103

HUFFMAN, Charles 'Chuck' Howard 1981

Retired 5/1/1991

(Carolyn)

Assisting - Retired St. Matthew's, Austin

Email: PadreChuck@sbcglobal.net

Hm.: 512-345-0055

HUNGERFORD, Eric Paul 2010 (Shyla)

Rector St. James', La Grange

St. James Episcopal Church, Box 507, La Grange 78945-0507

Email: eric@stjameslagrange.org

Hm.: 979-968-3785 Cell: 903-271-3204 WK.: 979-968-3910

HUNT, Lisa Wynne 1999 (Bruce)

Rector St. Stephen's, Houston

St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, 1805 W. Alabama St., Houston 77098-2601

Email: lhunt@ststephenshouston.org

Hm.: 713-861-8872 Cell: 832-373-9709 WK.: 713-528-6665

HUSTON, Mary Ann 2013 (Michael)

Curate St. Mark's, Houston

St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 3816 Bellaire Boulevard, Houston 77025-1209

Email: maryann.huston@stmarks-houston.org

Cell: 865-776-7475 WK.: 713-664-3466

HYCHE, Jerald W. 2006 (Colleen)

Rector St. James the Apostle, Conroe

St. James the Apostle Episcopal Church, 1803 Highland Hollow Dr., Conroe
77304-4092

Email: jhyche@stjames-conroe.org

Hm.: 936-242-1789 Cell: 936-525-7799 WK.: 936-756-8831

HYDE, Lillian Wade 2004 (Lillian)

Retired 2017-01-01

Board Certified Chaplain Association of Professional Chaplains, Schaumburg
St. Luke's Patients Medical Center-Office of Chaplain, 4600 E. Sam Houston

Parkway South, Pasadena 77505
Email: Lillian.hyde@comcast.net
Cell: 409-771-3091 WK.: 713-948-7185

HYDE III, Robert 'Bill' W. 2006 (Bill)

Retired 7/1/2014

Interim St. Mark's, Bay City
Email: rwhyde3@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-678-8864 Cell: 409-789-0980 WK.: 936-639-1253

INGALLS, Jason Travis 2014 (Monique)

Rector Holy Spirit, Waco
Email: jingalls@holyspiritwaco.com
Cell: 254-498-8114 WK.: 254-772-1982

JACKSON, Micah T. J. 2008 (Laura)

NonParochial

Assoc. Professor of Preaching Seminary of the Southwest,
Austin Seminary of the Southwest, Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247
Email: micah.jackson@ssw.edu
Hm.: 512-810-9886 WK.: 512-472-4133

JAMESON, J. Parker 1998 (Paula)

Retired July 1 2016

Seminary of the Southwest, Austin, Box 2247, Austin 78768
Email: parker.jameson@ssw.edu
Hm.: 512-261-3325 Cell: 512-913-0116

JENNINGS, Kelly Kathleen 2007 (Kelly)

Assistant Resurrection, Austin
2008 Justin Ln., Austin 78757
Email: kelly.jennings@me.com
Hm.: 512-374-1101

JENNINGS, Nathan Grady 2009 (Nathan)

Professor of Liturgics and Anglican Studies Seminary of the Southwest,
Austin Seminary of the Southwest, Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247
Assistant, Resurrection, Austin, 2200 Justin Ln., Austin 78757
Email: nathan.jennings@ssw.edu

Hm.: 512-374-1101

JENSEN, Jan Darrel 2002

Retired 8/1/2014

Email: jdjensen13@hotmail.com

Hm.: 936-257-1432

JOHNSON, John Brent 2007

Bivocational

Vicar St. John's, Silsbee

Email: jjohnson@stjohnssilsbee.com

Hm.: 409-790-4255 WK.: 409-385-4371

JOHNSON, Kellaura Jones 2014 (Nick)

Rector St. Stephen's, Huntsville

St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Box 388, Huntsville 77342-0388

Email: kellaura.johnson@gmail.com

Cell: 281-467-7110 WK.: 936-295-7226

JOHNSON, Paul Andrew 2013 (Bernadette)

Vicar Church of the Cross, Lake Travis

Email: paul@ecclt.org

Hm.: 512-362-8270 Cell: 512-695-2803

JONES, Gary Harned 2008 (Lyn)

Retired 4/1/2014

Chaplain to the Retired - Houston Area

5680 Hwy 6 Suite 315, Missouri City 77459

Email: gjones71147@gmail.com

Hm.: 281-835-3160 Cell: 713-208-6948

JONES, Janice 'Jan' Baker 2008 (Rick)

Rector St. Christopher's, Killeen

St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, 2800 Trimmier Rd., Killeen 76542-6003

Email: janicejones2@aol.com

Cell: 936-443-5391 WK.: 254-634-7474

JONES, Judith 'Judy/Jude' Gay 2008 (Lewis)

Retired BiVocational 10/7/2013

Assisting St. David's, Austin

Email: jgjones1214@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-312-2872 Cell: 512-657-3726

KENNARD, Susan J. 2004 (Bill)

Rector Trinity, Galveston
Trinity Episcopal Church, 2216 Ball St., Galveston 77550-2224
Overseeing the Center Part-time, William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston
Email: susankennard@sbcglobal.net

Cell: 979-248-7849 WK.: 409-765-6317

KESSELUS, Kenneth 'Ken' W. 1972 (Toni)

Retired 6/1/2003

Rector Emeritus Calvary, Bastrop
Email: kkesselus@yahoo.com
Hm.: 512-581-2633 Cell: 512-940-7897 WK.: 512-581-2633

KEYWORTH, Gill B. 2007 (Rod)

Deacon St. Paul's, Katy
Email: gillkeyworth@gmail.com
Hm.: 713-532-3445 Cell: 713-805-2050 WK.: 281-391-2785

KHOO, Oon-Chor 1998 (Pearl)

Retired 9/1/2002
Email: plockhoo@att.net
Hm.: 918-494-6896

KINNEY, Stephen 'Steve' W. 2004 (Gwen)

Assistant All Saints', Austin
All Saint's Episcopal Church, 209 W. 27th St., Austin 78705-1043
Executive Director, The Front Porch Parish Mission of All Saints', Austin
Email: swk.kinney@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-656-6594 Cell: 512-330-0116 WK.: 512-476-3589

KIRT MORRIS, Janie 2003

Retired 12/1/2014
Email: janiekirtmorris@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-584-0605

KITTREDGE, Cynthia Briggs 2011 (Frank)

NonParochial

Dean and President Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247
Email: ckittredge@ssw.edu
Hm.: 512-451-6888 Cell: 512-750-9962 WK.: 512-472-4133

KNOLL SWEENEY, Sarah J. 2013 (James)

NonParochial

Staff Chaplain - Assoc. CPE Supervisor St. Luke's Hospital, Houston
St. Luke's Health System - Chaplaincy Education & Services, Box 20269
MC4-184, Houston 77225-0269
Email: sknoll@stlukeshealth.org

Cell: 785-330-3255 WK.: 832-355-3175

KNOWLES, Roberta 'Bobbie' G. 2006

Rector Hope, Houston
Hope Episcopal Church, 1613 West 43rd Street, Houston 77018
Email: roberta_knowles@hotmail.com
Hm.: 832-582-6725 Cell: 512-470-6932 WK.: 713-681-6422

KOCHENBURGER, Philip 'Phil' A. 2016 (Ilona)

NonParochial

Dean of Spiritual Life Episcopal High School, Bellaire
Episcopal High School, Box 271299, Houston 77277-1299
Email: pkochenburger@ehshouston.org

Cell: 832-982-8164 WK.: 713-512-3409

KOONCE, Kelly M. 2002 (Kimberly)

NonParochial

Email: kkoonce@stjuliansaustin.org
Hm.: 512-906-0075 Cell: 512-940-9727 WK.: 512-694-7121

KOONS, Zachary 'Zac' G. 2014 (Anna)

Curate St. Richard's, Round Rock
St. Richard's Episcopal Church, 1420 East Palm Valley Boulevard, Round
Rock 78664
Email: zac.koons@saintrichards.org

Cell: 479-220-9298 WK.: 512-255-5436

KOVIC, Fenton H. 1997 (Judy)

Retired 5/1/1998

Email: fejuko@sbcglobal.net

Hm.: 903-534-3858 Cell: 903-279-8030

LARGE, Alexander 'Alex' R. 2013 (Emily)

Senior Associate St. Martin's, Houston

St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Road, Houston 77056

Email: alarge@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Hm.: 832-582-6088 Cell: 240-515-4805 WK.: 713-985-3849

LARGENT, Lacy 1990

NonParochial

Spiritual Director Camp Allen, Navasota

Seafarer's Ministry, Wharf 23 Upper Level, Box 9506, Houston 77261

Email: camplacy@yahoo.com

Cell: 281-620-7221

LAUCHER, William 'Bill' G. 1994 (Cherry)

Vicar St. Alban's, Houston

St. Alban's Episcopal Church, 420 Woodard St., Houston 77009-1824

Email: blaucher@stalbanshouston.org

Hm.: 713-742-9776 Cell: 713-412-2223 WK.: 713-645-5301

LAURINEC, Jennene Ellen 2008 (Steve)

Bivocational

Vicar St. John's, Carthage

Email: jennenel@aol.com

Cell: 903-235-6825 WK.: 903-757-6146

LAWRENCE, Jr., Albert 'Al' S. 1979 (Dawn)

Retired 2/1/2000

Email: asl36@sbcglobal.net

Hm.: 281-367-3940 Cell: 832-244-4568

LAWRENCE, J. Dean 'Dean' 2009 (Sarah)

Rector St. Francis', College Station

St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 1101 Rock Prairie Rd, College Station 77845-8344

Email: pastor@stfrancisbcs.org

Cell: 979-587-3440 WK.: 979-696-1491

LEBROCQ, Jr., Eric Francis 2011 (Mary Lou)

Bivocational

Rector St. John's, Sealy

St. John's Episcopal Church, Box 1477, Sealy 77474-1477

Email: ericlebrocq@earthlink.net

Hm.: 713-877-1949 Cell: 832-649-0456 WK.: 979-885-2359

LEGGE, Don E. 1999

Retired 4/30/2007

Email: delegge80@gmail.com

Cell: 512-688-1175

LEIGHTON, Jack Lee 1978 (Restored to Priesthood)

Retired 9/30/1999

Email: jleighton28@gmail.com

Hm.: 409-896-5955

LEIN, Clay Alan 2014 (Jill)

Rector St. John the Divine, Houston

St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, 2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019

Email: clein@sjd.org

Cell: 713 380-9351 WK.: 713-622-3600

LEVENSON, Jr., Russell 'Russ' Jones 2007 (Laura)

Rector St. Martin's, Houston

St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111

Email: cgallion@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Hm.: 281-888-3578 Cell: 713-502-3163 WK.: 713-985-3813

LEWIS, Barbara 1999

Retired 5/1/2013

Email: revbarbaralewis@gmail.com

Hm.: 713-522-2997 Cell: 713-817-7713

LEWIS, Jr., Giles Floyd 2007

Retired 1/1/1991

Hm.: 864-583-3370

LIBERATORE, James 'Jim' Vincent 1985 (Christine)

Rector St. Andrew's, Pearland
St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 2535 Broadway St., Pearland 77581-4901
Email: frjimbo@msn.com
Hm.: 281-382-2801 Cell: 281-382-2801 WK.: 281-485-3843

LINSCOTT, Stephanie 1997

NonParochial
Chaplain MD Anderson Hospital, Houston
Email: revlinscott@juno.com
Hm.: 713-252-8520 Cell: 713-252-8520 WK.: 713-792-7184

LIRO, Judith 'Judy' Reagan 1984 (Joe)

Retired 7/1/2013
Email: jliron@swbell.net
Hm.: 512-453-5504 WK.: 512-524-5145

LITTLEJOHN, Lucrecia 'Luchy' Miranda 2003

Retired 2/1/2012 (Iain)
78239-2721 Hm.: 210-843-9577

LOGAN, Jr., John Alexander 1953

Retired 9/1/2000

Secretary of the Diocese and Canon Emeritus, Episcopal Diocese of Texas
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002
Canon Emeritus, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Email: JAL4444@epicenter.org
Hm.: 713-660-7923 Cell: 713-882-5753 WK.: 713-520-6444

LONG, Benjamin 'Ben' Isaac 2010

NonParochial
Email: b.isaac.long@gmail.com

Cell: 512-940-6758

LOPEZ, Pedro N. 2011 (Estela)

Vicar San Pedro/St. Peter's, Pasadena
San Pedro/St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 705 Williams St., Pasadena 77506-3639
Email: pedronel917@gmail.com

Cell: 281-917-6616 WK.: 713-473-8090

LOPEZ, Uriel 2015 (Luisa)

Vicar San Romero, Houston
St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, 1656 Blalock Rd., Houston 77080-7321
Email: ulopez@epicenter.org

Cell: 281-865-3413 WK.: 713-465-6015

LOWRY, Robert 'Bob' Lynn 2012 (Louise)

Deacon Holy Comforter, Spring
Email: r_lowry@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: 281-678-1950 Cell: 281-229-0194 WK.: 936-266-3366

LUCKENBACH, David Andrew 2010 (Silvia)

Rector Christ Church, Tyler
Christ Episcopal Church, 118 S. Bois D Arc Avenue, Tyler 75702-7101
Email: dluckenbach@christchurchtyler.org
Hm.: 903-279-8777 Cell: 903-279-8777 WK.: 903-597-9854

LYLE, Sr., Jerrel 'Jerry' Robert 2008 (Pat)

Deacon St. Joseph's, Salado
Box 797, 881 N. Main St., Salado 76571-0797
Email: jlyle25468@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-244-2511 Cell: 512-545-9820 WK.: 254-947-3160

MAGILL, Elizabeth 'Beth' Anne 2010

NonParochial
Associate Missioner for Congregational Initiatives Episcopal Diocese of
Texas Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas Street, Houston 77002
Email: bmagill@epicenter.org

Cell: 512-695-3338 WK.: 832-240-2341

MAGNUSON, Paulette Williams 2014 (Larry)

Bivocational
Vicar St. Martin's, Copperas Cove
Email: vicarstmartinscove@gmail.com

Cell: 512-796-4014 WK.: 254-547-0331

MAKOWSKI, Chester Joseph 2009 (Mary)

Bivocational

Rector St. Luke's, Livingston

St. Luke's Episcopal Church, 836 W. Jones Street, Livingston 77351-2721

Email: fr.makowski@gmail.com

Hm.: 713-984-0183 Cell: 713-299-7675 WK.: 713-658-1111

MALONE, Trawin Elton 2014 (Melissa)

Rector Christ Church, Cedar Park

Christ Episcopal Church, Box 638, Cedar Park 78630-0638

Email: rectorcec@gmail.com

Cell: 336-207-3104 WK.: 512-267-2428

MANGUM, Frank B. 1969

Retired 5/1/1999

Email: Delta25@grandecom.net

Hm.: 254-772-2296

MARINO, Matthew 'Matt' A. 2015 (Kari)

Associate Rector St. John the Divine, Houston

St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, 2450 River Oaks Boulevard, Houston 77019

Email: mmarino@sjd.org

Cell: 602-980-7720 WK.: 713-622-3600

MARMON, Mark M. 2013 (Shelley)

Bivocational

Vicar All Saints', Hitchcock

Email: markmarmon@gmail.com

Hm.: 713-666-8868 Cell: 713-906-0421

MARTIN, Chad Travis 2009 (Cinnamon)

Associate Rector for Evangelism and Worship St. Martin's, Houston

St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Road, Houston 77056-2111

Email: cmartin@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Cell: 713-594-7747 WK.: 713-985-3842

MASON, Victoria Anne 2007 (Roy)

Deacon St. John's, Austin

Email: deaconvic2007@gmail.com

Cell: 512-297-5953

MASQUELETTE, Elizabeth 'Betty' Simmons 1978 (Phil)

Retired 1/2/1999

Email: pmasquette@lrmlaw.com

Hm.: 713-526-4829 WK.: 713-986-7000

MASTERS, Ralph Leeper 1988

Retired 1/30/2002

Hm.: 972-795-9336 Cell: 972-795-9336

MCBAY, Susannah 'Suse' E. 2014 (Stephen)

Assistant St. Martin's, Houston

Email: smcbay@smartinsepiscopal.org

Cell: 832-499-7798 WK.: 713-621-3040

MCBRIDE, David P. 1950 (Nancy)

Retired 1/2/1998

MCCALL, Chad 2011

Associate St. David's, Austin

St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E. 8th St., Austin 78701-3280

Email: chad.m@stdave.org

Hm.: 512-524-1090 Cell: 512-934-3747

MCDONALD, Durstan 'Dusty' R. 1984 (Ruth)

Retired 5/1/2002

Email: dmcdonald10@austin.rr.com

Hm.: 512-452-8699

MCGAVERN III, Cecil 'George' George 2013 (Missi)

Rector Good Shepherd, Tomball

Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 715 Carrell Street, Tomball 77375-4808

Email: george@goodshepherdomball.org

Hm.: 281-255-3451 Cell: 832-589-5786

MCGEHEE, J. 'Pittman' Pittman 1978 (Bobby)

Retired 10/1/2003

Director Broad Acres Center, Houston

710 West Ave., Austin 78701
Email: mcgeheejp@gmail.com
Hm.: 512 368 5157 Cell: 832-372-4273 WK.: 832 372 4273

MCGILL, James 'Jim' C. 1992 (Beth)

Retired 1/1/2016
Email: iakwbos01@gmail.com

Cell: 713-504-1401

MELIS, Alberto 'Al' M. 2015 (Carol)

Deacon St. Alban's, Waco
Email: alberto@stalbanswaco.org

Cell: 254-495-0900

MENDOZA, Christine Love 2013 (Jonathan)

Associate Good Shepherd, Austin
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176
Email: christine@gsaustin.org

Cell: 512-423-2245 WK.: 512-476-3523

MERRILL, Jr., Robert 'Bob' Clifford 2008 (Carmen)

BiVocational, NonParochial
Email: merrillbob@outlook.com

Cell: 713-409-7340

MIEDKE, Warren Giles 2011 (Marilyn)

Deacon St. Cuthbert's, Houston
Email: wgmmjm@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: 281-861-8145 WK.: 281-463-7330

MILLER, Charlene Ida 2004 (John)

Retired 9/1/2015
Email: cmiller01cm@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: 903-663-1584 Cell: 903-387-2703

MILLER, Patrick J. 2000 (Allison)

Rector St. Mark's, Houston
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77025-1209

Email: patrick.miller@stmarks-houston.org
Hm.: 713-668-3036 Cell: 713-502-4645 WK.: 713-664-3466

MILLS, CarolAnn 2007 (CarolAnn)

Deacon St. George's, Texas City
Email: camprayer@yahoo.com
Hm.: 281-756-8009 WK.: 713-645-5031

MILLS, Jr., Joseph M. 2007 (Joseph)

Deacon St. George's, Texas City
Email: jmills@alvincollege.edu
Hm.: 281-756-8009 Cell: 832-788-7801 WK.: 281-756-5672

MINTER, Russell 'Russ' D. 1989 (Elizabeth)

Retired 10/1/1998
98368-9026 Email: minterr@olympus.net
Hm.: 360-379-2467

MIZIRL, Sandra 'Sandi' L. 1998

NonParochial
Email: sandi.mizirl@gmail.com

Cell: 979-587-1258

MONCRIEFF, Stephanie Patterson 2016 (Scott)

NonParochial
Curate Diocese of Fort Worth
Trinity Episcopal Church, 3401 Bellaire Dr. S., Fort Worth 76109
Email: spmoncrieff@gmail.com

Cell: 832-350-2414 WK.: 817-926-4631

MONTES, Alejandro Sixto 1989 (Laura)

Retired April 1 2016
Email: alejandrosixtomontes@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-242-5194 Cell: 832-493-1517

MONTES-VELA, Alex G. 2005 (Thi)

Vicar St. Mary Magdalene, Manor
St. Mary Magdalene Episcopal Church, Box 33, Manor 78653-0033
Email: alex@iamsmm.com

Hm.: 512-584-8819 Cell: 512-423-8897

MOORE, Robert 'Bob' J. 1975 (Nansi)

Retired 7/1/2005

Priest-in-Charge St. Michael's, LaMarque

St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1601 Lake Road, LaMarque 77568-5242

Email: frboblamarque@comcast.net

Hm.: 281-538-9594 Cell: 713-417-1921 WK.: 409-935-3559

MORGAN, James 'Jim' Charles 1969

Retired 7/1/2015

Assisting St. Christopher, League City

Email: jmorgan@beaconhomeless.org

Cell: 936-355-9051 WK.: 713-590-3328

MORGAN, Ralph Baier 2006 (Terri)

Rector St. Cyprian's, Lufkin

St. Cyprian's Episcopal Church, 919 S. John Redditt Drive, Lufkin 75904-4326

Email: rector@stcyprianschurch.org

Hm.: 936-639-1253 Cell: 936-635-3145 WK.: 936-899-5265

MORRIS, Thomas Rand 2013 (Hadley)

NonParochial

Senior Director of Development at Power 10 Consulting in Austin

Email: thomasrandmorris@gmail.com

Cell: 931-636-8399

NELSON, David 2011 (Beth Anne)

Rector Christ the King (Atascocita), Humble

Christ the King Episcopal Church, 19330 Pinehurst Trail Dr., Humble 77346-2224

Email: bgchaplain@gmail.com

Cell: 281-627-8810 WK.: 281-852-1990

NEWTON IV, John Wharton 2008 (Emily)

NonParochial

Chief of Staff Episcopal Diocese of Texas

1225 Texas, Houston 77002

Email: jnewton@epicenter.org

Cell: 512-619-8722

NICHOLS III, Robert 'Rob' G. 2007 (Diana)
NonParochial
Email: robnichols0216@att.net
Hm.: 251-471-9773 Cell: 251-402-6093 WK.: 217-344-1924

NORMAND, Ann D. 1995
Retired 4/1/2014
Interim St. Stephen's, Beaumont
Email: rector@ststephensbmt.org

Cell: 713-452-0884

NORTH, Jr., William M. 2005 (Mary)
Retired 10/31/2007
Email: revbillnorth@comcast.net
Hm.: 484-472-6468

NOVAK, Nicky 'Nick' Don 1991 (Pamela)
Retired July 1, 2016
Email: nicknotthekickernovak@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-573-9167 Cell: 281-798-7740

NUTTER, James 'Jim' Wallace 1994 (Lucy)
Retired 7/1/2014
Email: James.Nutter@hcpid.org
Hm.: 713-662-3954 Cell: 713-569-9560

O'BRIEN, Eileen Elizabeth 2014 (Connor)
NonParochial
Campus Missioner University of Houston - Episcopal Canterbury,
Houston AD Bruce Religion Center, 3800 Cullen Blvd., Houston 77004
Email: eobrien@houstoncanterbury.org

Cell: 202-716-9055 WK.: 202-716-9055

OECHSEL, Jr., Russell 'Russ' H. 2007 (Linda)
NonParochial
Archdeacon Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston
Deacon, St. Mary's, Cypress
Email: roechsel@epicenter.org
Hm.: 281-859-1669 Cell: 281-638-6474

ONYENDI, Matthias E. 2006
NonParochial
Email: nwaonyendi@hotmail.com

WK.: 936-857-3272

ORNDORFF, Vivian 2014
Associate Trinity, The Woodlands
Trinity Episcopal Church, 3901 S. Panther Creek Drive, The Woodlands 77381-8113
Email: vorndorff@trinitywoodlands.org
Hm.: 832-846-7072 Cell: 832-846-7072 WK.: 281-367-8113

OSBORNE, Janne Alro 1975
Retired 11/1/2015
Chaplain to the Retired - Austin/Waco Area
Email: jannealro@mac.com

Cell: 512-554-1409

OSNAYA-JIMENEZ, Uriel 1990 (Maria)
Vicar Santa Maria Virgen, Houston
Santa Maria Virgen Episcopal Church, 9600 Huntington Place Dr., Houston
77099-2316
Email: smvepisco@aol.com
Hm.: 281-983-0302 Cell: 281 468 5016 WK.: 281-879-6000

OTTSEN, David Keith 2008 (Deborah)
Rector St. Peter's, Brenham
St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Box 937, Brenham 77834-0937
Email: frdavid@stpetersbrenham.org
Hm.: 979-836-7263 Cell: 979-530-3278 WK.: 979-836-7248

PAINTER, R. 'Scott' Scott 2016 (Tami)
Curate St. Stephen's, Houston
Email: stpaint@att.net
Hm.: 512-712-4233 Cell: 832-274-4450 WK.: 713-528-6665

PARKER, Andrew 'Andy' D. 2001 (Andy)
Rector Emmanuel, Houston
Emmanuel Episcopal Church, 15015 Memorial Drive, Houston 77079-4301

Email: rector@emmanuel-houston.org
Hm.: 979-285-2666 Cell: 979-236-0799 WK.: 281-493-3161

PARKER, Elizabeth 'Liz' Welch 2001 (Liz)

Associate Palmer Memorial, Houston
Palmer Memorial, 6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1572
Email: lizparker903@gmail.com

Cell: 979-236-0347 WK.: 713-529-6196

PARKER, Robert 'Bob' C. 1977

Retired 1/1/2004
Email: frbob0@gmail.com
Hm.: 501-821-5638

PAYNE, Claude E. 1966 (Barbara)

Retired 7/1/2003
Retired Bishop of Texas Episcopal Diocese of Texas
Email: bpclaudepayne@gmail.com
Hm.: 325-701-7766

PEARSON, Albert 'Bertie' Clayborn 2013 (Rahel)

Rector Grace, Georgetown
Grace Episcopal Church, 1314 E. University Ave, Georgetown
78626-6115 College Missioner, Southwestern University Campus Ministry,
Georgetown
Email: bertie@graceepis.org

Cell: 415-994-1954 WK.: 512-863-2068

PEETE, Brandon 2011 (Hillary)

Associate St. Stephen's, Houston
St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, 1805 West Alabama Street, Houston
77098 Director of Spiritual Life, St. Stephen's Episcopal School, Houston
Email: bpeete@ststephenshouston.org
Hm.: 404-558-0807 Cell: 404-558-0807 WK.: 713-528-6665

PERRY, Nandra L. 2016 (Britt)

Bivocational
Vicar St. Philip's, Hearne
St. Philip's Episcopal Church, PO Box 952, Hearne 77859-2545
Email: nandraperry@gmail.com
Hm.: 979-690-8819 Cell: 919-619-5169 WK.: 979-845-8336

PETERS, David William 2013 (Sarah)

Associate Rector St. Mark's, Austin
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 2128 Barton Hills Dr., Austin 78704-4651
Email: runnermonk@gmail.com

Cell: 512-571-4124 WK.: 512-444-1449

PETTY, Carol Ross 2005 (George)

NonParochial
Canon for Wellness and Pastoral Care and Safe Church Minister Episcopal
Diocese of Texas
PO Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247
Email: cpetty@epicenter.org
Hm.: 713-516-5747 Cell: 713-516-5747 WK.: 512-609-1876

PEVEHOUSE, James Melvin 2013 (Brandy)

Rector St. Mary's, Bellville
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 24 N. Masonic St., Bellville 77418-1444
Email: jamespevehouse@hotmail.com

Cell: 214-212-7135 WK.: 979-865-2330

PFISTER, Kathleen 'Kathy' Rock 2012 (Phil)

Associate Good Shepherd, Austin
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176
Parish Missioner for Second Site, Good Shepherd on the Hill Parish Mission, Austin
Email: kathyp@gsaustin.org

Cell: 512-739-0702 WK.: 512-476-3523

PICOT, Katherine 'Kate' F. 2009

NonParochial
Director, Teh Harnhill Centre (see business address for more info)
The Harnhill Centre, Harnhill, Cirencester, Gloucestershire GL7 5PX,
United Kingdom
Email: picotk@googlemail.com

Cell: 713-557-8950

PIERCE, Roderick 'Rod' John 1988

Retired 1/1/2010
Email: rodpierce1@gmail.com

Cell: 832-830-3072

PIERCE, Terry Lee 2014

Bivocational

Vicar St. James', Taylor

St. James' Episcopal Church, Box 268, Taylor 76574-0268

Email: Terry.pierce.austin@gmail.com

Hm.: 512-826-6278 Cell: 512-826-6278 WK.: 512-352-2330

PITTS, Sr., John R. 1988 (Mary Bain)

Assisting Holy Spirit, Houston

Email: john@johnrpitts.com

Hm.: 713-621-2609 Cell: 512-426-9135 WK.: 713-552-1854

POGUE, Ronald 'Ron' Dennis 1997 (Gay) NonParochial

76016 Email: rpogue@icloud.com

Cell: 832-576-9019 WK.: 307-733-2603

PORTER, Lloyd 'Brian' Brian 1985 (Barbara)

Retired 2/1/2009

Email: porter6375@sbcglobal.net

Hm.: 713-869-2163

POTEET, David Bertrand 1969 (Iris)

Retired 10/10/2007

Email: davidpoteet142@msn.com

Hm.: 281-492-2659

POWELL, Armistead C. 1965 (Virginia)

Retired 2/28/2002

Hm.: 512-281-9691 WK.: 512-321-6674

POWELL, Murray Richard 1977 (Sarah)

Retired 4/17/2010

Assisting St. Mark's, Houston

Email: powellmrp@gmail.com

Hm.: 713-682-2810 Cell: 713-859-7319 WK.: 713-664-3466

PRESTON II, James 'Jim' Montgomery 1980

Retired 8/1/1998
Email: prestonic9000@gmail.com

PRICE, David W. 1990 (Jennifer)

Associate St. Francis', Houston
St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024-6505
Email: dprice@sfch.org

Cell: 713-504-0530 WK.: 713-458-6312

PRICE, John Wilson 1968 (Arlene)

Retired 5/1/2004
Assisting Palmer Memorial, Houston
Email: jprice@palmerchurch.org
Hm.: 713-524-7609 WK.: 713-529-6196

PRICE, Robert 'Rob' Paul 2006 (Kate)

Rector St. Dunstan's, Houston
St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, 14301 Stuebner Airline, Houston 77069-3529
Email: rprice@saintdunstans.org
Hm.: 281-257-9433 WK.: 281-440-1600

PROFFITT, Darrel Dwayne 2007 (Julie)

Rector Holy Apostles, Katy
Holy Apostles Episcopal Church, 1225 W. Grand Parkway South, Katy 77494-8283
Email: darrel@cotha.org

Cell: 281-832-9941 WK.: 281-392-3310

PUCKETT, David F. K. 2002 (Elizabeth)

Retired 1/1/2012
Long-Term Supply Christ Church,
Jefferson Email: sondav50@icloud.com

Cell: 713-449-6023

RARDIN, Thomas 'Tom' Michael 1998 (Chris)

Retired 12/1/2014
Assisting Holy Spirit, Waco
Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, 1624 Wooded Acres Dr., Waco 76710-2852
Email: trardin@grandecom.net

Cell: 254-379-3678

RAZIM, Genevieve Turner 2007 (Ed)
Associate Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston 77002
Email: grazim@christchurchcathedral.org
Hm.: 713-349-0670 Cell: 281-881-8557 WK.: 713-220-9766

REDDICK, Mary J. 2015 (Max)
Deacon Ascension, Houston
Email: deacon@ascensionepiscopalchurch.org
Hm.: 713-781-1330 Cell: 713-725-0972

REEVES, Robin K. 2006
Rector St. George's, Texas City
St. George's Episcopal Church, 510 13th Avenue North, Texas City 77590-6250
Email: rreevestrinity@gmail.com

Cell: 832-922-7022 WK.: 409-945-2583

REYNOLDS, Joe Douglas 2000 (Elizabeth)
Retired 7/1/2012
Email: ryjoe919@aol.com

Cell: 713-447-2940

RICHNOW, Douglas 'Doug' Wayne 2007 (Nikki)
Senior Associate St. John the Divine, Houston
St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, 2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826
Email: drichnow@sjd.org
Hm.: 713-877-1096 WK.: 713-354-2221

RICHTER, Jr., William 'Bill' T. 2009
Rector Good Shepherd, Kingwood
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 2929 Woodland Hills Drive, Kingwood
77339-1406
Email: wtr@goodshepherdkingwood.org
Hm.: 281-358-6630 Cell: 832-316-2965 WK.: 281-358-3154

RICKETTS, Nancy Lee 2010 (Philip)
Deacon St. Michael's, Austin
Email: noricketts@aol.com

Hm.: 512-327-3360 Cell: 512-417-9011

RIOS, LaJunta 'Micki' Michelle 2008 (James)

Deacon Trinity, Baytown
Deacon, St. Timothy's, Houston
Email: micki@trinitybaytown.org
Hm.: 281-421-3935 Cell: 832-597-5337

RITCHIE, Patricia 'Pat' Ritter 2009 (Maurice)

Chaplain Ubi Caritas, Beaumont
Ubi Caritas, 4450 Highland Ave., Beaumont 77705
Deacon, St. Stephen's, Beaumont
Email: Ritchie.pat@gmail.com
Hm.: 409-833-2110 Cell: 409-351-6697

ROBBINS, Mary Elizabeth 2011 (Len)

Retired BiVocational 5/31/2015
St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Box 2119, Huntsville 77341-2119
Email: robbins@shsu.edu
Hm.: 936-295-9625 Cell: 936-662-6927 WK.: 936-294-3890

ROBERTSON, C. 'Josephine' Josephine 2011 (Tim)

Email: revjosephine@gmail.com
Hm.: 206-715-4307 Cell: 254-717-7643

ROBINSON-COMO, Glenice 2010 (Paul)

Canon for Pastoral Care Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002-3113
Email: gcomo@christchurchcathedral.org
Hm.: 281-261-6076 Cell: 281-467-7853 WK.: 713-590-3319

RODRIGUEZ, Albert 'Al' R. 1996 (LaVerne)

Retired 1/1/2014

Interim Director of Hispanic Church Studies Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, Austin, Box 2247, Austin 78768
Email: padrebeto1@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-448-3088 Cell: 512-695-6696

RUCKER, James 'Cliff' Clifford 2002 (Judith)

Rector Holy Trinity, Port Neches
Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, 2425 Nall St., Port Neches 77651-4703
Email: abbacliff@gmail.com
Hm.: 409-722-1410 Cell: 409-728-1547 WK.: 409-722-6238

RUEHLEN, Petroula K. 1992 (Jerry)

Retired 8/31/2001
Email: PetroulaRuehlen@aol.com
Hm.: 337-477-4923

RUSSELL, Jack Dempsey 1984

Retired 12/31/1992
Email: redjack@suddenlink.net
Hm.: 903-593-0353

RUSSELL, Kathleen Sams 2005 (Kathleen)

Retired June 1 2016
Email: krussell1947@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-363-3217

RUSSELL, Michael B. 2012 (Michael)

Retired July 1, 2016

Cell: 512-800-0122

RYAN, Kathryn 'Kai' M. 2014 (Tim)

NonParochial
Canon to the Ordinary Episcopal Diocese of Texas
EDOT, 1225 Texas St., Houston 77002
Email: kryan@epicenter.org

Cell: 214-802-0302 WK.: 713-520-6444

SAID, James 'Jim' Timothy 2013 (Kim)

NonParochial
Rector - St. Augustine of Canterbury, Augusta, GA
Email: staec@knology.net
Hm.: 317-409-6676 WK.: 979-696-1726

SAVAGE, Harley S. 1998

Retired 12/31/2003

Email: harley_savage@yahoo.com

Hm.: 979-245-5240

SCHEIDER, David 'Dave' Max 2002 (Beverley)

NonParochial

Director of Center for Christian Ministry and Vocation Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

Seminary of the Southwest, Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247

Email: dave.scheider@ssw.edu

Hm.: 512-966-9998 Cell: 512-966-9998 WK.: 512-472-4133

SCHIFFMAYER, Jeffrey 'Jeff' Paul 1969

Retired 8/31/2004

Email: jeffschiffmayer@yahoo.com

Hm.: 832-467-9612

SCHUBERT, Kevin Lane Johnson 2007 (Heather)

Rector St. George's, Austin

St. George's Episcopal Church, 4301 North IH 35, Austin 78722-1103

Email: kevinljschubert@gmail.com

Hm.: 512-417-0910 Cell: 512-417-0910 WK.: 512-454-2523

SCOTT, Jr., James 'Jim' E. 1967

Retired 8/1/2001

Chaplain Emeritus - Ministry to the Port of Houston

Email: cross_s35jr@yahoo.com

Cell: 281-627-0193

SEDDON, Matthew 'Matt' Thomas 2014 (Heather)

Rector St. John's, Austin

St. John's Episcopal Church, 11202 Parkfield Dr., Austin 78758-4264

Email: revmatt@austinstjohns.org

Cell: 801-230-3649 WK.: 512-836-3974

SELLERS, Robert 'Bob' C. 1963

Retired 3/13/2001

Email: robertclaytonsellers@msn.com

Hm.: 386-675-6061

SERACUSE, Linda Kay 2001

Retired 9/1/2010

Email: lindaseracuse@gmail.com

Hm.: 303-898-0646

SEVICK, Gerald 'Gerry' 2008 (Kay)

Rector Trinity, The Woodlands

Trinity Episcopal Church, 3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands 77381-2736

Email: gsevick@trinitywoodlands.org

Hm.: 281-298-6850 Cell: 832-671-2653 WK.: 281-367-8113

SHANNON, Jr., Carl Steen 1980 (Jo)

Retired 12/31/1996

Email: carlshannon@sbcglobal.net

Hm.: 281-920-0787

SHEFFIELD III, Earl J. 1991 (Renee)

Retired 12/31/2004

Retired Clergy Assisting Trinity, Anahuac

Email: tutuejs@hotmail.com

Hm.: 409-389-8320

SHEFFIELD, John 'Jack' J. 1992 (Anna Marie)

NonParochial

Email: deepriver_4@yahoo.com

Hm.: 210-822-6309 Cell: 512-496-6827

SHELBY, Franck 'Stuart' Stuart 2007 (Crissy)

Rector St. Richard's, Round Rock

St. Richards' Episcopal Church, 1420 E. Palm Valley Blvd., Round Rock 78664-4549

Email: stuart@saintrichards.org

Hm.: 512-739-9930 Cell: 512-739-9930 WK.: 512-255-5436

SHELTON, Linda R. 2007 (Tom)

Deacon Palmer Memorial, Houston

Email: lshelton@palmerchurch.org

Hm.: 713-665-5315 Cell: 713-885-2169 WK.: 713-529-6196

SKEITH, Paul 2016 (Minerva)

Bivocational, NonParochial

Pastoral Leader SoCo Community, Austin

SoCo Episcopal Community, 1502 Eva St., Austin 78704

Email: Paul.S@SoCoEpiscopal.org

Cell: 512-378-0090 WK.: 512-865-4854

SKYLES, Benjamin 'Ben' H. 1958 (Joyce)

Retired 1/3/1999

Email: bskyles1@comcast.net

Hm.: 281-478-4889

SMITH, Cecilia B. 1990 (Ray)

Retired 4/1/2014

Assisting St. Mark's, Austin

38119-5314 Email: cbs72@outlook.com

Hm.: 512-584-8588 Cell: 512-422-8421

SMITH, Charles Rodney 1994 (Annette)

Retired 6/30/2000

Email: crodneysmith@gmail.com

Hm.: 901-821-0227

SMITH, Ronald 'Ron' N. 2003 (Kay)

Retired 8/1/2012

Assisting St. James', Taylor

Email: rsmith3154@aol.com

Hm.: 512-472-3236 Cell: 512-426-8051

SMITH, Stephen M. 1986

NonParochial

Cell: 503-702-0312

SMITH, Ted William 2010 (Kathy)

Rector St. Stephen's, Liberty

St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Box 10357, Liberty 77575-7857

Email: libertypriest@att.net

Hm.: 936-257-8555 Cell: 281-799-9534 WK.: 936-336-2428

SMITH, Travis Hunter 2012 (Suzanne)

Rector Holy Comforter, Angleton
Holy Comforter, PO Box 786, Angleton 77516-0786
Email: tsmith@holyccomforterangleton.org

Cell: 254-644-4268 WK.: 979-849-1260

SOARD II, John Robert 2011 (Claire)

Rector St. Thomas', Wharton
St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, 207 Bob O Link Ln., Wharton 77488-3205
Email: john@stthomas-wharton.org
Hm.: 979-533-9795 Cell: 979-533-9795 WK.: 979-532-1723

SONNEN, Jon A. 1974 (Marilyn)

Retired 5/31/1999
Email: sonnenja@aol.com
Hm.: 281-506-2059 Cell: 713-906-7667

SOTOMAYOR, Ricardo 1995 (Angelina)

Retired 7/1/2007
Email: sotomayor1500@yahoo.com
Hm.: 281-491-7978 Cell: 713-480-1740

SPICER, Stephen 'Steve' L. 2014 (Amy)

Rector Christ Church, Eagle Lake
Christ Episcopal Church, 304 Stockbridge St., Eagle Lake 77434
Email: christchurchel@gmail.com
Hm.: 970-690-0651 Cell: 970-690-0651 WK.: 979-234-3437

ST. ROMAIN, J. 'Brad' Brad 2004 (Lisa)

Rector St. Francis', Temple
St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 5001 Hickory Rd., Temple 76502-3012
Email: revbrad@stfrancistempletx.org
Hm.: 254-235-5561 Cell: 254-716-3107 WK.: 254-773-4255

STEELE, Sean William 2012 (Becky)

Associate Trinity, The Woodlands
St. Isidore Episcopal Community, % 3901 S. Panther Creek Drive, The
Woodlands 77381-2736
Missioner, St. Isidore, The Woodlands

Email: sean@isidores.org

Cell: 512-537-8701

STEIN, Edward 'Ed' L. 1972

Retired 1/1/2014

Assisting Priest and Acolyte Master Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Email: edward.stein1@att.net

Hm.: 713-781-6406 Cell: 713-553-1083 WK.: 713-222-2593

STINE, Stephen Blaine 2009 (Laurie)

Deacon Christ Church, Tyler

Email: dowellstine@suddenlink.net

Hm.: 903-592-4652 Cell: 903-530-8168 WK.: 903-597-9854

STOCKTON, James 'Jim' Vernon 1999 (Lee)

NonParochial

Staff Chaplain St. Luke's Hospital, Houston

Email: jstockton@sbcglobal.net

Cell: 512-496-1795 WK.: 832-355-2262

STONE, Michael 'Mike' D. 2015 (Rebecca)

Rector St. Thomas the Apostle (Nassau Bay), Houston

St. Thomas the Apostle Episcopal Church, 18300 Upper Bay Road, Houston
77058-4110

Email: rector@sttaec.org

Cell: 404-273-1488 WK.: 281-333-2384

STRINGER, Stacy B. 2008 (Steve)

Rector Holy Trinity, Dickinson

Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, 4613 Highway 3, Dickinson 77539-6852

Email: rector@ht-d.org

Hm.: 409-502-2104 Cell: 713-204-3956 WK.: 281-337-1833

STROBEL, Jr., Henry Willis 1985

Assisting Palmer Memorial, Houston

Email: henry.w.strobel@uth.tmc.edu

Hm.: 713-669-1704 WK.: 713-500-6078

SUGENO, David 'Dave' Senkichi 2006 (Amy)

Rector Trinity, Marble Falls
Email: david@trinitymarblefalls.org
Hm.: 830-825-3090 WK.: 830-693-2822

SULLIVAN, Bradley 'Brad' J. 2005 (Brad)

Associate Emmanuel, Houston
Emmanuel Episcopal Church, 15015 Memorial Dr., Houston 77079-4301
Email: associate@emmanuel-houston.org

Cell: 979-318-6772 WK.: 281-493-3161

SULLIVAN, Kristin 2006 (Kristin)

Chaplain St. Mark's Episcopal School, Houston
St. Mark's Episcopal School, 3816 Bellaire Boulevard, Houston 77025
Email: ksullivan@stmes.org

Cell: 979-318-6766 WK.: 713-667-7030

SWEET, Portia Ann 2012

Deacon St. Christopher's, Houston
Email: portia@stchrishouston.org
Hm.: 713-956-6261 Cell: 713-304-9989 WK.: 713-465-6015

TAFT, Jr., Paul E. 1967 (Lucy)

Retired 6/30/2007
Email: palu.taft@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: 903-581-2767

TARVER, Brian 'Brian' M. 2015 (Anna)

Curate St. Dunstan's, Houston
St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, 14301 Stuebner Airline, Houston 77069
Email: btarver@saintdunstans.org

Cell: 512-574-8337 WK.: 281-440-1600

TAYLOR, Walter Hamilton 1992 (Mary)

Retired 6/1/1998
Email: whtmwt@aol.com
Hm.: 305-396-7240

THAMES, David B. 1992
NonParochial
Chaplain U.S. Navy,
Email: thames@navstarr.navy.mil
WK.: 787-865-5428

THOMAS, C. 'John' John 1996 (Mary)
Retired from Dio of Chester, NonParochial
Hm.: 281-996-7797

THOMAS, Peter Glyn 1996 (Carolyn)
Retired 2/1/2004
Email: cpthomas@embarqmail.com
Hm.: 919-234-0480

THOMAS, Victor J. 2008 (Nicole)
Rector St. James', Houston
St. James' Episcopal Church, 3129 Southmore Blvd., Houston 77004-6214
Email: revthomas@stjameshouston.org
Hm.: 281-993-4992 Cell: 713-540-7700 WK.: 713-526-9571

THOMPSON, Barkley Stuart 2013 (Jill)
Dean Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas Ave., Houston 77002-3113
Email: bthompson@christchurchcathedral.org

Cell: 832-740-3595 WK.: 713-222-2593

THOMPSON, Scott Allen 2008 (Linda)
Rector Holy Cross, Sugar Land
Holy Cross Episcopal Church, 5653 W. River Park Dr., Sugar Land 77479-7900
Email: sathompson@holycrosschurch.com
Hm.: 281-762-2193 WK.: 281-633-2000 x103

TIRRELL, Charles David 1998 (Brenda)
Retired 11/1/2005
Email: ctirrell@tds.net
Hm.: 713-526-6282

TOBOLA, Cynthia Pruet 2009
Retired BiVocational 5/16/2103
Email: cpruettobola@gmail.com
Hm.: 979-543-3191 Cell: 979-541-3350

TODD, Jr., Samuel 'Sam' R. 1996
Retired 9/1/2002
Email: stodd2423@att.net
Hm.: 713-661-1260 Cell: 281-787-2739

TOLLETT, Mitchell 'Mitch' Joseph 2012 (Camille)
Rector St. Francis', Tyler
St. Francis Episcopal Church, 3232 Jan Ave., Tyler 75701-9115
Email: rector@stfrancist Tyler.org

Cell: 281-684-6573 WK.: 903-593-8459

TOWNSEND, Bowman 'Bo' 2004 (Beth)
Retired 2016-10-01
Email: botownsend56@gmail.com

Cell: 512-419-8090

TRAVIS, Douglas 'Doug' B. 2001 (Pam)
Retired 1/1/2014

Diocese of Rio Grande, Canon Theologian for Formation and Education and Dean of
the Bishop's School for Ministry Diocese of West Texas
Dean and President Emeritus, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Email: deandbtravis@gmail.com
Cell: 512-745-0917

TREADWELL III, William 'Chuck' C. 2004 (Chris)
Rector St. David's, Austin
St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E 8th St, Austin 78701-3280
Email: Chuck.T@stdave.org

Cell: 254-495-2234 WK.: 512-610-3500

TREGO, Randall W. 1989 (Lois)
Associate St. Dunstan's, Houston
St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, 14301 Stuebner Airline Rd., Houston 77069-3529
Email: rtrego@saintdunstans.org
Hm.: 713-338-3900 WK.: 281-440-1600

TUBBS, Suzanne Freeman 2006 (Mike)

Retired 3/14/2010

Email: priest2@att.net

Hm.: 903-581-6353 Cell: 903-714-7338

TUCKER, Alice Elizabeth 1987

NonParochial

TUCKER, Douglas 'Doug' Jon 1981 (Cheryl)

Retired 7/1/2008

Assisting Priest Trinity, Galveston

Email: dctucker2@comcast.net

Hm.: 409-539-5079 Cell: 409-370-5010

TUCKER, James 'Jim' Thomas 1981

(Virginia)

Retired 7/1/2013

Hm.: 713-664-6131

TURNER, Elizabeth Zarelli 1997 (Elizabeth)

Rector St. Mark's, Austin

St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 2128 Barton Hills Dr., Austin 78704-4651

Email: eztpwt3@gmail.com

Hm.: 512-301-1903 Cell: 512-963-6219 WK.: 512-444-1449

TURNER III, Philip Williams 1998 (Philip)

Retired 7/1/1978

Email: eztpwt3@gmail.com

Hm.: 512-301-1903

TWEEDIE, William 'Billy' Duane 2009 (Laura)

Vicar Resurrection, Austin

Resurrection Episcopal Church, 2008 Justin Ln., Austin 78757

Email: billytweedie@gmail.com

Hm.: 254-304-0957 Cell: 512-924-2992 WK.: 512-459-0027

UDELL, George Morris Edson 1969 (Rosemary)

Retired 7/1/2001

Email: GMEU@aol.com
Hm.: 214-792-9668 Cell: 972-217-5869

VAN BLACK POWDERLY, Barbara A. 2009 (Tony)

Deacon Trinity, Houston
Email: vanblack-iona-1@comcast.net
Hm.: 713-355-6655 Cell: 713-870-2862 WK.: 713-528-4100

VASQUEZ-JUAREZ, Patricia 'Patty' E. 2004

Retired 1/1/2016

Cell: 979-256-9234

VICKERY, Robert 'Robby' 1976 (Debbie)

NonParochial (Retires 7/1/17)

St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1500 N. Capital of Texas Highway, Austin
78746-3320

Email: rector@st-michaels.org

Hm.: 512-328-2526 Cell: 512-925-8430 WK.: 512-327-1474

VIGGIANO, Robert 'Rob' P. 2001 (Karen)

NonParochial

Email: viggiano_rp@yahoo.com

Hm.: 512-863-3562 Cell: 512-639-8491

WADE, J. 'Merrill' Merrill 2002 (Crystal)

Rector St. Matthew's, Austin

St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin 78759-8615

Email: merrill@stmattsaustrin.org

Cell: 512-461-2081 WK.: 512-345-8314

WALLACE, Thomas 'Tom' Allen 1972 (Patricia)

Retired 7/1/2006

Email: tawallace69ut@att.net

Hm.: 979-865-3657 Cell: 254-541-6832

WALLENS, Michael 'Mike' G. 2009

(Susan)

Retired 1/1/2013

Email: michaelwallens@gmail.com

Hm.: 214-484-7426 Cell: 214-862-7292

WALLINGFORD, Katharine 'Kit' 2003 (Rufus)

Retired 2/1/2007

Spiritual Director Palmer Memorial, Houston
Email: kwallingford@palmerchurch.org

Cell: 713-627-8473 WK.: 713-529-6196

WARD, Jeremiah 1978

Retired 1/1/2005

Email: jeremiahward@att.net
Hm.: 281-907-7044 Cell: 832-474-4643

WAREING, Robert Edgar 1981 (Pat)

Retired 9/1/2008

Volunteer Chaplain for the Friendswood Police
Department Assisting, St. Martin's, Houston,
Email: r.wareing@pobox.com

Cell: 281-615-5236 WK.: 713-781-1330

WATERS, Margaret Hunkins 2002 (John Bennet)

Retired 6/1/2014

Assisting - Retired St. Matthew's, Austin
Email: mwaters821@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-302-9694

WATSON, James 'Jim' Darrell 2006 (Sarah)

Retired BiVocational 4/28/2014

Email: JimWatson@letu.edu
Hm.: 903-240-6875

WATT, James 'Jim' H. 1960

Retired 7/1/2003

Email: jhw10@earth-comm.com
Hm.: 956-585-5794

WEHNER, Paul Benson 2001 (Sherry)

Rector Calvary, Richmond
Calvary Episcopal Church, 806 Thompson Rd., Richmond 77469-3334
Email: frpaul@ces-richmond.org

Hm.: 409-766-0088 Cell: 409-766-0088 WK.: 281-342-2147

WELLS, John Thomas 1998 (Su)

Retired 6/1/2013

Email: coljtw@yahoo.com

Hm.: 254-776-1143 Cell: 254-498-2917

WELLS, Robert 'Bob' Louis 1990 (Carol)

Retired 7/31/2012

Email: bobwells4383@att.net

Hm.: 713-402-8034

WELTY III, Terrence 'Ted' Anthony 2001 (Ann)

Rector St. Philip's, Palestine

St. Philip's Episcopal Church, 106 E. Crawford St., Palestine 75801-2805

Email: twelty4235@aol.com

Hm.: 903-723-1222 Cell: 903-714-7052 WK.: 903-729-4214

WESTBROOK, Carl 1996 (Carolyn)

NonParochial

Email: westbrook@me.com

Hm.: 903-592-3577 WK.: 903-593-6481

WHALEY, Stephen Foster 2003 (Kate)

Rector All Saints', Stafford

All Saints Episcopal Church, 607 Dulles Ave., Stafford 77477-5222

Email: fr.stephen@allsaintsstafford.org

Hm.: 281-778-0244 Cell: 832-449-0340 WK.: 281-499-9602

WHITFIELD, Raymond 'Ray' P. 1979 (Roberta)

Retired 12/31/1989

Hm.: 512-992-0811

WHITFIELD, Stephen 'Steve' Ray 1977

Retired 8/1/2009

Email: whitfieldsteve@gmail.com

Hm.: 512-686-1056

WHITMORE, Bruce Gregory 1985
NonParochial

WIGMORE, William 'Bill' Joseph 2006 (Gerry)
Retired BiVocational 10/10/2012
Email: revbillw@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-218-1066 Cell: 512-422-6208 WK.: 512-697-8674

WILBURN, James 'Mark' Mark 1982
Retired 10/1/2003
Assisting Christ Church, Temple
Email: markofthewildboar@att.net
Hm.: 254-773-1503 Cell: 254-541-4545 WK.: 254-773-1657

WILBURN, Merry Rideout 1991 (Josh)
NonParochial
Chaplain, Providence Hospice-Mexia
Providence Hospice, 107 E. Commerce St., Mexia 76667
Email: mwilburn1954@gmail.com

Cell: 254-541-2968

WILLARD, Neil Alan 2014 (Carrie)
Rector Palmer Memorial, Houston
Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, 6221 Main Street, Houston 77030
Email: nwillard@palmerchurch.org

Cell: 952-738-1473 WK.: 713-529-6196

WILLIAMS, James 'Jim' A. 1988 (Barbara)
Retired 9/1/1996
Assisting St. Matthew's, Austin
Email: jaarwi0112@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-345-4614

WILLIAMS, John G. 2005 (Rita)
Retired 8/1/2013
77842-0064 Email: frjohn.williams@gmail.com

Cell: 281-705-2545

WILLIAMS, Margaret 'Marge' Oetjen 1990 (Bill)

Retired 6/1/2009

Email: mwilliams616@comcast.net

Hm.: 713-859-1258

WILLIAMS, Sharon 'Sherry' Vaughan 2012 (Roger)

Deacon St. Michael's, Austin

Email: sherry.v.williams@mac.com

Hm.: 512-327-3005 Cell: 512-327-3005

WILSON, Mary Elizabeth 1997

Senior Associate Rector for Pastoral Care St. Martin's, Houston

St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111

Email: mwilson@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Hm.: 713-785-1199 Cell: 713-855-2924 WK.: 713-985-3836

WILSON, Ray E. 1979

NonParochial

Email: rwils118@gmail.com

Hm.: 713-782-3215 Cell: 713-299-8423

WIMBERLY, Don A. 1999 (Wendy)

Retired 6/7/2009

Retired Bishop of Texas

Email: dawimberly@att.net

Hm.: 770-649-7602 Cell: 404-713-2885

WINGFIELD, V. 'Garrett' Garrett 1966

Retired 3/31/1999

Email: vgw1@comcast.net

Hm.: 713-864-8150

WISMER, Robert 'Bob' David 2002 (Jennifer)

Chaplain St. Francis' Episcopal School, Houston

St. Francis' Episcopal School, 335 Piney Point Rd., Houston

77024-6505 Associate, St. Francis', Houston, 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston

77024-6505

Email: bwismer@stfrancishouston.org

Hm.: 832-243-5299 Cell: 281-253-6739 WK.: 713-458-6133

WITTMAYER, Kevin Edward 2003 (Pamela)

Rector Trinity, Longview
Trinity Episcopal Church, 906 Padon St., Longview 75601-6734
Email: frkevin@trinityparish.org
Hm.: 903-757-5775 Cell: 903-235-4430 WK.: 903-753-3366

WOOLERY-PRICE, Edward 'Ed' R. 2008 (Patti)

Deacon All Saints', Austin
Email: easyed92940@aol.com
Hm.: 512-476-7643 WK.: 512-476-3589

WRIGHT, Catherine 'Katie' L. 2012 (James)

Associate St. David's, Austin
St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E. 8th, Austin 78701-3280
Email: katie.w@stdave.org

Cell: 440-985-8982 WK.: 512-610-3500

WYCKOFF, Michael 'Mike' H. 2005 (Martha)

Rector St. Luke's on the Lake, Austin
St. Luke's on the Lake Episcopal Church, 5600 Ranch Road 620 North,
Austin 78732-1823
Email: frmwyckoff@stlukesonthelake.org
Hm.: 512-266-8067 WK.: 512-266-2455

YAWN, Justin S. 2015 (Vanessa)

Rector Christ Church, Temple
Christ Episcopal Church, 300 North Main Street, Temple 76501
Email: Justin@christchurchtemple.org
Hm.: 254-727-4251 Cell: 706-247-6417 WK.: 254-773-1657

YOUNG, Francene 2011 (Ken)

Bivocational
Transition Minister EDOT
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St.,
Rector, St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston
Email: fyoung@epicenter.org

Cell: 713-459-5750 WK.: 713-520-6444

YOUNGER, Leighton K. 1964 (Sally)

Retired 8/31/1997

Email: erealm@hughes.net

Hm.: 281-837-5981 Cell: 512-785-4634

ZIMMERMAN, Aaron Michael Gonzalez 2011 (Andrea)

Rector St. Alban's, Waco

St. Alban's Episcopal Church, 305 N. 30th St., Waco 76710-7225

Email: aaron@stalbanwaco.org

Cell: 617-686-6319 WK.: 254-752-1773

SURVIVING SPOUSES OF CLERGY

Mrs. Lee M. Adams (Barbara)

HM: 713-453-3210 CELL: 713-201-9430

Email: b.adams11@comcast.net

Mrs. Leo J. Alard (Aida)

HM: 713-529-5411

Email: apalard@comcast.net

Mrs. Cecil L. Alligood (Martha)

HM: 903-593-4693

Mrs. William A. Anthony (Lark)

HM: 512-926-7827

Mrs. Abdias Avalos (Teresa)

HM: 713-699-1417 CELL:

832-752-4596 Email:

mayterodriguez27@yahoo.es

Mrs. Ben B. Barr (Dorothea)

HM: 512-514-1639

Mrs. John E. Binford (Clara)

HM: 713-851-3679

Email: cbinford@houston.rr.com

Mrs. Bob Bowles (Karolyn)

HM: 713-444-7634

Email: karolynbowles@yahoo.com

Mrs. C. Wayne Boyce (Jayne)

HM: 918-371-3363

Mrs. J. William Brown (LaVerne)

HM: 404-373-5857
Email: callaghan@aol.com

Mrs. Robert T. Browne (Dorothy)

HM: 713-953-7211

Mrs. Frederic S. Burford (Elizabeth)

HM: 281-824-4088
Email: ewburford@comcast.net

Mrs. Karl M. Choate (Ann)

CELL: 504-982-0414
Email: aburrow11@cox.net

Mrs. Guy Butler (Joanna)

HM: 410-629-1124

Mrs. John F. Caskey (Nita)

HM: 409-763-1186 CELL: 409-739-4828
Email: utx4nc@att.net

Mrs. James P. Clements (Mary Jane)

HM: 713-977-2537

Mrs. Thomas W. Condron (Susan)

HM: 713-863-7720

Mrs. John T. DeForest, Jr. (Anne)

HM: 409-860-1790
Email: billdeforest@sbcglobal.net

Mrs. Joseph DiPaola (Betty)

HM: 512-514-1364 WK: 512-921-5140
Email: snorkleb@aol.com

Mrs. William S. Douglas (Marion)

CELL: 254-855-1335
Email: mdouglas093@gmail.com

Mrs. George W. Floyd (Norma)

Mrs. Hans W. Frei (Jerry)

Mrs. W. Warrin Fry (Jackie)

Mrs. Mercer Goodson (Barbara)

HM: 512-280-7134

Email: bgood97@juno.com

Mrs. Richard E. Grant (Amy)

HM: 407-896-7099 CELL:
979-533-2724 Email: dick_amy
grant@bellsouth.net

Mrs. Gordon B. Gudger, Jr. (Nell)

HM: 214-494-6464

Email: gordonnell1@yahoo.com

Mrs. J. Patrick Hazel (Nan)

HM: 512-338-4099 CELL: 512-659-0405 WK:
512-495-1424 Email: nhazel@gbkh.com

Mrs. Kenneth A. B. Hinds (Nancy)

HM: 501-505-8870

Mrs. Harland Irvin (Janis)

HM: 512-327-0375

Email: hirvin@austin.rr.com

Mr. Robert J. Jarynowski (The Rev. Janet G. Gilmore)

HM: 832-373-7928 CELL: 832-476-3335

Email: bjarynowski@gmail.com

Mrs. H. Raymond Kearby (Muriel)

HM: 713-266-6542

Mrs. William V. Kegler (Jean)

HM: 713-779-5101 CELL: 832-653-7723

Email: jkegler36@gmail.com

Mrs. Konrad E. Kelley (Sandra)

HM: 512-444-0402 WK: 512-476-3589

Email: s.kelley@utexas.edu

Mrs. Robert B. Kemp, Sr. (Brenda)

HM: 864-834-1572

Mrs. Frederick W. Kneipp, Jr. (Joan)

HM: 254-776-8871

Email: joank@grandecom.net

Mrs. Jack W. Langford (Patte)

HM: 281-213-4632 CELL: 512-632-6792
Email: pattelang@hotmail.com

Mrs. Clark G. Lennard (Nancy)
HM: 281-920-9025 CELL: 281-799-5126
Email: nllennard@att.net

Mrs. William F. Licht (Jeanne)

CELL: 302-750-6915
Email: jaglicht@gmail.com
Mrs. Gerhard D. Linz (Fran)
HM: 404-636-8696

Mrs. Haskin V. Little (Linda)

HM: 713-86-4246
Mrs. Guy F. Lytle III (Maria)

Email: mlytle@sewanee.edu

Mrs. Michael Macey (Penny)
HM: 214-484-7644

Mrs. John N. McAllister (Shirley)
HM: 713-960-5776
Email: mcallister.shirley@comcast.net

Mrs. B. Carroll McPherson (Martha)
HM: 512-472-7188

Mrs. Charles Meyer (Debi)
HM: 512-836-6116

Mr. Robert H. Montgomery (The Rev. Dr. Rhoda S. Montgomery)
CELL: 512-789-4585
Email: rhm1group@yahoo.com

Mrs. R. Reid Morgan III (Marie)
HM: 832-429-3186 CELL: 417-773-7858 WK:
281-471-3622 Email: reid_morgan@sbcglobal.net

Mrs. A. P. Nazro (Lucy)
HM: 512-451-3795
Email: pnazro@aol.com

Mrs. Robert D. Nix (Carol)

HM: 412-534-4121
Mrs. William R. Oxley (Mary Boone)

HM: 979-696-7834

Mrs. Hubert C. Palmer (Donna)
HM: 830-367-5830

Mrs. Malcolm H. Prouty (Linda)
HM: 318-925-6889

Mrs. Lon M. Prunty (Ann)
HM: 281-890-5881

Mrs. J. T. Raper (Margaret)
HM: 512-868-8937
Email: maggy23@suddenlink.net

Dr. Arch Robinson (The Rev. Dorothy L. Robinson)
HM: 512-345-4140
Email: dlrobin@austin.rr.com

Mrs. Calvin S. Sachers (Fran)

Mr. Ronald Scott (Carolyn Sue Scott)
77040-2006 CELL: 713-806-1753

Mrs. M. Wesley Seeliger (Ruth)
HM: 713-666-0051

Mrs. Benjamin H. Shawhan, Jr. (Diana)
CELL: 281-723-3055

Mrs. Donald A. Sheffield (Nancy)
HM: 409-898-0345

Mrs. Benedict G. Songy (Jackie)
HM: 318-868-7862
Email: bsongy_sport1@comcast.net

Mrs. Clarence Stolz (Jeanne)

Mrs. Frank E. Sugeno (Ruth)

Mrs. Robert Tabet, Jr. (Beverly)

HM: 254-840-3339

Mrs. Roland A. Timberlake (Alice Jean)

HM: 512-345-3311

Email: alicejt@sbcglobal.net

Mrs. Romilly Timmins (Janet)

HM: 512-869-1978

Mrs. Billy F. Tomlin (Ann)

CELL: 903-262-5445

Email: OrlaAnn@aol.com

Mrs. Roberto Torres de Jesus (Laura)

HM: 281-530-0924

Mrs. Albert C. Walling (Carroll)

HM: 434-244-9993

Email: acw2cww@sbcglobal.net

Mrs. Thomas C. Woods (Ann)

HM: 903-657-2193 WK: 903-657-3154

Mrs. John Worrell (Vivian)

HM: 281-367-7065 WK: 936-756-8831

Email: vpworrell@gmail.com

DIRECTORY OF PASTORAL LEADERS (LAY)

Bonner, Michele C.

Pastoral Leader, St. Peter's, Lago Vista

St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 3305 Pinnacle Cv., Lago Vista 78645

Email: mcbonner@austin.rr.com

HM: 512-837-9594 Cell: 512-656-8863 WK: 512-322-6402

Miller, Elizabeth A. (John)

Pastoral Leader Intern, St. John's, Silsbee

St. John's Episcopal Church, Box 636, Silsbee 77656-0636

Email: eamillermom@gmail.com

HM: 409-860-5330 Cell: 409-791-0134

DIRECTORY OF LICENSED CLERGY

ABRAHAM, Abraham T. (Shantha)

Knanaya Syria

HM: 281-303-5333 CELL: 281-235-7630

Email: aathottathil@yahoo.com

ADAMS, Jr., Stanford H.

Mississippi

Interim Assistant, Good Shepherd, Austin

Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin 78703

Cell: 210-419-1448

Email: stanford.adams@gmail.com

AGNEW, Martin Luther, Jr. (Patricia)

Western Louisiana

Priest-in-Charge, St. John's, Tyler

St. John's Episcopal Church, 514 W. Vance St. Tyler 75702-3251

Chaplain to the Retired - East Texas Area

HM: 903-825-6058 WK: 903-597-5923 CELL: 903-954-0267

Email: mla@embarqmail.com

ATKINS, Henry L., Jr. (Treadwell)

New Jersey – Retired from the Dio. Of Los Angeles

HM: 832-740-4527 CELL: 818-645-6672

Email: hleeatkins@aol.com

BADER-SAYE, Demery (Scott)

Bethlehem

Assisting, St. Julian of Round Rock

HM: 678-644-0581

Email: dbadersaye@gmail.com

BALDWIN-MCGINNIS, Carissa E. (Pamela McGinnis)

Los Angeles

Associate, St. Andrew's, Houston

St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 1819 Heights Blvd., Houston 77008-4025

WK: 713-861-5596 CELL: 626-808-2483

Email: cbaldwin-mcginnis@saecheights.org

BALKE, Steven M., Jr. (Katie)

Indianapolis

College Missioner, Baylor University, Waco

Curate, St. Paul's, Waco

St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 601 Columbus Avenue, Waco 76701-1347

WK: 254-753-4501 CELL: 313-405-3995

Email: steven@stpaulswaco.org

BENKO, Hope T. (Andrew)

Fort Worth

Director of Enrollment, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

Seminary of the Southwest, Box 2247, Austin 78768

WK: 512-472-4133 CELL: 318-572-7874

Email: hope.benko@ssw.edu

BOWERSOX, Ned (Annie)

West Texas

HM: 512-291-2672 CELL: 361-549-3668

Email: soxs04@aol.com

BRANNON, Lecia

El Camino Real

Curate, Calvary, Richmond

Calvary Episcopal Church, 806 Thompson Rd., Richmond 77469

WK: 281-342-2147 CELL: 8-5-674-3624

Email: lbranon@ces-richmond.org

BREWER, John L. (Toni)

Central Gulf Coast

Deacon, St. George's, Austin

WK: 512-563-1959 CELL: 850-881-3322

Email: brotherjohn.jb@gmail.com

BROWN, Mark S. (Christi)

Bunbury, Western Australia

CELL: 832-341-2440

Email: revbrownsky@gmail.com

BROWN, Virginia Dabney

Western Missouri

CELL: 417-699-3393

Email: mothervirginiadb@gmail.com

BRYANT, William R.

Western Louisiana

HM: 318-371-0217 CELL: 318-446-0127

Email: rectory@shreve.net

CASPARIAN, Peter (Marguerite)

Long Island

Interim, St. Michael's, Austin

St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1500 N. Capital of TX Hwy, Austin 78746

CELL: 516-395-0071

Email: peter_casparian@yahoo.com

CHAMBERS, Robert Karl (Amity Worrell)

New York

Assistant, Grace Georgetown

Supply, Grace West, Georgetown

Grace Episcopal Church, 1314 E. University Ave., Georgetown 78626

HM: 512-912-1975 CELL: 646-285-7521

Email: robertchambers@me.com

CHAPMAN, Jerry W. (Jonelle)

Dallas

Assisting, St. Matthew's, Austin

HM: 512-257-0618 CELL: 512-657-9085

Email: jwchap@yahoo.com

CRESSMAN, Lisa S. K. (Erik)

Minnesota

Assisting, Epiphany, Houston

HM: 281-778-7365 WK: 281-265-9393 CELL: 612-309-5736

Email: backstorypreacher@gmail.com

DEWOLFE, Robert F. (Jo-Anne)

West Texas

Priest-in-Charge, Christ Church, San Augustine

Christ Episcopal Church, 201 S. Ayish St., San Augustine
75972 Sacramentalist, St. John's, Center
HM: 903-566-7545 CELL: 210-296-7961
Email: frbobdew@yahoo.com

DURHAM, Eugenia M.

Arizona

CELL: 928-651-5199

Email: emdurham@hotmail.com

ELLISON, Andrew (Casie)

Fort Worth

Curate, Trinity, Marshall

c/o Trinity Episcopal Church, 106 N. Grove St., Marshall 75670

WK: 903-938-4246 CELL: 871-774-7326

Email: rev.andrew.ellison@gmail.com

FRANK, Travis Ray

Arkansas

HM: 870-714-2371 CELL: 870-995-4187

Email: chapp489@gmail.com

GODWIN, Robert George Andrew (Elizabeth)

South Africa, Pretoria

Priest-in-Charge, Trinity, Jacksonville

Trinity Episcopal Church, Box 472, Jacksonville 75766-0472

HM: 903-284-6444 WK: 903-586-4336

Email: robtliz@suddenlink.net

GREER, David J.

Western Louisiana

CELL: 318-210-6077

HALSALL, Michelle E. (William Colville)

Montana

WK: 512-476-1846 CELL: 512-658-6323

Email: michellehalsall@me.com

HOOD, William R. (Martha)

Louisiana

WK: 832-523-3095 CELL:
713-539-4667
Email: will@m-erg.com

HOUGHTON, William Clokey (Candy)

Northwest Texas

HM: 281-367-3159 CELL: 281-217-2531

Email: whoughclok@aol.com

INNES, Neil F. "Scotty" (Mary Ann)

West Texas

HM: 281-980-5137 CELL: 281-212-4268

Email: nfimai@icloud.com

JOHNSON, Frances Kay

Hawaii

HM: 713-528-0456 CELL:
832-275-4139
Email: fkcjohn@gmail.com

KALLARACKAL, Thomas C. (Eunice)

Koltapuram, India

Assisting, St. Mark's, Houston

HM: 713-988-6624 WK: 713-718-8933
Email: tkallarackal@yahoo.com

KENNEY, Christine Swarts (Joseph)

Oklahoma

HM: 512-943-0020 CELL: 512-656-8033

Email: ckenney3@sbcglobal.net

KERR-FITZGERALD, Kyra A. (William Fitzgerald)

Rio Grande

Deacon, St. James', Austin

HM: 512-243-7128 WK: 512-926-6339 CELL: 512-578-9778
Email: kyrakerr8@gmail.com

KING, Tommy E. (Judy)

North Carolina

CELL: 336-596-9189

Email: teking48@gmail.com

KIRBY, Whitney B.

Arizona

Upper School Chaplain, St. Andrew's Episcopal School, Austin
c/o St. Andrew's Episcopal School, 5901 Southwest Parkway, Austin 78735

WK: 512-299-9704 CELL: 210-710-5217

Email: wkirby@sasaustin.org

LARUE, Michael Dreyer

Fort Worth

Pastoral Assistant, Rice University Autry House, Houston
c/o Autry House, 6265 Main St., Houston 77030

WK: 713-529-6196 CELL: 215-801-7265

Email: fr._michael@outlook.com

LEWIS, John G. (Patricia Bridwell)

West Texas

Adjunct Instructor and Interim Director of Formation Outreach, Seminary of
the Southwest, Austin

Mailing: St. Benedict's Workshop, 2015 NE Loop 410, San Antonio, 78217

HM: 210-930-7199 WK: 210-599-4224 CELL: 210-621-8287

Email: john.lewisws@gmail.com

LONG, Michael Richardson (Cheri)

Chicago

Priest-in-Charge, Epiphany, Burnet
Epiphany Episcopal Church, 601 N. Wood St, Burnet 78611

WK: 512-377-1558 CELL: 512-605-9300

Email: mmmrrrrlll@gmail.com

LOVING, John H. (Nancy)

Northwest Texas

HM: 512-301-4848 CELL: 512-619-7657

Email: jloving3@austin.rr.com

MADAVARAJ, Samuel

India

HM: 817-719-4066 CELL: 469-767-6126

Email: samuelmadavaraj@sbcglobal.net

MAGERS, J. Hugh (Joan)

West Texas

HM: 979-696-6955

Email: magersjoan@gmail.com

MARKS, Sharla J. (Constant "Connie" Marks)

Fort Worth

Deacon, St. Peter's, Lago Vista

HM: 817-795-1060 CELL: 817-789-1315

Email: deacon.sharla@sbcglobal.net

MAYFIELD, Donna Wakeman

Ohio

CELL: 330-283-3144

Email: donnawmayfield@gmail.com

MCTERNAN, Vaughan D. (Kevin)

Colorado

CELL: 719-482-6895

Email: mcternav@gmail.com

MORGAN, W. Craig (Janet)

East Tennessee

HM: 281-538-5987 CELL:

281-813-6528

Email: craigmorgan1@verizon.net

MULLIGAN, Edward B. IV (Pam)

Atlanta

Director of Spiritual Life, St. John's School, Houston

St. John's School, 2401 Claremont Lane, Houston 77019

WK: 713-850-0222 CELL: 401-835-6899

Email: nmulligan@sjs.org

NEILSON, Lisa

Fort Worth

Curate-Missioner, Texas A&M Canterbury, College Station
c/o Texas A&M Canterbury, 902 George Bush Dr., College Station 77840

CELL: 817-689-7812

Email: lisa@episcoags.org

PATTERSON, Jane L. (Dow)

West Texas

Assistant Professor of New Testament, Seminary of the Southwest,
Austin c/o Seminary of the Southwest, Box 2247, Austin 78768

WK: 512-472-4133 CELL: 210-264-9028

Email: jane.patterson@ssw.edu

PETERSON, Carol Elizabeth (Norman)

Wyoming

Deacon, St. Peter's, Brenham

HM: 979-353-5075 CELL: 307-631-4186

Email: cepeterson13@icloud.com

POLVINO, Andrea Regina

Western New York

CELL: 931-636-8663

Email: arpolvino@gmail.com

POZZUTO, Keith (Melinda)

Pittsburgh

Interim Chaplain, All Saints' Episcopal School, Tyler

WK: 903-597-9854 CELL: 412-559-6866

Email: kpozzuto@christchurchtyler.org

PRESTON, Shannon

Minnesota

Priest for Spiritual Formation, Good Shepherd, Austin

WK: 512-621-7703 CELL: 218-343-5987

Email: shannon@gsau

stin.org

REYNOLDS, Max M.

West Texas

Assisting, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin

CELL: 830-739-8509
Email: bsue@consolidated.net

RICE, Winston E. (Barbara)

Louisiana
HM: 985-893-8934 WK: 985-893-8949 CELL:
504-450-7709
Email: chapwin@maritimepastoral.org

SINGH, Wilson Joel

Agra - Church of North India
CELL: 832-264-1513

Email: rev.w.j.singh@hotmail.com

SPEAR, Leslie Edward (Tanya)

West Texas
HM: 409-625-4871 CELL:
972-921-5311
Email: les_n_tanya@yahoo.com

SPROAT, James Lewis

West Texas
CELL: 903-821-5910

Email: jlsproat@comcast.net

TERHUNE, Robert D., Jr. (Lorna)

Southeast Florida
Assisting, Good Shepherd, Austin
HM: 512-236-0491 WK: 512-476-3523
Email: lrterhune@mac.com

TUMMINIO, Danielle (Eric Hansen)

Connecticut
Assistant Professor of Pastoral Theology, Seminary of the Southwest,
Austin c/o Seminary of the Southwest, Box 2247, Austin 78768
WK: 512-439-0372 CELL: 203-809-3393
Email: danielle.tumminio@ssw.edu

TURNER, Sharon Kay (Michael)

Dallas
HM: 979-247-3452 WK: 979-247-2243 CELL:
214-729-2243

Email: sharonkayturner@yahoo.com

WEATHERLY, Preston E. II (Carolyn)

Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (ELCA) Assisting,
Holy Comforter, Angleton
HM: 979-549-0523 WK: 979-849-1269 CELL: 979-308-1364
Email: father.preston@gmail.com

WEGER, Rohani (Hans)

Southeast Florida
Assisting, St. Mary Magdalene, Manor
CELL: 512-663-6345
Email: revrohani@sbcglobal.net

WILKINSON, Joyce Ann

Arkansas
Assisting, St. John's, Marlin
Email: joycemwil@yahoo.com

WOOD-HULL, L. D. (Elizabeth)

Oregon
HM: 713-974-0067 CELL: 971-221-8224
Email: rector97219@yahoo.com

ZALESAK, Richard J., Sr. (Meredith)

Tennessee
WK: 281-337-3590 CELL: 931-797-9587
Email: rjzsr99@gmail.com

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS/SEMINARIANS (BY CLASS)

SEMINARY TRACK

SENIORS (2018)

EARL, Nicholas "Nick" (Jessica)
(Trinity, The Woodlands)
COM Sponsor: Reverend Susan Kennard

Seminary Southwest
Postulant: 2-20-14
Candidate:
c: (832) 465-5891; h: (832) 934-2962
nearl@gmail.com

GOLDBERG, David
(Autry House, Houston)
COM Sponsor: Myrna Hercules

Virginia Seminary
Postulant: 2-5-15
Candidate:
c: (203) 615-8600
golbergdavidmichael@gmail.com

MIDLERS (2019)

POMMERSHEIM, Hannah (Kyle Sanders)

Sewanee
c: (605) 670-2814 / e: hpommers@gmail.com

(Episcopal Student Center, Austin)

Postulant: 2-4-16

COM Sponsor: Bob Hays

Candidate:

SKEITH, Minerva (Paul)
(St. David's, Austin)
COM Sponsor: Debbie Dugger

Seminary Southwest
Postulant: 2-16-16
Candidate:
c: (512) 912-7913
mcskeith@icloud.com

SMITH, Suzanne (Travis)
(Seminary of the Southwest)
COM Sponsor: Ed Stein

Seminary Southwest
Postulant: 4-6-16
Candidate:
c: (254) 644-4266
suzanne_weidner@hotmail.com /
Suzanne.smith@ssw.edu

SPOOR, Cameron

Sewanee
c: (512) 993-7090 / e:
cameron.spoor@me.com

(St. Michael's, Austin)

Postulant: 3-1-16

COM Sponsor: Robin Cooper

Candidate:

WRIGHT, Korey (Lisa)
(St. Alban's, Waco)
COM Sponsor: Bertie Pearson

Seminary Southwest
Postulant: 3-2-16
Candidate:
c: (817) 304-0181 / spouse: (443) 340-5136
korey.wright@ssw.edu

JUNIORS (2020)

BROWN, Clint
(St. John's, La Porte)
COM Sponsor: Charles Schubert

Seminary: TBD
Postulant: 2-17-17
Candidate:
c: (832) 205-1120
brownel@lpsd.org

**CANON 8: BI-VOCATIONAL CLERGY TRACK
THE IONA SCHOOL**

SENIORS (2018)

BONNER, Michele
(St. Mark's, Austin)

The Iona School
Postulant: 5-7-15
Candidate:

c: (512) 656-8863
mcbonner@austin.rr.com

MILLER, Elizabeth (John)
(St. Stephen's, Beaumont)

The Iona School
Postulant: 5-28-15
Candidate:

c: (409) 791-0134
eamillermom@gmail.com

MIDLERS (2019)

BRADY, Michael (Natalie)
(St. Thomas the Apostle, Houston)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-30-16
Candidate:

c: (337) 280-3800
mbradysphr@yahoo.com

BULLARD, Bill (Pam)
(St. Mark's, Bay City)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-26-16
Candidate:

c: (979) 479-3931
wtbullard@stpegs.com

HARRINGTON, James (Rolando)
(St. James', Austin)

The Iona School
Postulant: 5-27-16
Candidate:

c: (512) 771-1759
jch@utexas.edu

LOTHROP, John (Lisa)
(St. Christopher, League City)

The Iona School
Postulant: 5-18-16
Candidate:

c: (281) 793-5975
john51lothrop@gmail.com

ROGERS, Rhonda
(Trinity, Houston)

The Iona School
Postulant: 4-27-16
Candidate:

c: (585) 305-6211
rrogers747@gmail.com

WOODSON, Beth
(Emmanuel, Houston)

The Iona School
Postulant: 7-8-16
Candidate:

c: (832) 496-9517
edwtx1@yahoo.com

JUNIORS (2020)

**CANON 6: DIACONATE TRACK
THE IONA SCHOOL**

SENIORS (2018)

SPARKS, Rebecca (Beccy)
(St. Christopher's, Killeen)

The Iona School
Postulant: 8-12-14
Candidate:

c: (254) 220-1737
sparks737@earthlink.net

WILKES, Nancy (David)
(Grace, Galveston)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-3-15
Candidate:

c: (713) 818-6323
nancv.wilkes@aimail.com

MIDLERS (2019)

BILL, Gentry (Jamie)
(Trinity, The Woodlands)

The Iona School
Postulant: 5-18-16
Candidate:

c: (512) 608-1805
murdockg@gmail.com

ENELOW, James
(All Saints', Austin)

The Iona School
Postulant: 5-26-16
Candidate:

w: (512) 232-7211
jenelow@austin.utexas.edu

LOVE, Charlotte
(Grace, Galveston)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-15-16
Candidate:

c: (903) 573-1664
clove411@gmail.com

JUNIORS (2020)

DIOCESAN STAFF CONTACT INFORMATION

Name	Position	Email	Direct Line
Alcantara, Alicia	Assistant to Bishop Suffragan (Austin)	aalcantara@epicenter.org	512-609-1852
Barnwell, Carol	Director of Communications	cbarnwell@epicenter.org	713-353-2140
Brickley, Martha "Marty"	Director of Safe Church Certification (Austin)	mbrickley@epicenter.org	512-609-1874
Cramer, Mr. Tracy	Safe Church Assistant (Austin)	tcramer@epicenter.org	512-609-1886
Day, Deborah	Sr. Accountant and Assistant to Controller	dday@epicenter.org	713-353-2124
Dehan, George	President of Camp Allen	georged@campallen.org	936-825-7175
Doyle, The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew "Andy"	Bishop Diocesan	adoyle@epicenter.org	713-353-2132
Eaglin, LaShane	Web Administrator and Graphics Designer	leaglin@epicenter.org	713-353-2133
Edmonson, Sue	Associate for Database Services	sedmonson@epicenter.org	713-353-2129
Evans, Jason	Missioner for Missional Communities	jevans@epicenter.org	713-353-2142
Farrell-Devore, Alice	Accounts Payable Bookkeeper	afarrelldevore@epicenter.org	713-353-2137
Fisher, David	Director of Foundations	dfisher@epicenter.org	713-353-2109
Fisher, The Rt. Rev. Jeff	Bishop Suffragan (Tyler)	jfisher@epicenter.org	903-579-6012
Gaspar, Nina	Database Technology Manager	ngaspar@epicenter.org	713-353-2141
Harrison, The Rt. Rev. Dena A.	Bishop Suffragan (Austin)	dharrison@epicenter.org	512-609-1852
Harvey, Martha	Assistant to Bishop Suffragan (Tyler)	mharvey@epicenter.org	903-579-6012
Hawkins, Tami	Assistant to Compass Rose	thawkins@epicenter.org	713-353-2128
Heath, Julie	Asst. to Cn. MacGregor & Iona School Admin.	julie@epicenter.org	713-353-2125
Kerr, Alice	Bishop's Office, Archivist & Recorder of Ordinations	akerr@epicenter.org	713-353-2121
Kierkiewicz, Andre	Assistant Controller	akierkiewicz@epicenter.org	713-353-2139
Karcher, Mary	Social Media Intern	mkarcher@epicenter.org	713-353-2145
Kochenburger, Ilona	Admin. Asst. for CFO/Registrar	ikochenburger@epicenter.org	713-353-2116
Krustchinsky, Laura	Receptionist	lkrustchinsky@epicenter.org	713-520-6444
Lainez, Dania	Assistant to Church Plants	dlainez@epicenter.org	713-353-2112
Lewis, Martha	Administrative Assistant	mlewis3444@aol.com	713-520-6444
Logan, The Rev. Cn. John	Canon Emeritus, Diocesan Secretary	jal4444@epicenter.org	713-353-2111
MacGregor, Cn. Mary	Cn. for Congregational Vitality	mary@epicenter.org	713-353-2136
Magill, Elizabeth (Beth)	Associate Missioner for Congregational Initiatives	bmagill@epicenter.org	832-240-2341

Martin, Christy	Episcopal Service Corps (Austin)	cmartin@epicenter.org	512-609-1888
Martin, Paulette	Communications Assistant for Latinos	pmartin@epicenter.org	713-353-2105
Martin-Currie, Jamie	Missioner for Christian Formation	martin-currie@epicenter.org	713-353-2135
May, Ana Gonzalez	Assistant to Commission on Ministry (Austin)	agmay@epicenter.org	512-609-1683
McCloskey, Allison	Controller	amccloskey@epicenter.org	713-353-2127
McGuire, Gail	Finance Assistant	gmcguire@epicenter.org	713-353-2114
Mireles-Paz, Angie	Youth Events Coordinator	amireles-paz@epicenter.org	713-353-2138
Mitchell, Linda Riley	Chief Financial Officer	lmitchell@epicenter.org	713-353-2123
Muhlenbruch, Katherine	Safe Church Assistant (Austin)	kmuhlenbruch@epicenter.org	512-609-1892
Myers, Sara	Asst. to Canon to the Ordinary / COO & Trans. Team	smyers@epicenter.org	713-353-2146
Nelson-Gomez, Rebecca	Asst. to Bishop's Office, Special Events & Confirmation Coord.	rnelson-gomez@epicenter.org	713-353-2119
Newton, The Rev. Cn. John	Chief of Staff	jnewton@epicenter.org	713-353-2117
Norris, Tony	Accounts Receivable Bookkeeper	tnorris@epicenter.org	713-353-2128
Oechsel, The Ven. Russell "Russ"	Archdeacon	roechsel@epicenter.org	713-353-2104
Petty, The Rev. Canon Carol	Canon for Wellness & Care (Austin)	cpetty@epicenter.org	512-609-1876
Pinter, Susan	Administrative Assistant for Christian Formation	spinter@epicenter.org	713-353-2106
Platt, Shirley	Database & Records Management	splatt@epicenter.org	713-353-2141
Puccio, Nick	Episcopal Service Corps (Houston)	npuccio@epicenter.org	713-353-2107
Ryan, The Rev. Canon Kathryn "Kai"	Canon to the Ordinary / COO	kryan@epicenter.org	713-353-2101
Schorr, Robert "Bob"	Mgr. of Church Plants & Strategic Development	bschorr@epicenter.org	713-353-2108
Smith, Angela	Assistant for Foundations	asmith@epicenter.org	713-353-2103
Tatro, Danielle	Assistant for Wellness & Care	dtatro@epicenter.org	512-609-1882
Taylor, Stephanie	Assistant to Bishop Diocesan	staylor@epicenter.org	713-353-2132
Thompson, Kevin	Staff Writer and Communication Specialist	kthompson@epicenter.org	713-353-2126
Treviño-Gomez, Denise	Missioner for Intercultural Development	dtrevino@epicenter.org	713-353-2115
Turnbull, Zainab "Zee"	Human Resources Administrator	zturnbull@epicenter.org	713-353-3120
Young, The Rev. Francene	Diocesan Transition Minister	fyoung@epicenter.org	713-353-2118

ADDITIONAL ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS

<p>EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS 1225 Texas, Houston 77002</p>		<p>713-520-6444 800-318-4452 Main Fax: 713-520-5723</p>
<p>EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS (AUSTIN) Mailing: Austin Diocesan Center Box 2247, Austin 78768</p>		<p>512-478-0580 800-947-0580 Fax: 512-478-5615</p>
<p>EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS (TYLER) 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701</p>		<p>903-579-6012 888-579-6012 Fax: 903-579-6011</p>
<p>BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION 1225 Texas, Houston 77002 David Fisher, Director of Foundations</p>		<p>713-520-6444 800-318-4452 Fax: 713-521-2218 Email: disher@epicenter.org</p>
<p>CAMP ALLEN 18800 FM 362, Navasota 77878 George Dehan, President Gloria Clepper, Director</p>		<p>936-825-7175 866-334-2267 Fax: 936-825-8495 Email: frontdesk@campallen.org</p>
<p>CHURCH CORPORATION 1225 Texas, Houston 77002 David Fisher, Director of Foundations</p>		<p>713-520-6444 800-318-4452 Fax: 713-521-2218 Email: disher@epicenter.org</p>
<p>CHURCH INSURANCE AGENCY CORPORATION 2809 Native Oak Dr., Flower Mound 75022 John Scheffler, Vice President</p>		<p>972-355-0927 Fax: 972-691-6574 Email: jscheffler@cpg.org Emergency Claims: 800-223-5705</p>
<p>CHURCH PENSION GROUP Insurance Corporation 19 East 34th St., New York, NY 10017 Hymnal Corporation for book orders only</p>		<p>800-223-6602 Fax: 212-592-9400 800-242-1918</p>
<p>DIOCESAN HUMAN RESOURCES AND BENEFITS 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 Zainab "Zee" Turnbull, HR Administrator</p>		<p>800-318-4452 713-353-2120 Email: zturnbull@epicenter.org</p>

DIOCESAN OUTREACH 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 Archdeacon Russ Oechsel		713-520-6444 800-318-4452
	Email:	roechsel@epicenter.org
DIOCESAN SAFE CHURCH/WELLNESS AND CARE MINISTRIES c/o Austin Diocesan Center, Box 2247, Austin 78768 The Rev. Carol Petty, Safe Church Minister		512-478-0580 800-947-0580 Secure Fax: 866-898-8976
	Email:	cpetty@epicenter.org
DIOCESAN TRANSITION MINISTRY 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 The Rev. Francene Young, Transition Minister		713-520-6444 800-318-4452
	Email:	fyoung@epicenter.org
DIOCESAN CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER AND TREASURER 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 Linda Riley Mitchell		713-520-6444 800-318-4452 Secure Fax: 713-521-2218
	Email:	lmitchell@epicenter.org
DIOCESAN COMMUNICATIONS DEPT/DIOLOG:TEXAS EPISCOPALIAN 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 Carol Barnwell, Editor LaShane Eaglin, Webmaster Kevin Thompson, Communications Specialist Paulette Martin, Communications Specialist		713-520-6444 800-318-4452
	Email:	cbarnwell@epicenter.org
	Email:	leaglin@epicenter.org
	Email:	kthompson@epicenter.org
	Email:	pmartin@epicenter.org
EL BUEN SAMARITANO 7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin 78745 Iliana Gilman, Director		512-439-0700 Fax: 512-439-0742
	Email:	elbuen@aol.com
EPISCOPAL CHURCH CENTER, NYC 815 Second Ave., New York, NY 10017-4594		800-334-7626
EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION 500 Fannin St., Suite 300, Houston 77002 Elena Marks, CEO and President		713-225-0900
	Email:	emarks@episcopalhealth.org
EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS 1225 Texas, Houston 77002 David Fisher, Director of Foundations		713-520-6444 800-318-4452 Fax: 713-521-2218
	Email:	disher@epicenter.org
EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL 4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401 Mailing: Box 271299, Houston 77277 Ned Smith, Headmaster		713-512-3400 Fax: 713-512-3603
	Email:	nsmith@ehshouston.org

GREAT COMMISSION FOUNDATION 1225 Texas, Houston 77002 David Fisher, Director of Foundations		713-520-6444 800-318-4452 Fax: 713-521-2218 Email: disher@epicenter.org
SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST Faculty Office: 501 E. 32nd St., Austin 78705 Mailing: Box 2247, Austin 78768 The Very Rev. Dr. Cynthia B. Kittredge, Dean and President		512-472-4133 Fax: 512-474-5443 Email: seminary@ssw.edu
ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL 6500 St. Stephen's Dr., Austin 78746 Christopher Gunnin, Head of School		512-327-1213 Fax: 512-327-6771
ST. VINCENT'S HOUSE 2817 Alfreda Houston Place, Galveston 77550 The Rev. Freda Marie Brown, Director		409-763-8521 Fax: 409-763-0572 Email: stvhope@swell.net
TEXAS EPISCOPAL SERVICE CORPS Nick Puccio, Houston Director Christy Martin, Austin Director		Email: npuccio@epicenter.org Email: cmartin@epicenter.org
UBI CARITAS 4450 Highland Ave., Beaumont 77705 Lauren Rahe, Executive Director		409-832-1924 Email: lbrahe@ubicaritas.org
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH 735 University Ave., Sewanee, TN 37383		931-598-1000
WILLIAM TEMPLE EPISCOPAL CENTER 2216 Ball St., Galveston 77550		409-765-6317 Email: wtegalveston@gmail.com

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH
735 University Avenue, Sewanee, TN 37383
931-598-1000

To 2018	Seth Hinkley, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
To 2019	Michael Lewis, Christ Church, Tyler
To 2020	The Rev. Chuck Treadwell, St. David's, Austin

EPISCOPAL CHURCH WOMEN

President

Lisa Martin (2017)
Phone:512-431-7716
St. Mark's, Austin
edot.ecw.pres@gmail.com

Vice-President

Christy Martin (2018)
Phone:512-797-4942
St. James, Austin
edot.ecw.vp(mgmail.com)

Secretary

Karen Wesley (2018)
Phone: 832-289-8995
St. James, Houston
edot.ecw.sec@gmail.com

Treasurer

Rose Ann Jones (2019)
Phone:469-585- 1801
Church of the Epiphany,
Calvert
edot.ecw.treas@gmail.com

Austin Convocation

Susan Gezana (2017)
Phone :512-484-3528
St James, Austin
convo.austin@gmail.com

East Harris/Southeast Convocation

Ronnie Yannark (2018)
Phone: 713 724-3997
St. Luke the Evangelist,
Houston
Convo.eharris.soeast@gmail.com

Galveston/Southwest

Convocations
Trish Johnston (2018)
Phone:832-279-5787
Good Shepherd, Friendswood
convo.galv.sowest@gmail.com

Northeast Convocation

Cyndie Woodbury (2019)
Phone:903241-3206
Saint Michael and All Angels,
Longview
convo.noeast@gmail.com

Northwest/Central Convocation

Kathy Waskom (2017)
Phone:979-255-8672
St. Andrew's, Bryan
convo.cen.nowest@gmail.com

San Jacinto/West Harris

Convocations
The Rev. Bobbie Knowles
(2019)
Phone:713-681-6422
Hope Episcopal Church, Houston
convo.wharris.sanjac@gmail.com

Outreach/ Vera Gang Scott Scholarship

Leiselle Sadler (2018)
Phone:713-898-2014
St. Francis, Houston
edot.ecw.outreach@gmail.com

United Thank Offering

Bishop Kinsolving Memorial
ECW Endowment Fund
Nancy Dalton (2017)
Phone: 281-997-9833
Cell: 832-859-9833
Good Shepherd, Friendswood
edot.ecw.funds@gmail.com

Communications.

Ann Seyler (2017)
Cell: 512-965-1947
St Mark's, Austin
edot.ecw.comm@gmail.com

Altar Guild

Ellen Cook (representative)
Phone:281-488-8063
Cell: 832-876-6443
St. Thomas the Apostle,
Houston
edot.ecw.altar@grnail.com

Daughters of the King

Renate Walker (representative)
Phone: 281-813-0407
Good Shepherd, Friendswood
edot.ecw.dok@grnail .com

Parliamentarian

Pam Holley (appointed)
Phone: 903-581-0283
Ce11: 903-570-3856
Christ Church, Tyler
edot.ecw.parl@gmail.com

Bishop Suffragan

The Rt. Rev. Jeff Fisher
Phone:903-579-6012;
888-579-6012
jfisher@epicenter.org

SUGGESTED FORMS FOR WILLS

I give and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$_____.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$_____ to be used for_____.

I give and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$_____ to be known as_____ Fund in memory of_____, the principal of which the Trustees of said corporation are authorized to invest and reinvest as a part of its Endowment Fund, the income therefrom to be used for purposes.

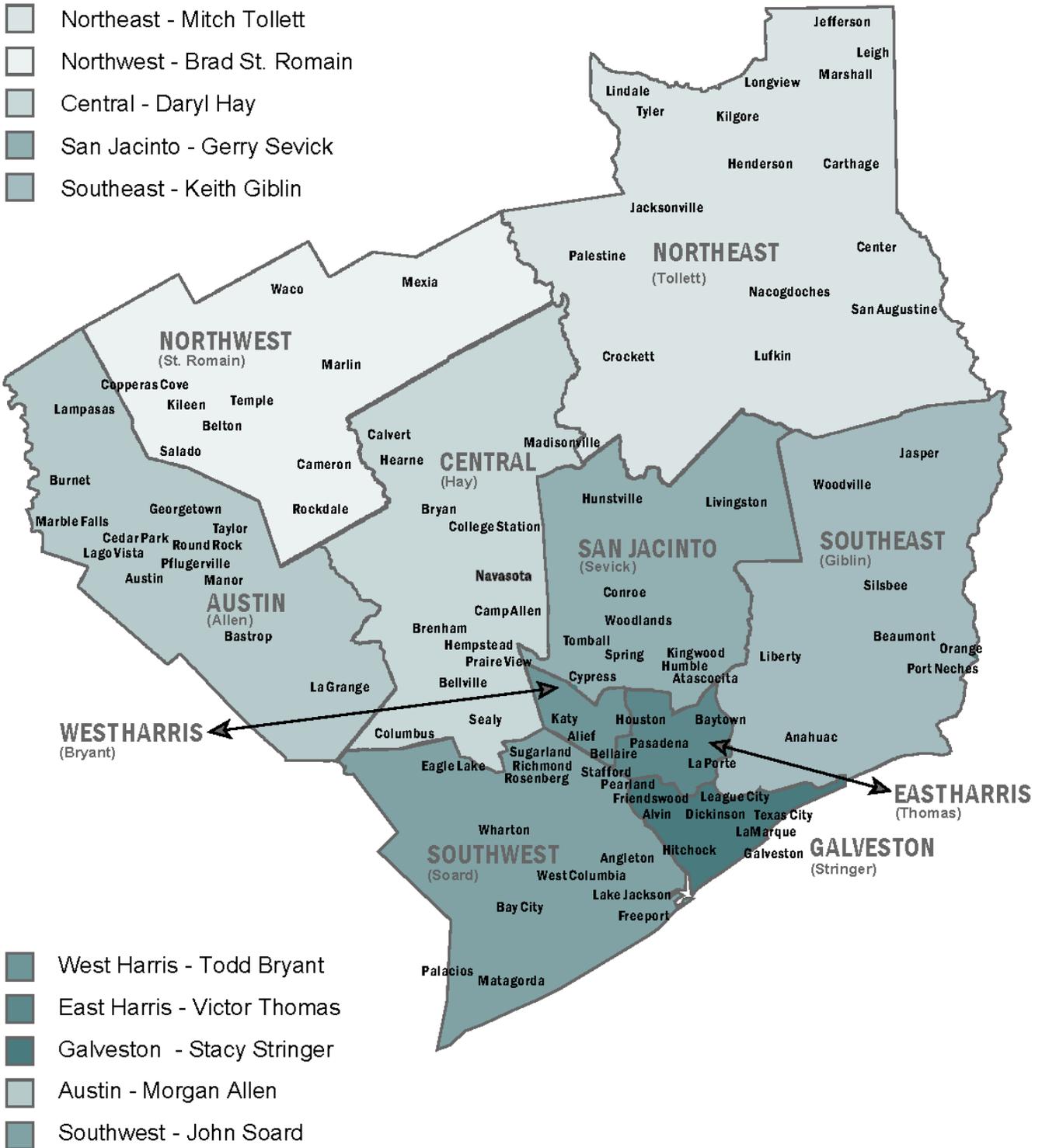
GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

The Church Corporation is authorized, under its charter powers as a Texas Corporation, in addition to its regular corporate powers, to receive, hold, manage, and administer funds and properties acquired by gift, will or otherwise, for the use and benefit of the Diocese and any Diocesan institutions, and may also act as trustee in receiving, holding, managing, and administering funds for the use and benefit of any Parish or Mission in the Diocese. The name of the corporation is PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS.

Bequests made to the Church Corporation, whether unrestricted or limited to some specific purpose within the Diocese, are deductible in computing federal estate and Texas inheritance taxes. In addition, contributions of such nature made during a donor's lifetime are deductible for federal income tax purposes.

★ The Episcopal Diocese of Texas

Convocations & Deans



(Updated Feb 2016)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston, Texas 77002